REGULAR MEETING OF THE MADERA CITY COUNCIL

205 W. 4th Street, Madera, California 93637

NOTICE AND AGENDA

Wednesday, February 18, 2026
6:00 p.m.

Council Chambers
City Hall

The Madera City Council meetings are open to the public. This meeting will also be available for public viewing and participation through Zoom. Members of the public may also observe the live-streamed meeting on the City's website at www.madera.gov/live. Members of the public may comment on agenda items at the meeting or remotely through an electronic meeting via phone by dialing (669) 900-6833 enter ID: 858 2322 9836 #. Press *9 to raise your hand to comment and *6 to unmute yourself to speak. Comments will also be accepted via email at citycouncilpubliccomment@madera.gov or by regular mail at 205 W. 4th Street, Madera, CA 93637.

"Wordly" can translate into 25+ different languages. To access written translation during the meeting, please scan the QR Code or click this link: https://attend.wordly.ai/join/FTZJ-3396

"Wordly" puede traducir a más de 25 idiomas diferentes. Para acceder a la traducción durante la reunión, por favor escanee el código QR o haga clic en el enlace: https://attend.wordly.ai/join/FTZJ-3396

CALL TO ORDER:

ROLL CALL: Mayor Cece Gallegos
Mayor Pro Tem Rohi Zacharia, District 1
Councilmember Jose Rodriguez, District 2
Councilmember Steve Montes, District 3
Councilmember Anita Evans, District 4
Councilmember Elsa Mejia, District 5
Councilmember Artemio Villegas, District 6

INVOCATION: Pastor Brandon Hopkins, Grace Community Church

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE:

APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

PRESENTATIONS:

1. **Proclamation Recognizing Black History Month**
2. **Proclamation Recognizing California Earned Income Tax Credit (CalEITC) Awareness Week**

PUBLIC COMMENT:
The first 15 minutes of the meeting are reserved for members of the public to address the Council on items which are within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Council. Speakers shall be limited to three minutes. Speakers will be asked, but are not required, to identify themselves and state the subject of their comments. If the subject is an item on the Agenda, the Mayor has the option of asking the speaker to hold the comment until that item is called. Comments on items listed as a Public Hearing on the Agenda should be held until the hearing is opened. The Council is prohibited by law from taking any action on matters discussed that are not on the agenda, and no adverse conclusions should be drawn if the Council does not respond to public comment at this time.

A. PUBLIC HEARINGS: None

B. CONSENT CALENDAR:

Matters listed under the Consent Calendar are considered routine and will be enacted by one motion and one vote. There will be no separate discussion of these items. If discussion is desired, a member of the public or a member of the Council may request an item be removed from the Consent Calendar and it will be considered separately.

B-1 Minutes – February 4, 2026

Recommendation: Approve the City Council Minutes of February 4, 2026 (Report by Alicia Gonzales)

B-2 Adoption of updated City of Madera Full Time Salary Schedules

Recommendation: Adopt a resolution approving revised City of Madera Full Time Salary Schedules effective January 24, 2026 (Report by Wendy Silva)

B-3 Temporary overfill of Mechanic budgeted positions

Recommendation: Adopt a resolution approving a temporary overfill for the Mechanic classification due to specialized training requirements (Report by Wendy Silva)

B-4 **Fee waivers for all 2026 City-run baseball programs**

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution waiving the registration for City-run T-ball and Coach Pitch Leagues for 2026 (Report by Joseph Hebert)

B-5 **Certificate of Recognition Honoring Linda Garner**

Recommendation: Adopt a Minute Order approving a Certificate of Recognition honoring Linda Garner founder of Doors of Hope (Report by Alicia Gonzales)

B-6 **American Cancer Society Waiver Request for Relay for Life 2026, Heart of California Event**

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution to waive the rental fees of the Lions Town & Country Park starting on May 1, 2026, and ending on May 3, 2026, related to the Relay for Life 2026 event hosted by the American Cancer Society, at an anticipated rental fee of $1,118.75 (Report by Joseph Hebert)

B-7 **Madera County Behavioral Health Waiver Request for Underage Drinking Training**

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution to waive the rental fees of the Frank Bergon Senior Center on February 20, 2026, related to an Underage Drinking Training from the California Highway Patrol, hosted by Madera County Behavioral Health Services, at an anticipated rental fee of $252.50 (Report by Joseph Hebert)

B-8 **Actions Relating to Sienna Estates Subdivision**

Recommendation:

1. Adopt a Resolution:
   a. Approving the Final Map for the Sienna Estates Phase 2 Subdivision (Tract No. 22-S-01); and
   b. Approving Revised and Restated Improvement Agreement for the Sienna Estates Subdivision Phase 1 (Agreement) (Tract No. 05-S-19) and Phase 2 (Tract No. TSM 22-S-01); and
   c. Authorizing the City Manager to enter into a Cooperative Agreement with Caltrans for roadway improvements along State Route 145; and
   d. Authorizing staff to record the Phase 2 Final Map and Agreement; and
   e. Accepting the Dedication of Land for Public Use; and
2. Adopt a Resolution Initiating Proceedings Pursuant to the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972 for the Annexation of Property into City of Madera Landscape Maintenance District Zone of Benefit 45A, to Review the Improvements and Assessments for Fiscal Year 2024/25, and Setting a Public Hearing (Report by Keith Helmuth)

B-9 **Traffic Signal Installation at South and D Streets City Project No. TS-32, Federal Project CML 5157 (125)**

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution approving the contract award for Traffic Signal Installation at South and D Streets City Project No. TS-32, Federal Project CML 5157 (125), for $432,367 to St Francis Electric, LLC and adopting a CEQA Class 2 (Existing Facilities) categorical exemption for the project (Report by Keith Helmuth)

B-10 **Traffic Signal Installation at Cleveland Avenue and Granada Drive City Project No. TS-24, Federal Project CML 5157 (124)**

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution approving the contract award for Traffic Signal Installation at Cleveland Avenue and Granada Drive City Project No. TS-24, Federal Project CML 5157 (124), for $344,617 to St Francis Electric, LLC and adopting a CEQA Class 1 (Existing Facilities) categorical exemption for the project (Report by Keith Helmuth)

B-11 **Traffic Signal Modification at the Intersection of Howard Rd & Pine St, Howard Rd, & Yosemite Ave/Q St, City Project No. TS-23 Federal Project No. CML 5157(121)**

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution approving the contract award for Traffic Signal Modification at the Intersection of Howard Rd & Pine St, Howard Rd, & Yosemite Ave/Q St, City Project No. TS-23 Federal Project No. CML 5157(121), for $211,097.00 to St Francis Electric, LLC. and adopting a CEQA Class 1 (Existing Facilities) categorical exemption for the project (Report by Keith Helmuth)

B-12 **Agreement with BSK Associates for Testing Services**

Recommendation: Adopt a resolution approving the professional services agreement with BSK Associates for testing services not to exceed $173,957 related to the water main replacement City Project No. W-43 Rebid (Report by Keith Helmuth)

B-13 **Sidewalk Improvements at Various Locations, City Project No. R-94 Bid Package 3 Phase 2 AHSC Agreement No. 19-AHSC-12761**

Recommendation: Adopt a Minute Order Approving:

1. Acceptance of the Sidewalk Improvements at Various Locations City Project No. R-94 Bid Package 3 Phase 2 AHSC Agreement No. 19-AHSC-12761; and
2. Recording of Notice of Completion; and
3. Release of retention 35 days after the recording of the Notice of Completion (Report by Keith Helmuth)

B-14 **Olive Avenue Widening and Reconstruction – Gateway Drive to Knox Street Phase 2, Utility Undergrounding City Project No. R-000010**

Recommendation: Adopt a Minute Order Approving:

1. Acceptance of the Olive Avenue Widening and Reconstruction – Gateway Drive to Knox Street, Phase 2 Utility Undergrounding, City Project No. R-000010; and
2. Recording of Notice of Completion; and
3. Release of retention 35 days after the recording of the Notice of Completion; and (Report by Keith Helmuth)

B-15 **Temporary use of 103 East Yosemite Avenue (APN:007-101-011) for construction staging**

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution approving the License to Enter Agreement with Rolfe Construction for temporary use of City-owned property associated with the Water Main Replacement Project, City Project No. W-43 Rebid (Report by Keith Helmuth)

B-16 **Agreement with Backflow Solutions, Inc. (BSI)**

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution approving an agreement with BSI for backflow prevention assembly notification and Fats, Oils and Grease (FOG) management and control program data management services (Report by Harpiar Gandhi)

C. **WORKSHOP:**

C-1 **Discussion and Direction regarding City Private Domestic Water Well Permitting Regulations and Policies**

Recommendation: This report is submitted for Discussion and Direction regarding City Private Domestic Water Well Permitting Regulations and Policies (Report by Will Tackett)

D. **PETITIONS, BIDS, RESOLUTIONS, ORDINANCES, AND AGREEMENTS:** None

E. **ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS:**

E-1 **Micro Transit Feasibility Study Update**

Recommendation: This report is submitted for informational purposes and there is no action requested from the City Council (Report by Michael Lima)

E-2 **Caltrans Highway Capital Preventive Maintenance (CAPM) Project 06-0Y180 on State Route 145 (Project) Update Relative to Business Owner Impacts**

Recommendation: This report has been prepared at the direction of the City Council (Council), therefore there is no staff recommendation provided. Council is asked to consider the information and provide further direction at its discretion (Report by Keith Helmuth)

E-3 **Informational report on the Madera Metro Transit System**

Recommendation: This report is submitted for informational purposes and there is no action requested from the City Council (Report by Michael Lima)

E-4 **4th of July Celebration**

Recommendation: This report was prepared at the direction of the City Council (Council) for informational purposes. No staff recommendation or Council action is requested; however, Council may provide direction if desired (Report by Joseph Hebert)

E-5 **Commercial Exterior Paint Color Palette**

Recommendation: Receive report from staff, discuss regulations pertaining to the establishment of a citywide commercial exterior paint color palette, and provide staff with direction (Report by Will Tackett)

E-6 **Administration of the Community Development Block Grant Revolving Loan Funds (CDBG-RLF) Program**

Recommendation: This report is submitted for informational purposes and there is no action requested from the City Council (Report by Michael Lima)

E-7 **Race Communications and Upcoming Installation of Internet and Telephone Services**

Recommendation: Receive introduction and provide direction, if any, regarding information provided as part of this report to City Council (Report by Keith Helmuth)

E-8 **Selecting Recipients for March Proclamation**

Recommendation: Request for Council's Selection of Recipients for the Proclamation Recognizing Red Cross Month and Women's History Month (Report by Alicia Gonzales)

E-9 **Employee work locations and office space needs**

Recommendation: This report has been prepared at the direction of the City Council (Council), therefore there is no staff recommendation provided. Council is asked to consider the information and provide further direction at its discretion (Report by Wendy Silva)

E-10 **Lions Town & Country Park Trail Improvement Project Update**

Recommendation: This report has been prepared at the direction of the City Council (Council) for informational purposes; no staff recommendation or Council action is requested (Report by Joseph Hebert)

F. **COUNCILMEMBER REPORTS/ANNOUNCEMENTS/FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS:**

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the Mayor and Councilmembers (i) to make brief reports on boards, committees, and other public agencies, and at public events, (ii) to request updates, (iii) to initiate future agenda items, and (iv) to take action on matters initiated under this section of the agenda. Under this section, the Council may take action only on items specifically agendized and which meet other requirements for action.

G. **CLOSED SESSION**:

G-1 **Conference with Legal Counsel – Anticipated Litigation**
Deciding whether to initiate litigation pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(4)
One Case

G-2 **Conference with Legal Counsel – Existing Litigation (Government Code, §54956.9(d)(1))**
Name of Case: City of Madera v. Jesus Lopez
County of Madera Superior Court Case No. MCV086188

FUTURE MEETING DATES:

- Wednesday, March 4, 2026
- Wednesday, March 18, 2026

ADJOURNMENT:

- The meeting room is accessible to the physically disabled. Requests for accommodations for persons with disabilities such as signing services, assistive listening devices, or alternative format agendas and reports needed to assist participation in this public meeting may be made by calling the City Clerk's Office at (559) 661-5405 or emailing cityclerkinfo@madera.gov . Those who are hearing impaired may call 711 or 1-800-735-2929 for TTY Relay Service. Requests should be made as soon as practicable as additional time may be required for the City to arrange or provide the requested accommodation. Requests may also be delivered/mailed to: City of Madera, Attn: City Clerk, 205 W. 4th Street, Madera, CA 93637. At least seventy-two (72) hours' notice prior to the meeting is requested but not required.

When making a request, please provide sufficient details that the City may evaluate the nature of the request and available accommodations to support meeting participation. Please also provide appropriate contact information should the City need to engage in an interactive discussion regarding the requested accommodation.

- Please silence or turn off cell phones and electronic devices while the meeting is in session.
- Regular meetings of the Madera City Council are held the 1st and 3rd Wednesday of each month at 6:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers at City Hall.
- Any writings or documents provided to a majority of the City Council within 72 hours of the meeting regarding any item on this agenda will be made available for public inspection at the City Clerk's office located at 205 W. 4th Street, Madera, CA 93637 and on the City website at www.madera.gov
- Questions regarding the meeting agenda or conduct of the meeting, please contact the City Clerk's Office at (559) 661-5405.
- Para asistencia en español sobre este aviso, por favor llame al (559) 661-5405.

I, Alicia Gonzales, City Clerk for the City of Madera, declare under penalty of perjury that I posted the above agenda for the Regular Meeting of the Madera City Council for February 18, 2026, near the front entrances of City Hall and on the City's website www.madera.gov at 9:00 p.m. on February 12, 2026.

Alicia Gonzales, City Clerk

RETURN TO AGENDA

Item:	B-1
Minutes for:	02/04/2026
Adopted:	02/18/2026

Minutes of a Regular Meeting of the Madera City Council and
Minutes of a Special Meeting of the Madera City Council as the Groundwater Sustainability Agency

Wednesday, February 4, 2026 **Council Chambers**
6:00 p.m. **City Hall**

The Madera City Council meetings are open to the public. The meeting was available for public viewing and participation through Zoom. Members of the public were able to observe the live-streamed meeting on the City's website and were able to comment on agenda items at the meeting, remotely through an electronic meeting via phone, via email and by regular mail.

CALL TO ORDER: Meeting was called to order at 6:01 p.m.

ROLL CALL:

Present: Mayor Cece Gallegos
Mayor Pro Tem Rohi Zacharia, District 1
Councilmember Jose Rodriguez, District 2
Councilmember Steve Montes, District 3 (Arrived at 6:09 p.m.)
Councilmember Anita Evans, District 4
Councilmember Elsa Mejia, District 5
Councilmember Artemio Villegas, District 6

Others present were City Manager Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Clerk Alicia Gonzales, City Attorney Shannon L. Chaffin, City Engineer Keith Helmuth, Community Development Director Will Tackett, Director of Financial Services Michael Lima, Division Fire Chief Larry Pendarvis, Fire Battalion Chief Dana McCarroll, Director of Human Resources Wendy Silva, Director of Information Technology Gary Price, Director of Parks and Community Services Joseph Hebert, Planning Manager David Brletic, Chief of Police Giachino Chiaramonte, Public Works Director of Operations Harpiar Gandhi and Communication Specialist Joseph Carrello.

INVOCATION: Pastor Mike Souza, Harvest Community Church

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE: Mayor Pro Tem Zacharia

APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

ON MOTION BY COUNCILMEMBER EVANS AND SECONDED BY COUNCILMEMBER VILLEGAS, THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED BY A 6/0 VOTE. ABSENT: COUNCILMEMBER MONTES.

PRESENTATIONS:

1. **Certificate of Recognition Honoring Christian Johnson**
2. **Certificate of Recognition Recognizing Pistoresi Ambulance**
3. **Introduction of David Brletic, Planning Manager and Harpiar Gandhi, Public Works Director**

PUBLIC COMMENT:

The first 15 minutes of the meeting are reserved for members of the public to address the Council on items which are within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Council. The Council is prohibited by law from taking any action on matters discussed that are not on the agenda, and no adverse conclusions should be drawn if the Council does not respond to public comment at this time.

Harlan Rippetoe, founder of the Big Valley Horseshoe League asked Council to support and fund eight (8) additional horseshoe courts.

Spanish speaking woman mentioned that 510 Adell Street had been annexed into the City ten years ago without their consent and when they wanted to build a water well, they were told they had to pay to connect to City water. It is very expensive and they believe that the City should pay for that connection. They also believe it is unfair that even if they could connect to City water, they would then need to pay monthly water fees. She mentioned that the streets need sidewalks, and they were told that they had to pay for that. She believes that the City should be responsible for that and asked that the Mayor find some way to fund those things.

Photographer John Stalker acknowledged Administrative Assistant Brandi Garcia in the Planning Department who was able to process his Home Occupation Permit (HOP) in two weeks in time for him to work an event. He asked that Council step up and publicly denounce and oppose the mileage tax.

A resident stated that he conducts patrols from midnight to 8:00 a.m. and has observed significant lag times at the traffic signals on Tozer near Millview Elementary School and at Lake Street near the County limit. He requested that these signal timing issues be reviewed and corrected.

No further Public Comment was presented. Public Comment was closed.

A. PUBLIC HEARINGS:

A-1 Initiation of proceedings for the Annexation of the Sienna Estates Subdivision into Community Facilities District No. 2005-1

Recommendation: That Council adopt a Resolution:

1. Declaring Its Intention to Annex Territory (including a portion of Tract 05-S-19 and Tract 22-S-01, the Sienna Estates Subdivision) to the City of Community Facilities District No. 2005-1 (Public Services), to Authorize the Levy of Special Taxes Therein, and Setting Public Hearing (Annexation No. 18) (Report by Will Tackett)

ON MOTION BY COUNCILMEMBER EVANS AND SECONDED BY COUNCILMEMBER VILLEGAS, ITEM A-1 WAS APPROVED UNANIMOUSLY BY A 7/0 VOTE.

RES 26-01 DECLARING ITS INTENTION TO ANNEX TERRITORY (INCLUDING A PORTION OF TRACT 05-S-19 AND TRACT 22-S-01, THE SIENNA ESTATES SUBDIVISION) TO THE CITY OF COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 2005-1 (PUBLIC SERVICES), TO AUTHORIZE THE LEVY OF SPECIAL TAXES THEREIN, AND SETTING PUBLIC HEARING (ANNEXATION NO. 18)

A-2 Consideration of General Plan Amendment (GPA) No. 2026-01 for the 2024–2032 Housing Element Update

Recommendation: The Planning Commission and staff recommend the City Council conduct a public hearing to review the 2024–2032 Housing Element, as revised

in response to comments from the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD), and act as follows:

1. Adopt a Resolution determining the project is exempt pursuant to Section 15061(b)(3) of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines and approving General Plan Amendment (GPA) No. 2026-01 for the 2024–2032 Housing Element (Report by Will Tackett)

ON MOTION BY COUNCILMEMBER MONTES AND SECONDED BY COUNCILMEMBER VILLEGAS, ITEM A-2 WAS APPROVED UNANIMOUSLY BY A 7/0 VOTE.

RES 26-02 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA DETERMINING THE PROJECT IS EXEMPT PURSUANT TO SECTION 15061(B)(3) OF THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT (CEQA) GUIDELINES AND APPROVING GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT (GPA) NO. 2026-01 FOR THE 2024–2032 HOUSING ELEMENT

B. CONSENT CALENDAR:

Matters listed under the Consent Calendar are considered routine and will be enacted by one motion and one vote.

ON MOTION BY COUNCILMEMBER MONTES AND SECONDED BY COUNCILMEMBER EVANS, THE CONSENT CALENDAR WAS APPROVED UNANIMOUSLY BY A 7/0 VOTE.

B-1 Minutes – December 17, 2025, January 14, 2026

Recommendation: Approve the City Council Minutes of December 17, 2025 and January 14, 2026 (Report by Alicia Gonzales)

B-2 Informational Report on Register of Audited Demands

Recommendation: Review Register of Audited Demands Report for December 6, 2025 to January 23, 2026 (Report by Michael Lima)

B-3 Informational Report on Personnel Activity

Recommendation: This report is submitted for informational purposes only and there is no action requested from the City Council (Council) (Report by Wendy Silva)

B-4 Receipt of $71,163.84 to reimburse the City for January 2023 winter storm damage for emergency bypass pumping (first 60 days) and permanent construction repair work to the Avenue 13 sewer trunk main line

Recommendation: Adopt a minute order accepting $71,163.84 in Federal and State funds as reimbursement under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act and California Disaster Assistance Act for City-incurred expenses to perform emergency bypass pumping for the period of the first 60 days from the start of the California Severe Winter Storms, Flooding, Landslides, and Mudslides Event and for permanent construction repair work to the Avenue 13 sewer trunk main line (Report by Wendy Silva)

B-5 Settlement of Insurance Claim for Repair of Sran Playground

Recommendation: Adopt a Minute Order authorizing the City Manager to execute Master Final Proof of Loss in the amount of $107,639.75 for the repair of Sran

Playground and to submit and execute any further related documents to finalize the insurance claim (Report by Wendy Silva)

B-6 Proclamation Recognizing California Earned Income Tax Credit (CalEITC) Awareness Week

Recommendation: Adopt a Minute Order approving a Proclamation Recognizing California Earned Income Tax Credit (CalEITC) Awareness Week (Report by Alicia Gonzales)

B-7 R-10 Phase III, Olive and Knox Street Widening and Intersection Improvements from Olive Avenue to Neplus Way

Recommendation: Adopt a Minute Order Approving:

1. Acceptance of the R-10 Phase III, Olive and Knox Street Widening and Intersection Improvements from Olive Avenue to Neplus Way, City Project No. R-10 Phase III
2. Recording of Notice of Completion
3. Release of Retention 35 days after the Recording of the Notice of Completion (Report by Keith Helmuth)

B-8 Accepting all Improvements Associated with the Pecan Square Subdivision (Tract No. 20-S-02)

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution:

1. Accepting Improvements for the Pecan Square Subdivision (Tract No. 20-S-02)
2. Authorize the filing of the Notice of Acceptance for said subdivision improvements (Report by Keith Helmuth)

RES 26-03 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, CALIFORNIA, ACCEPTING IMPROVEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED IN CONNECTION WITH PECAN SQUARE SUBDIVISION (TRACT NO. 20-S-02), AND AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF A NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE FOR SUCH IMPROVEMENTS

B-9 Acceptance of the Thaddeus Sran Playground Equipment Replacement and Installation Services

Recommendation: Staff recommend that the City Council approve Minute Order approving:

1. Acceptance of the Thaddeus Sran Playground Equipment Replacement and Installation Services, specifically located within Centennial Park at 701 E. 5th Street, Madera, CA 93638.
2. The Recording of Notice of Completion.
3. The release of retention 35 days after the recording of the Notice of Completion. (Report by Joseph Hebert)

B-10 Madera Evening Lions Club Fee Waiver Request for the Annual Stride for Diabetes 5K Run/Walk Event

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution waiving the rental fees of the Lions Town & Country Park on April 11, 2026, related to the Annual Strides for Diabetes 5K Run/Walk event hosted by the Madera Evening Lions Club, at an anticipated rental fee of $530 (Report by Joseph Hebert)

RES 26-04 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, CALIFORNIA, WAIVING THE RENTAL FEES OF THE LIONS TOWN & COUNTRY PARK ON APRIL 11, 2026, RELATED TO THE ANNUAL STRIDES FOR DIABETES 5K RUN/WALK EVENT HOSTED BY THE MADERA EVENING LIONS CLUB, AT AN ANTICIPATED RENTAL FEE OF $530

B-11 Junior Giants League Agreement for Youth Baseball (Ages 5-13)

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution Ratifying Approval of a League Agreement between the City of Madera and the Junior Giants Organization for the 2026 Summer League season (Report by Joseph Hebert)

RES 26-05 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, CALIFORNIA, RATIFYING APPROVAL OF A LEAGUE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MADERA AND THE JUNIOR GIANTS FOR SUMMER LEAGUE 2026

B-12 Madera Unified School District Fee Waiver Request for the Battle of the Books Event

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution waiving the rental fees of the John Wells Youth Center on Wednesday, March 18, 2026, related to the Madera Unified School District Battle of the Books event, at an anticipated rental fee of $2,176 (Report by Joseph Hebert)

RES 26-06 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, CALIFORNIA WAIVING THE RENTAL FEES OF THE JOHN WELLS YOUTH CENTER FOR WEDNESDAY, MARCH 18, 2026, RELATED TO THE MADERA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BATTLE OF THE BOOKS EVENT, AT AN ANTICIPATED RENTAL FEE OF $2,176

B-13 Black Saints United Fee Waiver Request for the Black History Month Celebration Event

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution waiving the rental fees of the Pan American Community Center on February 15, 2026, related to a Black History Month Celebration hosted by Black Saints United, at an anticipated rental fee of $1,255 (Report by Joseph Hebert)

RES 26-07 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, CALIFORNIA WAIVING THE RENTAL FEES OF THE PAN AMERICAN COMMUNITY CENTER ON FEBRUARY 15, 2026, RELATED TO A BLACK HISTORY MONTH CELEBRATION HOSTED BY BLACK SAINTS UNITED, AT AN ANTICIPATED FEE RENTAL OF $1,255

B-14 Extension to Ground Lease Agreement at Madera Municipal Airport with DMP Development

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution approving the First Amendment to the ground lease agreement between the City and DMP Development Corporation for property at Madera Municipal Airport (Report by Harpiar Gandhi)

RES 26-08 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA APPROVING THE FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE GROUND LEASE AGREEMENT WITH DMP DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION FOR PROPERTY LOCATED AT THE MADERA MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

C. <u>WORKSHOP</u>: None

D. PETITIONS, BIDS, RESOLUTIONS, ORDINANCES, AND AGREEMENTS:

D-1 Agreement for Management Services Between Madera Irrigation District GSA, City of Madera GSA and Madera Water District GSA for the Domestic Well Mitigation Program

Recommendation:
1. Receive update and provide direction regarding information provided as part of this report to City Council and,
2. Approve a Resolution Approving Agreement for Management Services Between Madera Irrigation District GSA, City of Madera GSA and Madera Water District GSA for the Domestic Well Mitigation Program (Agreement) ***(Action on this item by the Groundwater Sustainability Agency)*** (Report by Keith Helmuth)

ON MOTION BY COUNCILMEMBER EVANS AND SECONDED BY COUNCILMEMBER MEJIA, ITEM D-1 WAS APPROVED UNANIMOUSLY BY A 7/0 VOTE.

GSA RES 26-01 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF MADERA AND THE CITY OF MADERA, GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY AGENCY BOARD APPROVING THE AGREEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT SERVICES BETWEEN MADERA IRRIGATION DISTRICT GSA, CITY OF MADERA GSA AND MADERA WATER DISTRICT GSA FOR THE DOMESTIC WELL MITIGATION PROGRAM

D-2 First Amendment to the City Manager At-Will Employment Agreement

Recommendation: This report has been prepared at the direction of the City Council (Council), therefore there is no staff recommendation provided. Council is asked to consider and determine whether to adopt the Resolution approving a First Amendment (Amendment) to the City Manager At-Will Employment Agreement (Agreement) (Report by Wendy Silva)

ON MOTION BY COUNCILMEMBER EVANS AND SECONDED BY COUNCILMEMBER MONTES, ITEM D-2 WAS APPROVED UNANIMOUSLY BY A 7/0 VOTE.

RES 26-09 RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA APPROVING A FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE CITY MANAGER AT-WILL EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

D-3 Consultant Services Agreement with Westwood Professional Services, Inc., for Sunset Park Design and Engineering Services

Recommendation: Adopt Resolutions:
1. Adopt a Resolution awarding a Consultant Services Agreement with Westwood Professional Services, Inc. under Request for Qualifications 202425-29 Sunset Park Design & Engineering Services for $174,405
2. Amending the Fiscal Year 2025/26 Budget, approving related expenditure line items for the execution of the Consultant Services Agreement with Westwood Professional Services, Inc. (Report by Joseph Hebert)

ON MOTION BY COUNCILMEMBER MONTES AND SECONDED BY COUNCILMEMBER VILLEGAS, ITEM D-3 WAS APPROVED UNANIMOUSLY BY A 7/0 VOTE.

RES 26-10 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, CALIFORNIA APPROVING RESOLUTION AWARDING A CONSULTANT

SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, INC. UNDER REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS 202425-29 SUNSET PARK DESIGN & ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR $174,405

RES 26-11 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, CALIFORNIA AMENDING THE FISCAL YEAR 2025/26 BUDGET, APPROVING RELATED EXPENDITURE LINE ITEMS FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, INC.

E. ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS:

E-1 City Contribution towards the Madera County Economic Development Commission (EDC) for Fiscal Year (FY) 2026/27 in the amount of $194,268.22

Recommendation: The EDC recommends the City Council (Council) Adopt a Minute Order Approving the 2026/27 Basic Service Level Budget as Submitted (Report by Kristina Gallagher, Madera County EDC)

ON MOTION BY COUNCILMEMBER EVANS AND SECONDED BY COUNCILMEMBER MONTES, ITEM E-1 WAS APPROVED UNANIMOUSLY BY A 7/0 VOTE.

E-2 Selecting Recipient for February Proclamation

Recommendation: Request for Council's Selection of a Recipient for the Proclamation Recognizing Black History Month (Report by Alicia Gonzales)

ON MOTION BY COUNCILMEMBER RODRIGUEZ AND SECONDED BY COUNCILMEMBER VILLEGAS, ITEM E-1 SELECTING THE MITCHELL SISTERS AS THE RECIPIENTS OF THE BLACK HISTORY MONTH PROCLAMATION WAS APPROVED UNANIMOUSLY BY A 7/0 VOTE.

F. COUNCILMEMBER REPORTS/ANNOUNCEMENTS/FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS:

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the Mayor and Councilmembers (i) to make brief reports on boards, committees, and other public agencies, and at public events, (ii) to request updates, (iii) to initiate future agenda items, and (iv) to take action on matters initiated under this section of the agenda.

Councilmember Mejia requested an update on how the City is supporting the downtown businesses during the construction occurring there.

Councilmember Rodriguez requested an update on the semi-completed Town & Country Park trail. He wants to know if there will be a ceremonial event once it has been completed. He would also like to know how the City is approaching employee remote work. Councilmember Rodriguez welcomed David Brltec (Planning Manager) and Harpiar Gandhi (Public Works Director). He acknowledged a gentleman, the only member of the public who stayed for the whole meeting.

Councilmember Villegas mentioned that hopefully, the toddler park construction will be completed by end of year.

Councilmember Montes welcomed David Brltec (Planning Manager) and Harpiar Gandhi (Public Works Director).

Mayor Pro Tem Zacharia requested that the 4th of July event be added to the agenda with a staff report, so they can start discussing that event.

Councilmember Evans attended the League of California Cities conference. She recognized Lucile Murphy who passed away on January 21st at 106 years old. Her service was this past Saturday. Councilmember Evans stated that she and Councilmember Rodriguez presented a proclamation at MLK Middle School during their MLK event. Councilmember Evans recognized the Parks Department for their maintenance work at Pan Am Park. The park's appearance has greatly improved. She invited everyone to the Black History Month celebration on February 15th at Pan Am at 3:00 p.m. They will be honoring the Mitchell sisters, and 12-year-old Safari Williams will be reciting an original poem.

Mayor Gallegos mentioned that Mark Nakata, a champion for water, passed away on Monday. She sends prayers to the family. She recognized the new Police Department employees, as well as the two lifesaving officers at two events. She asked staff to explore adding a color palette for business buildings and implementation of an incentive for current buildings not in an approved color palette. She would like the changes reflected in an ordinance. Mayor Gallegos welcomed David Brltec (Planning Manager) and Harpiar Gandhi (Public Works Director).

G. **CLOSED SESSION**: None

FUTURE MEETING DATES:

- Wednesday, February 18, 2026
- Wednesday, March 4, 2026

ADJOURNMENT: Meeting was adjourned at 8:21 p.m.

_____ _____

ALICIA GONZALES, City Clerk CECELIA K. GALLEGOS, Mayor

_____

MINUTES PREPARED BY
ZELDA LEÓN, Deputy City Clerk

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Wendy Silva, Director of Human Resources

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: B-2

SUBJECT:

Adoption of updated City of Madera Full Time Salary Schedule

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt a resolution approving a revised City of Madera Full Time Salary Schedule effective January 24, 2026

SUMMARY:

The City is required by Government Code Sections 36506 and 37206 and the California Code of Regulations, title 2, §570.5 to publicly adopt its pay schedule. While the City publicly adopts individual actions such as agreements with labor units and employees or classification plan amendments, the City also publicly adopts a consolidated schedule for all full time positions that is posted to the City's website. The requested action is to adopt the City of Madera Full Time Salary Schedule effective January 24, 2026, reflecting a 3% Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) for the position of City Manager consistent with the recently adopted amendment to the City Manager At-Will Employment Agreement.

DISCUSSION:

California Government Code §36506 and §37206 and California Code of Regulations, title 2, §570.5 require the City to publicly adopt its pay schedule. While the schedules are provided in individual Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs) or resolutions, the City typically adopts a consolidated schedule for all full time positions that is published on the City's website and provided to the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) to ensure compliance with the above-noted code sections. As such, staff has prepared an update to the consolidated City of Madera Full Time Salary Schedule to include a 3% COLA for the City Manager position that was provided in the 1st Amendment to the City Manager At-Will Employment Agreement approved at the February 4, 2026, City Council meeting. This is the only change on the consolidated schedule since the last iteration.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

The requested action is to adopt a consolidated public pay schedule; no new pay adjustments or increases are being requested besides those authorized by separate Council action.

ALTERNATIVES:

Council may direct staff to modify the City's salary schedules.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Resolution adopting City of Madera Full Time Salary Scheduled
    a. Exhibit A: City of Madera Full Time Salary Schedule effective 1/24/2026

Resolution No. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA ADOPTING THE CITY OF MADERA FULL TIME SALARY SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 24, 2026

WHEREAS, the City Council has negotiated and approved a 1st Amendment to the City Manager At-Will Employment Agreement that includes a 3% cost-of-living adjustment effective January 24, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the City has prepared consolidated Full Time Salary Schedules that capture these changes to comply with California Government Code §36506 and §37206 and California Code of Regulations, title 2, §570.5, to be published on its website.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA hereby resolves, finds, and orders as follows:

1. The above recitals are true and correct.
2. Effective January 24, 2026, the City of Madera Full Time Salary Schedule attached as Exhibit A and incorporated herein is approved.
3. This resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Exhibit A

City of Madera Full Time Salary Schedule effective January 24, 2026

City of Madera Full Time Salary Schedule
Effective 1/24/2026

Job Title	B/U	Range	Bi-Weekly Pay Rate					
			A	B	C	D	E	F
City Clerk	EXE	419	$3,019.12	$3,170.57	$3,328.71	$3,495.20	$3,670.05	$3,853.80
City Manager	EXE	587	$6,839.79	$7,181.95	$7,541.02	$7,918.09	$8,313.73	$8,729.55
Accountant (Junior)	GBU	282	$1,617.91	$1,698.86	$1,783.96	$1,873.18	$1,966.55	$2,065.23
Accounting Technician I	GBU	263	$1,471.96	$1,545.23	$1,622.64	$1,703.59	$1,788.68	$1,878.50
Accounting Technician II	GBU	283	$1,626.18	$1,707.14	$1,792.82	$1,882.64	$1,976.59	$2,075.27
Accounting Technician III	GBU	300	$1,769.77	$1,858.41	$1,951.18	$2,048.68	$2,151.50	$2,259.05
Administrative Assistant	GBU	303	$1,796.36	$1,886.18	$1,980.73	$2,080.00	$2,184.00	$2,292.73
Animal Control Officer	GBU	290	$1,684.09	$1,768.00	$1,856.64	$1,949.41	$2,046.91	$2,149.14
Assistant Planner	GBU	352	$2,293.91	$2,408.55	$2,529.09	$2,655.55	$2,788.50	$2,927.96
Building Permit Technician	GBU	288	$1,666.96	$1,750.27	$1,837.73	$1,929.91	$2,026.23	$2,127.86
Code Enforcement Officer I	GBU	310	$1,860.18	$1,953.55	$2,051.05	$2,153.87	$2,261.41	$2,374.27
Code Enforcement Officer II	GBU	330	$2,055.78	$2,158.59	$2,266.14	$2,379.59	$2,498.37	$2,623.64
Code Enforcement Officer III	GBU	350	$2,271.46	$2,384.91	$2,504.27	$2,628.96	$2,760.73	$2,898.41
Combination Building Inspector	GBU	348	$2,248.41	$2,361.27	$2,478.87	$2,602.96	$2,733.55	$2,870.05
Computer Technician I	GBU	344	$2,204.09	$2,314.59	$2,430.41	$2,551.55	$2,679.18	$2,813.32
Computer Technician II	GBU	375	$2,572.82	$2,701.64	$2,836.37	$2,978.18	$3,127.09	$3,283.68
Construction Inspector I	GBU	322	$1,975.41	$2,074.09	$2,177.50	$2,286.23	$2,400.86	$2,520.82
Construction Inspector II	GBU	342	$2,182.23	$2,291.55	$2,406.18	$2,526.14	$2,652.59	$2,785.55
Deputy City Clerk	GBU	311	$1,869.64	$1,963.00	$2,061.09	$2,164.50	$2,272.64	$2,386.09
Electrician II	GBU	361	$2,399.09	$2,519.05	$2,645.50	$2,777.27	$2,916.14	$3,062.09
Electrician III	GBU	381	$2,650.82	$2,783.78	$2,931.50	$3,068.59	$3,222.23	$3,383.55
Engineering Technician I	GBU	302	$1,787.50	$1,877.32	$1,970.68	$2,069.37	$2,172.77	$2,281.50
Engineering Technician II	GBU	322	$1,975.41	$2,074.09	$2,177.50	$2,286.23	$2,400.86	$2,520.82
Engineering Technician III	GBU	350	$2,271.46	$2,384.91	$2,504.27	$2,628.96	$2,760.73	$2,898.41
Facilities Maintenance Technician	GBU	289	$1,675.23	$1,759.14	$1,847.18	$1,939.36	$2,036.27	$2,138.50
Grants Specialist	GBU	299	$1,760.91	$1,848.96	$1,941.73	$2,038.64	$2,140.87	$2,247.82
Industrial Electrical Technician	GBU	381	$2,650.82	$2,783.78	$2,931.50	$3,068.59	$3,222.23	$3,383.55
Lead Electrician	GBU	401	$2,929.14	$3,075.68	$3,229.32	$3,390.64	$3,560.23	$3,738.09
Maintenance Technician	GBU	308	$1,841.87	$1,934.05	$2,030.96	$2,132.59	$2,238.96	$2,350.64
Mechanic I	GBU	286	$1,650.41	$1,733.14	$1,820.00	$1,911.00	$2,006.14	$2,106.59
Mechanic II	GBU	301	$1,778.64	$1,867.86	$1,961.23	$2,059.32	$2,162.14	$2,270.27

City of Madera Full Time Salary Schedule
Effective 1/24/2026

Job Title	B/U	Range	Bi-Weekly Pay Rate					
			A	B	C	D	E	F
Mechanic III	GBU	321	$1,965.36	$2,063.46	$2,166.86	$2,275.00	$2,389.05	$2,508.41
Neighborhood Outreach Assistant	GBU	276	$1,570.05	$1,648.64	$1,731.36	$1,817.64	$1,908.64	$2,004.36
Neighborhood Outreach Coordinator	GBU	306	$1,823.55	$1,915.14	$2,010.86	$2,111.32	$2,216.50	$2,327.59
Office Assistant I	GBU	263	$1,471.96	$1,545.23	$1,622.64	$1,703.59	$1,788.68	$1,878.50
Office Assistant II	GBU	283	$1,626.18	$1,707.14	$1,792.82	$1,882.64	$1,976.59	$2,075.27
Parks Leadworker	GBU	323	$1,984.87	$2,084.14	$2,188.73	$2,298.05	$2,412.68	$2,533.23
Parks Worker I	GBU	263	$1,471.96	$1,545.23	$1,622.64	$1,703.59	$1,788.68	$1,878.50
Parks Worker II	GBU	283	$1,626.18	$1,707.14	$1,792.82	$1,882.64	$1,976.59	$2,075.27
Parks Worker III	GBU	303	$1,796.36	$1,886.18	$1,980.73	$2,080.00	$2,184.00	$2,292.73
Payroll Specialist	GBU	316	$1,916.91	$2,012.64	$2,113.68	$2,218.86	$2,329.96	$2,446.36
Plans Examiner	GBU	360	$2,387.27	$2,506.64	$2,631.91	$2,763.68	$2,901.96	$3,046.73
Public Works Equipment Operator	GBU	303	$1,796.36	$1,886.18	$1,980.73	$2,080.00	$2,184.00	$2,292.73
Public Works Maintenance Lead Worker	GBU	323	$1,984.87	$2,084.14	$2,188.73	$2,298.05	$2,412.68	$2,533.23
Public Works Maintenance Worker I	GBU	263	$1,471.96	$1,545.23	$1,622.64	$1,703.59	$1,788.68	$1,878.50
Public Works Maintenance Worker II	GBU	283	$1,626.18	$1,707.14	$1,792.82	$1,882.64	$1,976.59	$2,075.27
Purchasing Assistant	GBU	280	$1,601.96	$1,681.73	$1,766.23	$1,854.27	$1,947.05	$2,044.55
Recreation/Community Programs Coordinator	GBU	313	$1,888.55	$1,983.09	$2,081.77	$2,186.36	$2,295.68	$2,410.32
Solid Waste/Recycling Assistant	GBU	283	$1,626.18	$1,707.14	$1,792.82	$1,882.64	$1,976.59	$2,075.27
Solid Waste/Recycling Coordinator	GBU	313	$1,888.55	$1,983.09	$2,081.77	$2,186.36	$2,295.68	$2,410.32
Water Conservation Customer Service Representative	GBU	263	$1,471.96	$1,545.23	$1,622.64	$1,703.59	$1,788.68	$1,878.50
Water Conservation Specialist	GBU	283	$1,626.18	$1,707.14	$1,792.82	$1,882.64	$1,976.59	$2,075.27
Water Quality Specialist I	GBU	320	$1,955.32	$2,053.41	$2,156.23	$2,263.77	$2,377.23	$2,496.00
Water Quality Specialist II	GBU	340	$2,160.96	$2,268.50	$2,381.96	$2,501.32	$2,626.59	$2,757.77
Water Quality Specialist In Training	GBU	293	$1,708.91	$1,794.59	$1,884.41	$1,978.36	$2,077.64	$2,181.64
Water System Lead Worker	GBU	365	$2,447.55	$2,569.87	$2,698.68	$2,833.41	$2,975.23	$3,124.14
Water System Technician	GBU	350	$2,271.46	$2,384.91	$2,504.27	$2,628.96	$2,760.73	$2,898.41
Water System Worker I	GBU	293	$1,708.91	$1,794.59	$1,884.41	$1,978.36	$2,077.64	$2,181.64
Water System Worker II	GBU	320	$1,955.32	$2,053.41	$2,156.23	$2,263.77	$2,377.23	$2,496.00
Water System Worker III	GBU	340	$2,160.96	$2,268.50	$2,381.96	$2,501.32	$2,626.59	$2,757.77
WW Lab Analyst/Environmental Compliance Inspector I	GBU	345	$2,215.32	$2,325.82	$2,442.23	$2,564.55	$2,692.77	$2,827.50
WW Lab Analyst/Environmental Compliance Inspector II	GBU	365	$2,447.55	$2,569.87	$2,698.68	$2,833.41	$2,975.23	$3,124.14

City of Madera Full Time Salary Schedule
Effective 1/24/2026

Job Title	B/U	Range	Bi-Weekly Pay Rate					
			A	B	C	D	E	F
WWTP Lead Operator	GBU	383	$2,677.41	$2,811.55	$2,952.18	$3,099.32	$3,254.73	$3,417.23
WWTP Mechanic	GBU	375	$2,572.82	$2,701.64	$2,836.37	$2,978.18	$3,127.09	$3,283.68
WWTP Operator I	GBU	322	$1,975.41	$2,074.09	$2,177.50	$2,286.23	$2,400.86	$2,520.82
WWTP Operator II	GBU	344	$2,204.09	$2,314.59	$2,430.41	$2,551.55	$2,679.18	$2,813.32
WWTP Operator III	GBU	364	$2,435.73	$2,557.46	$2,685.09	$2,819.23	$2,960.46	$3,108.18
WWTP Operator In Training	GBU	301	$1,778.64	$1,867.86	$1,961.23	$2,059.32	$2,162.14	$2,270.27
Executive Secretary to the Chief of Police	LEMM	330	$2,055.78	$2,158.59	$2,266.14	$2,379.59	$2,498.37	$2,623.64
Police Auxiliary Services Supervisor	LEMM	350	$2,271.46	$2,384.91	$2,504.27	$2,628.96	$2,760.73	$2,898.41
Police Commander	LEMM	504	$4,895.68	$5,140.91	$5,397.96	$5,667.41	$5,951.05	$6,248.28
Police Lieutenant	LEMM	487	$4,498.00	$4,722.55	$4,958.91	$5,207.09	$5,467.09	$5,740.69
Police Office Supervisor	LEMM	350	$2,271.46	$2,384.91	$2,504.27	$2,628.96	$2,760.73	$2,898.41
Chief Building Official	M	464	$3,931.87	$4,128.26	$4,334.49	$4,551.74	$4,778.84	$5,018.10
City Engineer	M	525	$5,329.77	$5,596.26	$5,876.07	$6,169.79	$6,478.57	$6,802.41
Communications Manager	M	456	$3,777.77	$3,966.62	$4,165.33	$4,373.31	$4,592.29	$4,821.71
Director of Community Development	M	535	$5,602.63	$5,882.45	$6,176.74	$6,485.52	$6,809.94	$7,150.58
Director of Financial Services	M	525	$5,329.77	$5,596.26	$5,876.07	$6,169.79	$6,478.57	$6,802.41
Director of Human Resources	M	513	$5,020.41	$5,271.26	$5,534.85	$5,811.77	$6,102.01	$6,407.31
Director of Information Technology	M	500	$4,705.26	$4,940.47	$5,187.26	$5,446.79	$5,719.08	$6,005.26
Director of Parks & Community Services	M	509	$4,921.35	$5,166.98	$5,425.36	$5,696.48	$5,981.51	$6,280.44
Planning Manager	M	500	$4,705.26	$4,940.47	$5,187.26	$5,446.79	$5,719.08	$6,005.26
Police Chief	M	554	$6,159.36	$6,467.56	$6,790.82	$7,130.31	$7,486.59	$7,860.83
Public Works Operations Director	M	508	$4,896.44	$5,141.49	$5,398.71	$5,668.68	$5,951.96	$6,249.16
Accountant I	MM	322	$1,975.41	$2,074.09	$2,177.50	$2,286.23	$2,400.86	$2,520.82
Accountant II	MM	362	$2,411.50	$2,532.05	$2,658.50	$2,791.46	$2,930.91	$3,077.46
Administrative Analyst I	MM	358	$2,363.64	$2,481.82	$2,605.91	$2,736.50	$2,873.00	$3,016.59
Administrative Analyst II	MM	386	$2,718.18	$2,854.09	$2,996.50	$3,146.59	$3,303.77	$3,468.64
Assistant Engineer	MM	392	$2,800.32	$2,940.37	$3,087.50	$3,241.73	$3,404.23	$3,574.41
Associate Civil Engineer	MM	445	$3,647.68	$3,830.28	$4,021.73	$4,222.64	$4,434.18	$4,655.78
Associate Planner	MM	368	$2,484.77	$2,608.86	$2,739.46	$2,875.96	$3,020.14	$3,170.82
Code Enforcement Supervisor	MM	380	$2,637.82	$2,769.59	$2,907.87	$3,053.82	$3,206.28	$3,366.41
Communications Specialist	MM	358	$2,363.64	$2,481.82	$2,605.91	$2,736.50	$2,873.00	$3,016.59

City of Madera Full Time Salary Schedule
Effective 1/24/2026

Job Title	B/U	Range	Bi-Weekly Pay Rate					
			A	B	C	D	E	F
Construction Inspection Supervisor	MM	400	$2,914.37	$3,060.32	$3,213.37	$3,374.09	$3,542.50	$3,719.77
Deputy City Engineer	MM	495	$4,681.19	$4,915.18	$5,161.00	$5,418.64	$5,689.87	$5,974.09
Electrical and Facilities Operations Manager	MM	421	$3,236.41	$3,398.32	$3,567.91	$3,746.37	$3,933.68	$4,130.46
Engineering Project Manager	MM	419	$3,203.91	$3,364.64	$3,532.46	$3,709.14	$3,894.68	$4,089.68
Executive Secretary	MM	330	$2,055.78	$2,158.59	$2,266.14	$2,379.59	$2,498.37	$2,623.64
Executive Secretary to City Administrator	MM	330	$2,055.78	$2,158.59	$2,266.14	$2,379.59	$2,498.37	$2,623.64
Financial Services Manager	MM	446	$3,666.00	$3,849.18	$4,041.82	$4,243.91	$4,456.05	$4,678.82
Fleet Operations Manager	MM	404	$2,973.46	$3,121.78	$3,277.77	$3,442.05	$3,614.00	$3,794.82
Grant Administrator	MM	446	$3,666.00	$3,849.18	$4,041.82	$4,243.91	$4,456.05	$4,678.82
Grant Analyst	MM	358	$2,363.64	$2,481.82	$2,605.91	$2,736.50	$2,873.00	$3,016.59
Human Resources Technician	MM	290	$1,684.09	$1,768.00	$1,856.64	$1,949.41	$2,046.91	$2,149.14
Human Resources Technician II	MM	310	$1,860.18	$1,953.55	$2,051.05	$2,153.87	$2,261.41	$2,374.27
Network Administrator	MM	389	$2,758.96	$2,896.64	$3,041.41	$3,193.87	$3,353.41	$3,521.23
Park Project Manager	MM	426	$3,317.96	$3,484.00	$3,658.32	$3,840.91	$4,032.96	$4,234.46
Parks Manager	MM	385	$2,704.59	$2,839.32	$2,981.73	$3,130.64	$3,287.23	$3,451.50
Parks Supervisor	MM	350	$2,271.46	$2,384.91	$2,504.27	$2,628.96	$2,760.73	$2,898.41
Procurement Services Manager	MM	358	$2,363.64	$2,481.82	$2,605.91	$2,736.50	$2,873.00	$3,016.59
Program Manager-Grants	MM	366	$2,459.96	$2,582.87	$2,712.27	$2,847.59	$2,990.00	$3,139.50
Recreation/Community Programs Manager	MM	390	$2,772.55	$2,911.41	$3,056.77	$3,209.82	$3,369.96	$3,538.96
Recreation/Community Programs Supervisor	MM	353	$2,305.73	$2,420.96	$2,541.50	$2,668.55	$2,802.09	$2,942.14
Redevelopment Agency Secretary	MM	342	$2,182.23	$2,291.55	$2,406.18	$2,526.14	$2,652.59	$2,785.55
Redevelopment Manager	MM	427	$3,334.50	$3,501.14	$3,676.64	$3,860.41	$4,053.05	$4,255.73
Safety Officer	MM	358	$2,363.64	$2,481.82	$2,605.91	$2,736.50	$2,873.00	$3,016.59
Senior Civil Engineer	MM	475	$4,236.82	$4,448.37	$4,670.55	$4,904.55	$5,149.78	$5,406.82
Senior Planner	MM	429	$3,368.18	$3,536.59	$3,713.28	$3,898.82	$4,093.82	$4,298.28
Solid Waste Manager	MM	353	$2,305.73	$2,420.96	$2,541.50	$2,668.55	$2,802.09	$2,942.14
Streets & Storm Drainage Ops. Manager	MM	385	$2,704.59	$2,839.32	$2,981.73	$3,130.64	$3,287.23	$3,451.50
Streets & Storm Drainage Supervisor	MM	350	$2,271.46	$2,384.91	$2,504.27	$2,628.96	$2,760.73	$2,898.41
Tyler Munis Implementation Project Manager	MM	408	$3,033.14	$3,185.00	$3,343.96	$3,511.18	$3,686.68	$3,871.05
Utility Billing Supervisor	MM	334	$2,097.14	$2,201.73	$2,312.23	$2,427.46	$2,549.18	$2,676.23
Waste Water Treatment Plant Manager	MM	459	$3,911.82	$4,107.41	$4,312.46	$4,528.14	$4,754.46	$4,992.59

City of Madera Full Time Salary Schedule
Effective 1/24/2026

Job Title	B/U	Range	Bi-Weekly Pay Rate					
			A	B	C	D	E	F
Wastewater Collection System Supervisor	MM	346	$2,226.55	$2,337.64	$2,454.64	$2,577.55	$2,706.36	$2,841.68
Water & Sewer Operations Manager	MM	423	$3,268.91	$3,432.00	$3,603.96	$3,784.18	$3,973.28	$4,171.82
Water Meter & Conservation Supervisor	MM	340	$2,160.96	$2,268.50	$2,381.96	$2,501.32	$2,626.59	$2,757.77
Water System Supervisor	MM	385	$2,704.59	$2,839.32	$2,981.73	$3,130.64	$3,287.23	$3,451.50
Crime Analysis Technician	MPOA	306	$1,823.55	$1,915.14	$2,010.86	$2,111.32	$2,216.50	$2,327.59
Police Corporal	MPOA	383	$2,677.41	$2,811.55	$2,952.18	$3,099.32	$3,254.73	$3,417.23
Police Officer I	MPOA	363	$2,423.32	$2,544.46	$2,671.50	$2,805.05	$2,945.68	$3,092.82
Police Officer II	MPOA	373	$2,547.41	$2,674.46	$2,808.59	$2,948.64	$3,096.37	$3,251.18
Police Officer Trainee	MPOA	333	$2,086.50	$2,191.09	$2,300.41	$2,415.64	$2,536.18	$2,663.23
Police Sergeant	MPOA	426	$3,317.96	$3,484.00	$3,658.32	$3,840.91	$4,032.96	$4,234.46
Property & Evidence Officer	MPOA	296	$1,734.91	$1,821.77	$1,912.77	$2,008.50	$2,108.96	$2,214.14
Public Safety Dispatcher	MPOA	294	$1,717.77	$1,803.46	$1,893.86	$1,988.41	$2,087.68	$2,192.27
Records Clerk	MPOA	270	$1,523.96	$1,600.18	$1,679.95	$1,764.46	$1,852.50	$1,945.27

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Wendy Silva, Director of Human Resources

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: B-3

SUBJECT:

Temporary overfill of Mechanic budgeted positions

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt a resolution approving a temporary overfill for the Mechanic classification due to specialized training requirements

SUMMARY:

The adopted Fiscal Year (FY) operating budget includes both appropriated funds and position count authorizations. The FY 2025/26 Adopted Budget includes approval for five (5) full-time Mechanic positions in the Fleet Services Division. The City has received notice that the Mechanic currently trained on and dedicated to police vehicles will be retiring in August 2026. Staff is seeking approval to temporarily overfill the Mechanic position count by one (1) full-time employee to facilitate training and knowledge transfer. The requested action will require a budget amendment, with funds appropriated from the Equipment Maintenance Fund's unobligated fund balance.

DISCUSSION:

The City's adopted FY 2025/26 operating budget includes five (5) full-time Mechanics who provide vehicle maintenance and upfit services for City vehicles. There are two (2) Mechanics who service non-police fleet vehicles, one (1) Mechanic whose focus is police vehicles, and two (2) Mechanics dedicated to transit vehicles. At this time, the City has received notice that the Mechanic who specializes in police vehicles will be retiring in August 2026. Police vehicles include equipment and upfit requirements unique to public safety. To ensure a smooth knowledge transfer and transition in staff and mitigate the potential for extended downtime of public safety vehicles during the transition, the department would like to begin recruiting for a new Mechanic with an anticipated hire date of May 2026.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

The City's adopted budget includes appropriations for existing staff. The requested action will require a budget amendment for two (2) months of pay and one (1) month of health benefits to proceed with the temporary overfill. The total anticipated cost for a Mechanic I for the desired time period in FY 2025/26 is $10,575. There are sufficient funds available in the Equipment Maintenance Fund's unobligated fund balance to cover this propose expenditure. Staff has included a budget amendment in this agenda item to appropriate the monies into the correct expensing orgs.

In addition to current FY expenses, the requested action will also incur two (2) months' salary and benefits in FY 2026/27. If approved, staff will include the necessary funds when the budget is presented for consideration.

ALTERNATIVES:

Council could direct staff to shorten or lengthen the duration of the Mechanic position overfill.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Resolution

    Exhibit A. Budget Amendment

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA APPROVING A TEMPORARY OVERFILL OF THE MECHANIC BUDGETED POSITIONS AND AMENDING THE FISCAL YEAR 2025/26 OPERATING BUDGET

WHEREAS, the City of Madera (City) provides fleet services with five (5) full-time Mechanic positions approved in the Fiscal Year 2025-26 budget; and

WHEREAS, at this time, due to the planned retirement of the Mechanic with specialized knowledge in police vehicle upfit and maintenance, the City desires to overfill the Mechanic position by one (1) employee with an anticipated hire date in May 2026, specific date to be determined, to allow for training and knowledge transfer and mitigate extended equipment downtime during the transition; and

WHEREAS, this temporary overfill will cease when the full-time employee count returns to five (5) through attrition unless otherwise directed by the City Council.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA hereby resolves, finds, and orders as follows:

1. The above recitals are true and correct.
2. The City Manager is authorized to overfill the Mechanic positions with a total full-time employee count of six (6) effective May 1, 2026, or after, until such time that the employee count returns to five (5) through attrition unless otherwise directed by the City Council.
3. The Fiscal Year 2025/26 operating budget is amended as shown in Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.
4. A signed copy of this Resolution shall be placed on file in the office of the Director of Financial Services, who shall prepare the entries necessary to reflect budget changes identified in the City's accounting system.
5. This resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

* *

EXHIBIT A
CITY OF MADERA

Budget Appropriations: Res. 26-_____

Budget Adjustments for Fiscal Year 2025/26

FUND	ORG CODE	OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	(+)	(-)
Equipment Maint.					
	30700000	4900	Budgetary Carryover		$ 10,575
	30701240	5000	Salaries/Full-Time	$ 7,492	
	30701240	5305	Medicare Tax - Employer's Share	109	
	30701240	5308	Deferred Compensation/Full-Time	315	
	30701240	5309	Unemployment Insurance	255	
	30701240	5300	Public Employees Retirement	783	
	30701240	5303	Life Insurance Premiums	8	
	30701240	5302	Long Term Disability Insurance	27	
	30701240	5301	Health Insurance Benefits	1,058	
	30701260	5000	Salaries/Full-Time	394	
	30701260	5305	Medicare Tax - Employer's Share	6	
	30701260	5308	Deferred Compensation/Full-Time	17	
	30701260	5309	Unemployment Insurance	13	
	30701260	5300	Public Employees Retirement	41	
	30701260	5303	Life Insurance Premiums	1	
	30701260	5302	Long Term Disability Insurance	1	
	30701260	5301	Health Insurance Benefits	55	
				$ 10,575	**$ 10,575**

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Joseph Hebert

Joseph Hebert, Parks & Community Services Director

Arnoldo Rodriguez

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: B-4

SUBJECT:

Fee waivers for all 2026 City-run baseball programs

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt a Resolution waiving the registration for City-run T-ball and Coach Pitch Leagues for 2026

SUMMARY:

Staff is requesting City Council (Council) approval to waive all applicable fees associated with City-run youth baseball programs for the upcoming season. This request applies to the T-Ball League for ages 3–4 and the Coach Pitch League for ages 5–7.

Waiving program fees will reduce financial barriers for families, increase participation, and support the City's goal of providing accessible recreational opportunities for youth.

DISCUSSION:

The City has offered recreational baseball for children ages 3 to 7 for many years. Baseball has long been a staple in the community; however, recent seasons have seen a decline in participation within this age group. While the program served 370 participants in 2023, enrollment declined significantly to 211 participants in 2024 and continued to drop to 193 participants in 2025.

This downward trend highlights the need to explore strategies that reduce barriers to participation and re-engage families in youth sports programming. In an effort to increase enrollment, the City previously reduced registration fees from $65 to $55, consistent with the adopted Master Fee Schedule. To further address declining participation and reduce barriers to

entry, staff is proposing to eliminate registration fees entirely for City-run baseball programs for ages 3 to 7.

This initiative would help alleviate financial burdens on families while providing young players the opportunity to experience the sport, build foundational skills, and encourage long-term participation in baseball.

The City's youth baseball league operates from April through June at Lions Town and Country Park. Each team is scheduled designated field time for both practices and games, with teams practicing once per week. Games are held on Saturday mornings, creating a family-friendly environment where parents, siblings, and community members gather to support the players.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Waiving participant fees for City-run youth baseball leagues will result in a reduction in revenue. However, this impact is expected to be offset by significant community benefits, including increased youth participation, improved access to recreational programming for the community, and greater use of City parks and facilities. Removing financial barriers encourages more families to engage in City programs, supports youth physical activity and health, and strengthens overall community involvement in parks and recreation services.

Table 1: *Youth Baseball Revenue by Year*

Year	Breakdown	Fees Collected
2023	370 players x $60 per player	$22,200
2024	211 players x $60 per player	$12,660
2025	193 players x $55 per player	$10,615

Table 2: *Youth Baseball Expenses Yearly (Estimated)*

Direct player cost (hat & shirt)	$16.50/player
Team equipment (bases, tees, balls, bags)	$1,000
Safety equipment (helmets, first aid, staff supplies)	$1,000

ALTERNATIVES:

The Council may ask staff to bring back additional information for consideration at the next available meeting.

Council may also reject the registration waiver for the City-run T-ball and Coach Pitch Leagues season 2026, and require all participants to remit any associated fees.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Resolution – Waiving the registration fees for City-run T-ball and Coach Pitch Leagues for 2026

RESOLUTION NO. 26-_____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, CALIFORNIA, AUTHORIZING THE WAIVER OF REGISTRATION FEES CITY-RUN T-BALL AND COACH PITCH LEAGUES FOR 2026

WHEREAS, the City currently offers fee-based T-ball and Coach Pitch baseball leagues for the youth of the community; and

WHEREAS, the registration fees for T-ball and Coach Pitch baseball are based on the City of Madera Master Fee Schedule; and

WHEREAS, staff are proposing to waive registration fees for 2026 related to the T-ball and Coach Pitch leagues; and

WHEREAS, the registration fees can act as a financial barrier, preventing many families from enrolling their children in recreational sports programs; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to maximize participation in its youth baseball leagues by eliminating these financial hurdles; and

WHEREAS, the proposed fee structure will reduce the cost per player from $65.00 to a zero-fee for 2026.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA hereby resolves, finds, determines and orders as follows:

1. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and incorporated herein by reference.
2. The Council finds that the waiver of fees as set forth in this resolution serves a valid public purpose in that the City would like to eliminate financial barriers to youth in the community and thus provide more accessibility to recreation-based baseball programming for the whole community.
3. The City Council does hereby waive the City fees for T-ball and Coach Pitch for the 2026 leagues.
4. This resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

* * * * * *

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Alicia Gonzales, City Clerk

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: B-5

SUBJECT:

Certificate of Recognition Honoring Linda Garner

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt a Minute Order approving a Certificate of Recognition honoring Linda Garner founder of Doors of Hope

SUMMARY:

On August 2, 2023, the City Council adopted a policy governing the issuance of ceremonial documents, including certificates of recognition. The policy ensures a transparent and systematic process, requiring requests to be submitted in writing at least 45 days prior to the requested presentation date.

In this context, Margaret McGuire, Director of Doors of Hope Parenting & Pregnancy Center, submitted a written request on January 26, 2026, for a Certificate of Recognition honoring Linda Garner for establishing Doors of Hope in Madera.

Doors of Hope was established in May 2003 in response to the relatively high teen pregnancy rates in Madera County. The organization provides free parenting and pregnancy support services, including prenatal and post-natal classes, parenting education, life-skills programs, counseling, and material assistance such as diapers, formula, clothing, and other infant necessities.

Since its founding, the program has assisted more than 5,000 women, men, and children in the community by providing free services and support.

Linda Garner, founder of Doors of Hope, passed away on June 7, 2025. The requested certificate would be presented at an upcoming City Council meeting, with a commemorative event planned for May 2026 to mark the anniversary of the founding of Doors of Hope.

Per the Ceremonial Documents policy, signatures shall be reserved for Councilmembers who vote in the affirmative. For Councilmembers that vote in the negative, their signature block shall be omitted from the ceremonial document unless they notify the City Clerk in writing otherwise at least five business days prior to the meeting when the Proclamation will be issued.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

There were nominal expenses for the preparation of this report or the proclamation. Costs related to custom supplies such as proclamations, certificates, frames, and folders have been purchased, and funds were appropriated in the adopted budget.

ALTERNATIVES:

If approved by a majority vote, staff will prepare the Certificate of Recognition for presentation at the April 15th City Council meeting and during the commemorative event in May 2026. In the alternative, Council may:

- Deferral for Further Discussion: Council may opt to defer the decision for further discussion, allowing additional time to address specific concerns or gather more information.
- Denial of Certificate of Recognition: If the majority vote is not in the affirmative or no action is taken, the request will be considered denied.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Letter requesting Certificate of Recognition Honoring Linda Garner, founder of Doors of Hope

Doors of HOPE
Parenting & Pregnancy Center

1201 E. Yosemite Ave. Bldg. E
Madera, CA 93638
559-330-9011

January 26, 2026

Alicia Gonzales
City Clerk
City of Madera
205 West 4th Street
Madera, CA 93637

Request for a Certificate of Recognition

1. Date when the act or accomplishment occurred: Doors of Hope was established in May of 2003.

2. Name of the individual or organization to whom the certificate will be addressed: Linda Garner for establishing Doors of Hope Parenting & Pregnancy Center

3. Purpose or reason for the certificate: To acknowledge and recognize Linda Garner as the founder and person who started Doors of Hope for the town of Madera.

4. Linda Garner founded Doors of Hope because she recognized that back in 2003, Madera County had the third highest rate of teen pregnancies in the state, and she felt the need for something to be done. Being a woman of strong faith, she met with some women, and they ended up starting the paperwork to get Doors of Hope activated. Someone gave her $500 to get started and it took off from there. We are a parenting and pregnancy resource center that is a non-profit organization that serves the community by offering all types of sessions (classes), from prenatal to post-natal care for their children. We offer basic infant care programs, parenting sessions of couples, singles, or blended families. There are also sessions in co-parenting for divorced or separated parents, life skills education, anger management, and marriage as well as ACE overcomers counseling. We also offer spiritual support and being pro-life we provide alternatives to aborting the baby. We also offer an Earn While You Learn (EWYL) program which provides the clients with free diapers every month and other donated items we get from the outside public. Included in our free items we offer are baby food, formula, baby clothes, strollers, car seats, toys, highchairs, playpens, books, and other baby related items. All these services are free.

5. Significance of this program has helped over 5,000 women, men and children of this community since it began. Offering free services eases the financial burdens they face and gives them a place of safety and security to express their concerns.

6. Date of Event would be in May of 2026 to commemorate the anniversary of the beginning of Doors of Hope. I would like to present this before the City Council to get the certificate issued.

   Let me know if there is any more information you need.
   Margaret McGuire-Director

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Joseph Hebert

Joseph Hebert, Parks & Community Services Director

Arnoldo Rodriguez

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: B-6

SUBJECT:

American Cancer Society Waiver Request for Relay for Life 2026, Heart of California Event

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt a Resolution to waive the rental fees of the Lions Town & Country Park starting on May 1, 2026, and ending on May 3, 2026, related to the Relay for Life 2026 event hosted by the American Cancer Society, at an anticipated rental fee of $1,118.75

SUMMARY:

The City received a request from the American Cancer Society seeking a waiver of rental fees for the use of the Lions Town & Country Park (LT&C) to host the Relay for Life event. The American Cancer Society is requesting access to the park starting on Friday, May 1, 2026, at 7:30 a.m. for setup and ending on Sunday, May 3, 2026, at 11:30 a.m. with cleanup.

DISCUSSION:

The American Cancer Society has submitted a formal request to use LT&C, specifically the walking trail at the park, for Relay for Life 2026.

The American Cancer Society has shared that they are the event organizers. Relay for Life is the largest fundraiser for the American Cancer Society. The event raises funds for cancer research, education, advocacy, and honors those affected by cancer, including caregivers. It is worthwhile to note that the event is volunteer-led, the event takes place across the world, and supports millions of people, per the American Cancer Society.

Locally, in 2025, the Relay for Life event raised over $50,000. The upcoming Relay for Life kicks off officially on Saturday, May 2, 2026, at 9:00 a.m. with an opening ceremony. The event runs

for twenty-four hours with themed laps every hour. The event will end at 10:00 a.m. on Sunday, May 3, 2026, with a closing ceremony and a final lap.

There will be food vendors throughout the event. No alcohol will be served or sold.

The American Cancer Society is committed to adhering to all rules and regulations regarding the use of the park and will ensure the area utilized is left in its original condition following the conclusion of the event.

While staff support the request, the American Cancer Society is still required to provide insurance documentation for City facility rentals that meet City requirements.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

The applicable costs associated with the rental of LT&C, with the spaces as requested, are summarized in Table 1, which would be applicable for this rental. Costs are derived from the City of Madera Master Fee Schedule.

Table 1: *Estimated Financial Impact Without Fee Waiver*	
Administrative Fee	$25
Walking Trail – Hourly Rate Friday – Sun	$648.75
Redwoods Are – Hourly Rate Friday – Sun	$345
Special Event Fee	$100
Total	**$1,118.75**

The total applicable cost for LT&C, with dates and times as requested, would be $1,118.75.

ALTERNATIVES:

The Council may elect to reject the fee waiver and require the American Cancer Society to remit any associated fees if it wishes to rent the LT&C for the Relay for Life event.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Resolution – Waiving the rental fees of the Lions Town & Country Park on May 1, 2026, through May 3, 2026, related to the Relay for Life event hosted by the American Cancer Society, at an anticipated rental fee of $1,118.75
2. Request Letter Authored by Tina Coleman, Senior Development Manager

ATTACHMENT 1

Resolution – Waiving the rental fees of the Town & Country Park on May 1, 2026, through May 3, 2026, related to the Relay for Life event hosted by the American Cancer Society, at an anticipated fee rental of $1,118.75

RESOLUTION NO. 26-_____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, CALIFORNIA WAIVING THE RENTAL FEES OF THE TOWN & COUNTRY PARK ON MAY 1, 2026, THROUGH MAY 3, 2026, RELATED TO THE RELAY FOR LIFE EVENT HOSTED BY THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, AT AN ANTICIPATED FEE RENTAL OF $1,118.75

WHEREAS, the City has received a request for waiving of fees for the rental of the walking trail at the Lions Town & Country Park (LT&C); and

WHEREAS, the request is from the American Cancer Society; and

WHEREAS, the American Cancer Society is looking to host the Relay for Life 2026 event; and

WHEREAS, the request is for rental utilization starting on Friday, May 1, 2026, from 7:30 a.m. through Sunday, May 1, 2026, at 11:30 a.m., including setup and cleanup time; and

WHEREAS, the estimated fees for the request are calculated based on the City of Madera Master Fee Schedule; and

WHEREAS, the fees for the event are calculated at $1,118.75; and

WHEREAS, the American Cancer Society is still subject to providing insurance documentation for City facility rentals that meet City requirements.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA hereby resolves, finds, determines and orders as follows:

1. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and incorporated herein by reference.
2. The Council finds that the waiver of fees as set forth in this resolution serves a valid public purpose in that the American Cancer Society event unites the community to celebrate cancer survivors, remember loved ones lost to cancer, and raise funds to improve the lives of people with cancer and their families through advocacy, research, and patient support, to ensure everyone has an opportunity to prevent, detect, treat, and survive cancer, which in turn directly benefits the community.
3. The City Council does hereby waive the City fees for Rental Fees of the Lions Town & Country Park on the date and time identified, subject to confirmation of insurance.
4. This resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

* * * * * *

ATTACHMENT 2

Request Letter Authored by Tina Coleman, Senior Development Manager

Dear City Council,

Relay for Life of Madera would like to reserve the Lions Town and Country Park and have the fee waived for our event on May 1st – May 3rd, 2026.

Relay For life is the largest fundraiser for the American Cancer Society. It is a community event that raises funds for cancer research, education, advocacy and honors those affected by cancer and their caregivers. It's a volunteer-led event that takes place across the world and supports millions of people. Relay For Life of Madera raised over $50,000 in 2025 and continues to grow in revenue every year.

The American Cancer Society 501c3 letter is also attached for your reference.

If you have any other questions or concerns, please don't hesitate to reach out to me.

Thank you for your support,

Tina Coleman

Senior Development Manager
515-341-3564
Tina.coleman@cancer.org

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Joseph Hebert

Joseph Hebert, Parks & Community Services Director

Arnoldo Rodriguez

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: B-7

SUBJECT:

Madera County Behavioral Health Services Waiver Request for Underage Drinking Training

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt a Resolution to waive the rental fees of the Frank Bergon Senior Center on February 20, 2026, related to an Underage Drinking Training from the California Highway Patrol, hosted by Madera County Behavioral Health Services, at an anticipated rental fee of $252.50

SUMMARY:

The City received a request from Madera County Behavioral Health Services (BHS) seeking a waiver of rental fees for the use of the Frank Bergon Senior Center (FBSC) to host an Underage Drinking Training from the California Highway Patrol. BHS is requesting access to the FBSC starting on Friday, February 20, 2026, at 4:30 p.m. for setup and ending at 7:00 p.m. with cleanup.

DISCUSSION:

BHS has submitted a formal request to utilize the FBSC for training focused on underage drinking. The training is Underage Drinking - DUI Special Training with California Highway Patrol, targeting the Madera Youth Leaders Chapter (MYL).

BHS oversees MYL, and MYL is heading a campaign project on the importance of prevention of underage drinking. Due to the growing number of youths currently participating in these prevention efforts, BHS reached out to request the rental of the FBSC, as the facility can accommodate all the youths expected to participate in the training.

BHS is committed to adhering to all rules and regulations regarding the use of the FBSC and will ensure the area utilized is left in its original condition following the conclusion of the event.

While staff support the request, BHS is still required to provide insurance documentation for City facility rentals that meet City requirements.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

The applicable costs associated with the rental of FBSC, with the spaces as requested, are summarized in Table 1, which would be applicable for this rental. Costs are derived from the City of Madera Master Fee Schedule.

Table 1: *Estimated Financial Impact Without Fee Waiver*	
Administrative Fee	$25
Dining Room	$187.50
Kitchen Access	$40
Total	**$252.50**

The total applicable cost for FBSC, with date and time as requested, would be $252.50.

ALTERNATIVES:

The Council may elect to reject the fee waiver and require BHS to remit any associated fees if it wishes to rent the FBSC.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Resolution – Waiving the rental fees of the Frank Bergon Senior Center on February 20, 2026, related to an Underage Drinking Training from the California Highway Patrol, hosted by Madera County Behavioral Health Services, at an anticipated rental fee of $252.50
2. Request Letter Authored by Melissa Gamiz, BS Psychology, CADC III

ATTACHMENT 1

Resolution – Waiving the rental fees of the Frank Bergon Senior Center on February 20, 2026, related to an Underage Drinking Training from the California Highway Patrol, hosted by Madera County Behavioral Health Services, at an anticipated rental fee of $252.50

RESOLUTION NO. 26-_____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, CALIFORNIA WAIVING THE RENTAL FEES OF THE FRANK BERGON SENIOR CENTER ON FEBRUARY 20, 2026, RELATED TO AN UNDERAGE DRINKING TRAINING FROM THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, HOSTED BY MADERA COUNTY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES, AT AN ANTICIPATED RENTAL FEE OF $252.50

WHEREAS, the City has received a request for the waiver of fees for the rental of the Frank Bergon Senior Center (FBSC); and

WHEREAS, the request is from Madera County Behavioral Health Services (BHS); and

WHEREAS, BHS is looking to host an Underage Drinking - DUI Special Training with California Highway Patrol; and

WHEREAS, the request is for rental utilization starting on Friday, February 20, 2026, from 4:30 p.m. through 7:00 p.m., including setup and cleanup time; and

WHEREAS, the estimated fees for the request are calculated based on the City of Madera Master Fee Schedule; and

WHEREAS, the fees for the event are calculated at $252.50; and

WHEREAS, BHS is still subject to providing insurance documentation for City facility rentals that meet City requirements.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA hereby resolves, finds, determines and orders as follows:

1. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and incorporated herein by reference.
2. The Council finds that the waiver of fees as set forth in this resolution serves a valid public purpose in that the training focused on preventing underage drinking, facilitated by the California Highway Patrol, will help educate the youth of the community on this important issue, with the potential to save lives.
3. The City Council does hereby waive the City fees for Rental Fees of the Lions Town & Country Park on the date and time identified, subject to confirmation of insurance.
4. This resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

* * * * * *

ATTACHMENT 2

Request Letter Authored by Melissa Gamiz, BS Psychology, CADC III

CHRISTINE DOSS, LCSW
Behavioral Health Services Director

Madera County
FRIDAY NIGHT LIVE™
PARTNERSHIP

To Whom It May Concern

RE: **Madera Youth Leaders Chapter (MYL)**

The California Friday Night Live Collaborative (CFNLC) is the body of county Friday Night Live Partnership program coordinators in California making a coordinated commitment to the mission and principles of Friday Night Live. The FNL system is the Collaborative.

Underage drinking plays a monumental role in risky behaviors that can significantly impact the lives of young people and those around them. With so much risk, it is hard to comprehend why youth continue to report easy access to alcohol, experience community norms that condone underage and binge drinking, and are consistently bombarded with media messages that promote alcohol consumption.

Madera County sits in Region 1 in the State of California. MYL will be heading a campaign project in partnership with CFNLP and the importance of prevention of underage drinking. Due to the growing number of youths currently participating in these prevention efforts, our chapter is looking to find a facility that can accommodate our all our youth participants for a Underage Drinking-DUI Special Training with California Highway Patrol on February 20th between 4:30pm-7:00pm.

FNL Standards of Practice directly align with the five core competencies of social emotional learning (SEL):

- Self-awareness
- Self-management
- Relationship skills
- Social awareness
- Responsible decision-making

These SEL core competencies are naturally woven throughout all FNL programs, especially as FNL seeks to address mental health challenges facing today's youth. Program evaluation demonstrates that FNL builds resiliency and protective factors that promote positive behaviors, including choosing not to use substances and promoting overall well-being.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me. Thank you for supporting our youth's involvement in positive community service and leadership.
Sincerely,

Melissa Gamiz, BS Psychology, CADC III

Melissa Gamiz FNL County Coordinator Work Cell (559) 716-0270
Jazmin Guzman, MYL Coordinator Work Cell (559) 507-9644

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Keith Helmuth, P.E., Department Director

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: B-8

SUBJECT:

Actions Relating to Sienna Estates Subdivision, Phase 2

RECOMMENDATION:

1. Adopt a Resolution:
   a. Approving the Final Map for the Sienna Estates Phase 2 Subdivision (Tract No. 22-S-01).
   b. Approving Revised and Restated Improvement Agreement for the Sienna Estates Subdivision Phase 1 (Agreement) (Tract No. 05-S-19) and Phase 2 (Tract No. TSM 22-S-01).
   c. Authorizing the City Manager to enter into a Cooperative Agreement with Caltrans for roadway improvements along State Route 145.
   d. Authorizing staff to record the Phase 2 Final Map and Agreement.
   e. Accepting the Dedication of Land for Public Use.
2. Adopt a Resolution Initiating Proceedings Pursuant to the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972 for the Annexation of Property into City of Madera Landscape Maintenance District Zone of Benefit 45A, to Review the Improvements and Assessments for Fiscal Year 2024/25, and Setting a Public Hearing

SUMMARY:

- On January 11, 2005, the City's Planning Commission approved Tentative Subdivision Map No. TSM VIII-04-18 for the Sienna Estates Subdivision ("Project"), with Madera Sienna, LLC. Madera Sienna, LLC lost ownership of the Project as part of the Great Recession, and the property was subsequently acquired by BHT II Madera 113, LLC.
- On September 12, 2017, the City's Planning Commission approved a modification of conditions to Tentative Subdivision Map No. TSM VIII-04-18. The modification, TSM 2005-

15 Mod was prepared at the request by the then owner to provide clarification and specificity to the original conditions for the Project.

- On January 12, 2021, the City's Planning Commission approved a two-year extension of Tentative Subdivision Map No. TSM VIII-04-18. All previously approved conditions of approval remained in effect after this extension. Two new conditions were added. The first extended the map for the requested two-year extension. The second requires TSM 2005-15 MOD to comply with City's adoption of the Parkland Acquisition Ordinance Act authorizing the City to require dedication of parkland or the payment of fees in-lieu of such dedication in effect since May 21, 2018.
- Subsequently, the new owners, Tarlton Properties, LLC, Tarlton Las Vegas, LLC and Tarlton Fresno, (collectively referred to as Subdivider), are now ready to proceed with completion of both phases of Sienna Estates; that of the partially completed Phase 1 and that of the yet to begin Phase 2 under the modified terms and conditions associated with actions taken by the Planning Commission on September 12, 2017 and January 12, 2021.

Attachment 1 illustrates a Project Location Map.

Approval of the Agreement will allow the Subdivider to be assigned all relevant requirements for completion of public improvements associated with the Project.

DISCUSSION:

The Final Map illustrated in Attachment 2 for the Sienna Estates Subdivision Phase 1 was approved on April 19, 2006, by the City Council (Council). The Final Map for Sienna Estates Subdivision Phase 2 has been checked and approved by the City Engineer. The Phase 2 Final Map substantially complies with the approved tentative map.

Annexation of the Sienna Estates Subdivision Phase 2 (Tract No. 20-S-01) into LMD Zone of Benefit 45A is one component of the Project that must be approved prior to recordation of the Phase 2 Final Map.

Prior to recordation of the Phase 2 Final Map and the Agreement:

- Annexation of the Sienna Estates Subdivision Phase 2 (Tract No. 20-S-01) into LMD Zone of Benefit 45A shall be completed. A second meeting to complete this process will be scheduled as part of this action.
- Annexation of the Project into the City's Community Facilities District (CFD) shall be completed through a separate action to be presented to the Council.
- All taxes will be paid.
- Bonds and insurance requirements will be provided or as part of an encroachment permit application to construct off-site improvements in advance of the approval of the Agreement.

- Plan Check & Inspection Fees will be provided or as part of an encroachment permit application to construct off-site improvements in advance of the approval of the Agreement.

In conjunction with the Sienna Estates Subdivision Phase 1 (Tract No. 05-S-19) Final Map, a Subdivision Agreement was also approved and recorded. As part of this action, the Subdivider and City have agreed that a new agreement as referenced earlier as a Revised and Restated Improvement Agreement (Agreement) should be prepared for the purposes of assigning all relevant requirements associated with the original Subdivision Agreement to the current Subdivider. In addition, the Agreement includes additional provisions associated with the 2017 modification and the 2021 extension as well as those improvements associated with Phase 2.

On April 19, 2006, the Council approved annexation of Phase 1 of the Project into Zone of Benefit 45A of Citywide LMD. The LMD Covenant has been previously recorded. As part of this action, the Subdivider has signed a Petition (Including Consent and Waiver) Requesting Annexation of Phase 2 into LMD Zone of Benefit 45A. (See Attachment 2).

Given the time frame in which Tract No. 05-S-19 was originally approved, it was not included in the City's Community Facilities District (CFD). It was also not included as part of the 2017 modification and the 2021 extension though the remaining lots can be annexed through inclusion in the Agreement if agreed to by the Subdivider, to which the Subdivider has agreed. If Phase 2 is annexed as proposed, the original 24 lots constructed as part of Sienna Estates Subdivision Phase 1 will not be responsible for payment of the special tax associated with the CFD.

Conditions of approval for this subdivision required construction of permanent storm drainage improvements or construction of temporary facilities that would accommodate runoff from the subdivision. In satisfaction of that condition, the original developer constructed a temporary storm drainage basin to the northeast. Following the beginning of the Great Recession, it became evident that the original subdivider did not secure title to the basin as required to ensure usage until permanent facilities could be constructed. In 2021, Council directed staff to accept an offer to purchase the land associated with the basin. The basin was purchased in November 2021. As such, one of the impediments associated with this subdivision's continuing development was removed. That impediment being the ability to direct storm runoff away from the subdivision and to safely retain it in a basin. Capacity of the basin was reviewed again by the developer's engineer as part of the Phase 2 improvement plans.

This subdivision has frontage on Yosemite Avenue which is also known as State Route 145. As a result of State Department of Transportation (Caltrans) requirements not previously seen by staff before this particular project, construction of Yosemite Avenue is subject to the City entering into a Cooperative Agreement with Caltrans. The Cooperative Agreement includes a substantial number of requirements. While the requirements largely must be performed by the Subdivider, the Cooperative Agreement must be executed between Caltrans and the City with the City being held responsible for all such requirements. It is believed that all future projects within the City will be held to the same standard. It is also understood that this Cooperative Agreement is now

standard across other city and county agencies with frontage to Caltrans facilities. Given the need for the Cooperative Agreement, the Agreement includes provisions that make the Subdivider responsible for all provisions within the Cooperative Agreement regardless of the fact they are not required to sign it. The Subdivider will also be responsible for all City costs associated with oversight of the Cooperative Agreement provisions to be performed by the Subdivider.

Pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines Section 15268(b)(3), approval of final subdivision maps is a ministerial action and is exempt from the requirements of CEQA.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Parcels within the subdivision will be responsible for participating in the cost of maintaining existing and proposed landscaping within the subject zone. As such, there are no financial impacts to the General Fund so long as assessments are adjusted promptly.

In addition to the LMD, the majority of this subdivision will also be included in the CFD, which is processed separately from the LMD. Including this subdivision in both districts assists in offsetting any impacts to the City's General Fund.

ALTERNATIVES:

Not approve one or more items associated with this Staff Report. If Council does not approve the Final Map, the execution of the Agreement and the annexation of the parcels into the existing LMD zone, it would result in the inability to record the Final Map and for the Subdivider to complete the Project. Disapproval will require the Council to make certain findings that specific conditions have not been met.

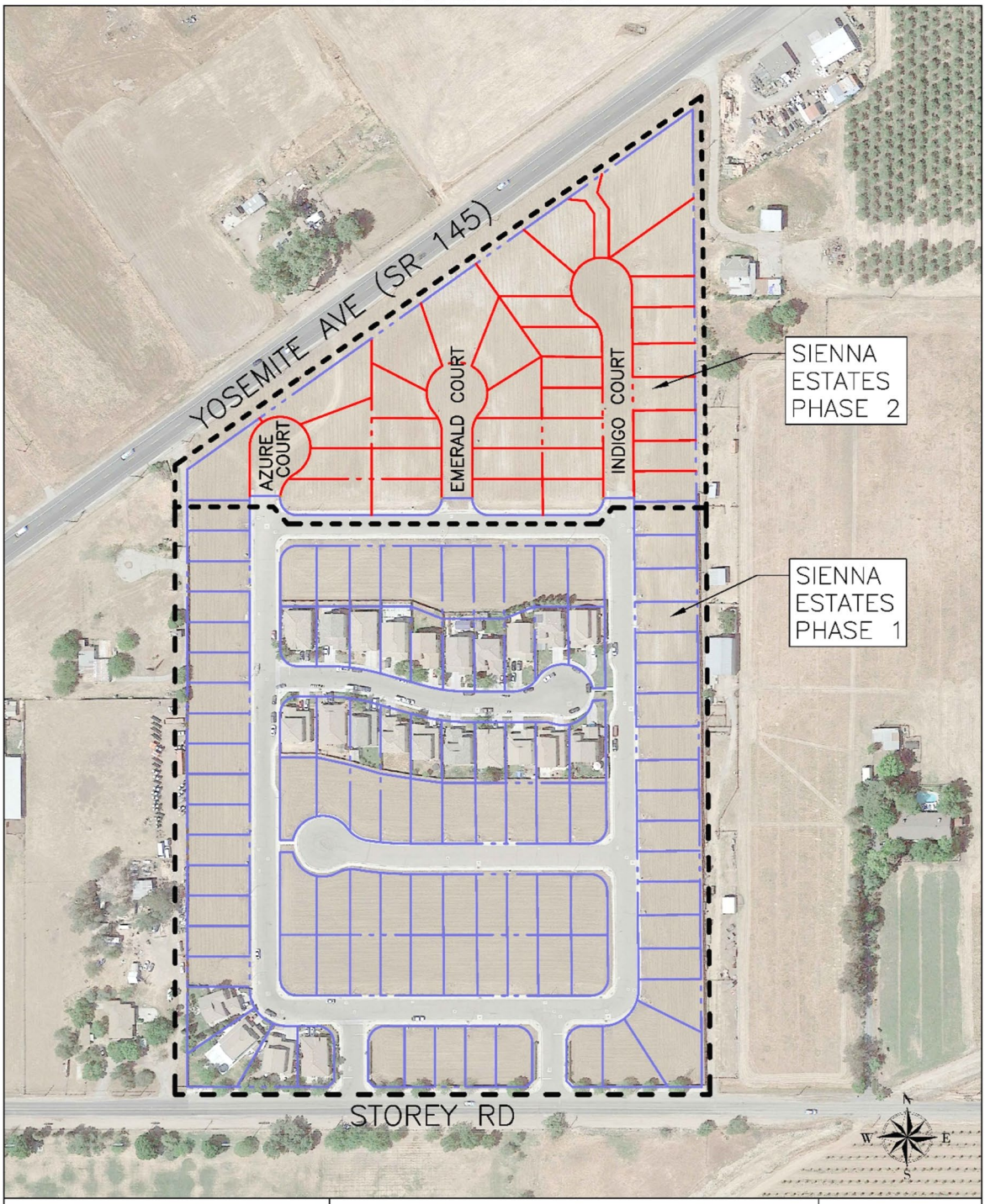
ATTACHMENTS:

1. Project Location Map
2. Final Map
3. Petition (Including Consent and Waiver) Requesting Annexation LMD Zone of Benefit 45A
    - Exhibit A – Legal Description
4. Resolution – Final Map and Agreement
    - Exhibit A – Improvement Agreement
        - Exhibit A – Legal Description -Phase 1
        - Exhibit B – Legal Description – Phase 2
        - Exhibit C – Development Impact Fees
        - Exhibit D - Engineer's estimate
        - Exhibit E – Cooperative Agreement.
5. Resolution – Initiation of Proceedings for Annexation into Zone of Benefit 45A
    - Exhibit A – Zone of Benefit 45A Location Map
    - Exhibit B – Property to be Annexed into Zone of Benefit 45A Diagram
    - Exhibit C – Assessment Amounts

Attachment 1

Project Location Map

LOCATION MAP



CITY OF MADERA **ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT** **428 E. YOSEMITE AVE** **MADERA, CA 93638**	SIENNA ESTATES	DR BY: **EP** CH BY: DATE: **11/01/23** SCALE: **NTS** SHT **1** OF **1**

Attachment 2

Final Map

FINAL MAP OF TRACT 22-S-01

SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 2

A PLANNED DEVELOPMENT
BEING A SUBDIVISION OF A PORTION OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 11 SOUTH, RANGE 18 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE & MERIDIAN IN THE CITY OF MADERA, COUNTY OF MADERA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA SURVEYED AND PLATTED IN SEPTEMBER 2021, BY LANDDESIGN CONSULTING

CONSISTING OF THREE SHEETS
SHEET ONE OF THREE SHEETS

NOTARY ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICER COMPLETING THIS CERTIFICATE VERIFIES ONLY THE IDENTITY OF THE INDIVIDUAL WHO SIGNED THE DOCUMENT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE IS ATTACHED, AND NOT THE TRUTHFULNESS, ACCURACY, OR VALIDITY OF THAT DOCUMENT.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA }
COUNTY OF _____ }

ON _____, BEFORE ME, _____, NOTARY PUBLIC, PERSONALLY APPEARED _____, WHO PROVED TO ME ON THE BASIS OF SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE TO BE THE PERSON(S) WHOSE NAME(S) IS/ARE SUBSCRIBED TO THE WITHIN INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE/SHE/THEY EXECUTED THE SAME IN HIS/HER/THEIR AUTHORIZED CAPACITY(IES), AND THAT BY HIS/HER/THEIR SIGNATURE(S) ON THE INSTRUMENT THE PERSON(S), OR THE ENTITY UPON BEHALF OF WHICH THE PERSON(S) ACTED, EXECUTED THE INSTRUMENT.

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE FOREGOING PARAGRAPH IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

WITNESS MY HAND

SIGNATURE _____

NAME _____

COUNTY OF _____

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES _____

MY COMMISSION NUMBER _____

SOILS CERTIFICATE

A SOILS REPORT WAS PREPARED FOR THIS MAP BY SEE'S CONSULTING AND TESTING INC. AND SIGNED BY DAVID L. SHAW, RCE C88890 AND DATED DECEMBER 12, 2022, SAID REPORT HAS BEEN PLACED ON FILE WITH THE CITY OF MADERA.

RECORD TITLE INTEREST STATEMENT

THE UNDERSIGNED, BEING ALL PARTIES HAVING ANY RECORD TITLE INTEREST IN THE LAND WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION, HEREBY CONSENT TO THE PREPARATION AND RECORDATION OF THIS MAP AND OFFER FOR DEDICATION FOR PUBLIC USE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR ROAD PURPOSES AND EASEMENTS SPECIFIED ON SAID MAP AS INTENDED FOR PUBLIC USE FOR THE PURPOSES SPECIFIED THEREIN.

TARLTON PROPERTIES LLC, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY,

BY: _____ _____
THOMAS O. TARLTON, MANAGER DATE

ABANDONMENTS

THE FOLLOWING EASEMENT(S) ARE ABANDONED WITH THE RECORDING OF THIS MAP PURSUANT TO SECTION 66434(G) OF THE SUBDIVISION MAP ACT:

1. THE 10' WATER LINE EASEMENT LOCATED IN THE AZURE DRIVE ALIGNMENT AS SHOWN ON THE MAP OF THE SUBDIVISION NO. 05-S-19, SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 1, ACCORDING TO THE MAP THEREOF IN BOOK 56 OF MAPS AT PAGES 5 THOUGH 8, MADERA COUNTY RECORDS.
2. THE 34' WIDE AND THE 24' WIDE ACCESS EASEMENT AND PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT LOCATED IN THE INDIGO DRIVE ALIGNMENT AS SHOWN ON THE MAP OF SUBDIVISION NO. 05-S-19, SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 1, ACCORDING TO THE MAP THEREOF IN BOOK 56 OF MAPS AT PAGES 5 THOUGH 8, MADERA COUNTY RECORDS.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN IS SITUATED IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF MADERA, CITY OF MADERA AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

OUTLOT A AND THE REMAINDER OF TRACT NO. 05-S-19, SIENNA ESTATES, PHASE 1, IN THE CITY OF MADERA, COUNTY OF MADERA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE MAP THEREOF, RECORDED MAY 11, 2006 IN BOOK 56 PAGES 5 THROUGH 8 OF MAPS, INCLUSIVE, MADERA COUNTY RECORDS.

THIS PROPERTY IS SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING

1. EXCEPTING THEREFROM AN UNDIVIDED 1/2 INTEREST IN AND TO ALL OIL, GAS AND OTHER MINERALS NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER DISCOVERED ON SAID PREMISES AS RESERVED IN DEED FROM PACIFIC COAST JOINT STOCK LAND BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO, A CORPORATION, TO EINER ANDERSON, ET UX, DATED APRIL 30, 1937, AND RECORDED JUNE 22, 1937, IN VOLUME 213 PAGE 48 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS, MADERA COUNTY RECORDS.
2. MATTERS CONTAINED IN DOCUMENT ENTITLED "EASEMENT DEED" EXECUTED BY AND BETWEEN RANDOLPH F. BERRY AND SHERYL E. BERRY AND RUSS WRIGHT AND RON WRIGHT RECORDED JUNE 3, 1977 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 14110 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS, AND RERECORDED FEBRUARY 22, 1979 AS DOC. NO. 4198, O.R.
3. PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT AS SHOWN ON THE SUBDIVISION MAP NO. 05-S-19 FILED MAY 11, 2006 IN BOOK 56, PAGE 5 THROUGH 8 OF MAPS, M.C.R.
4. COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT (CFD) 2005-01, RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. _____, ON _____.
5. COVENANT LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE DISTRICT ZONE ____, RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. _____, ON _____.

PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
RUBEN APARICIO III
PLS 8026
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

SURVEYOR'S STATEMENT

THIS MAP WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECTION AND IS BASED UPON A FIELD SURVEY IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SUBDIVISION MAP ACT AND LOCAL ORDINANCE AT THE REQUEST OF TARLTON PROPERTIES, ON SEPTEMBER 2021. I HEREBY STATE THAT ALL THE MONUMENTS ARE OF THE CHARACTER AND OCCUPY THE POSITIONS INDICATED, OR THAT THEY WILL BE SET IN THOSE POSITIONS ON OR BEFORE ONE YEAR OF THE DATE THIS MAP IS RECORDED, OR ANY TIME EXTENSION APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER AND THAT THE MONUMENTS ARE, OR WILL BE, SUFFICIENT TO ENABLE THE SURVEY TO BE RETRACED, AND THAT THIS FINAL MAP SUBSTANTIALLY CONFORMS TO THE CONDITIONALLY APPROVED TENTATIVE MAP.

_____ _____
RUBEN APARICIO III, P.L.S. 8026 DATE

CITY ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE

I, KEITH B. HELMUTH, CITY ENGINEER OF THE CITY OF MADERA, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED THIS MAP, THAT THE SUBDIVISION SHOWN IS SUBSTANTIALLY THE SAME AS IT APPEARED ON THE APPROVED TENTATIVE MAP, AND ANY APPROVED ALTERATIONS THEREOF, THAT ALL PROVISIONS OF THE SUBDIVISION MAP ACT AND LOCAL ORDINANCES APPLICABLE AT THE TIME OF APPROVAL OF THE TENTATIVE MAP HAVE BEEN COMPLIED WITH.

BY: _____ _____
KEITH B. HELMUTH, CITY ENGINEER, R.C.E. 50192 DATE

CITY SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

I, GARY D. HORN, CITY SURVEYOR OF THE CITY OF MADERA, HEREBY STATE THAT I AM SATISFIED THAT THE MAP IS TECHNICALLY CORRECT, PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE SUBDIVISION MAP ACT.

BY: _____ _____
GARY D. HORN, CITY SURVEYOR, R.C.E. 30501 DATE

DEVELOPMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE CERTIFICATE

I, WILL TACKETT, SECRETARY OF THE DEVELOPMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE OF THE CITY OF MADERA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLANNING COMMISSION CONDITIONALLY APPROVED THE TENTATIVE MAP ON THE _____ DAY OF _____, 20___.

BY: _____ _____
WILL TACKETT, SECRETARY, DATE
CITY OF MADERA DEVELOPMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE

CITY CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, ALICIA GONZALES, CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF MADERA, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, COUNTY OF MADERA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, BY RESOLUTION NO. _____ADOPTED AT THE MEETING OF SAID COUNCIL DULY CONVENED AND HELD ON THE _____ DAY OF _____, 20___, DID APPROVE THE WITHIN MAP, AND ACCEPTED ON BEHALF OF THE PUBLIC, SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION, ALL PARCELS OF LAND OFFERED FOR DEDICATION FOR PUBLIC USE IN CONFORMITY WITH TERMS OF THE OFFER OF DEDICATION, AND APPROVED THE ABANDONMENT OF THE EASEMENTS NOTED ON THIS MAP AS ABANDONED BY THE FILING OF THE MAP. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL OF SAID CITY THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20___.

BY: _____ _____
ALICIA GONZALES, MADERA CITY CLERK DATE

RECORDER'S CERTIFICATE

DOCUMENT NO. _____ FEE $ _____

FILED THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20___.

AT _____.M. IN VOLUME _____ OF MAPS, AT PAGES ___, _____

AND _____, M.C.R., AT THE REQUEST OF _____,

MADERA COUNTY RECORDS

REBECCA MARTINEZ, RECORDER

BY: _____
DEPUTY

LANDDESIGN
CONSULTING
"Building a World!"
6702 N. CEDAR AVE. STE. 201
FRESNO, CA 93710
TEL (559) 538-3402

DRAWING: S:\2021\LDC21020\Survey\Record Data\Maps\21020_FM.dwg:1 - LDC-Civil.ctb
PLOT BY: jluis Aug 16, 2024 - 12:04am

FINAL MAP OF TRACT 22-S-01

SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 2

A PLANNED DEVELOPMENT
BEING A SUBDIVISION OF A PORTION OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 11 SOUTH, RANGE 18 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE & MERIDIAN IN THE CITY OF MADERA, COUNTY OF MADERA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA SURVEYED AND PLATTED IN SEPTEMBER 2021, BY LANDDESIGN CONSULTING

CONSISTING OF THREE SHEETS
SHEET TWO OF THREE SHEETS

BASIS OF BEARINGS

THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 17 SOUTH, RANGE 18 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, TAKEN TO BE N89°59'20"W AS PER GNSS OBSERVATION.

NOTES

1. SET 3/4" IRON PIPE, 6" DOWN, TAGGED LS 8026 AT ALL LOT CORNERS AND ANGLE POINTS.
2. FOUND BRASS CAP, TAGGED LS 5122, FLUSH IN CONCRETE AS PER FINAL MAP SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 1, RECORDED IN BOOK 56 OF MAPS, PAGES 5 THROUGH 8, M.C.R.
3. FOUND 3/4" IRON PIPE, TAGGED LS 5122, 0.2' DOWN AS PER FINAL MAP SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 1, RECORDED IN BOOK 56 OF MAPS, PAGES 5 THROUGH 8, M.C.R.
4. FOUND 1/2" REBAR, NO TAGGED, 0.3' DOWN AS PER FINAL MAP SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 1, RECORDED IN BOOK 56 OF MAPS, PAGES 5 THROUGH 8, M.C.R.
5. FOUND 1" IRON PIPE, TAGGED CALIF. DOT, 0.4' DOWN AS PER STATE HIGHWAY MONUMENTATION MAP, COUNTY OF MADERA, ROUTE 145, POST MILE 11.51, SHEET 3 OF 3
6. SEARCHED FOR NOT FOUND. POSITION ESTABLISHED WITH INTERSECTION OF THE EAST LINE OF LOT 10 OF LANKERSHIM COLONY MAP VOL. 4 OF MAPS, PG. 31, FRESNO COUNTY RECORDS, AND THE EXISTING SOUTH STATE RIGHT-OF-WAY PER FINAL MAP SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 1, RECORDED IN BOOK 56 OF MAPS, PAGES 5 THROUGH 8, M.C.R.
7. OUTLOT 'A' IS RESERVED FOR CITY OF MADERA WELL LOT

LEGEND

- MONUMENT FOUND AND ACCEPTED AS NOTED.
- SET 2 " BRASS CAP FLUSH IN CONCRETE, STAMPED LS 8026 PER CITY STANDARD E-1.
- (1) PREVIOUSLY DEDICATED FOR STORM DRAIN PURPOSES PER TRACT MAP 05-S-19, FILED IN BOOK 56 OF MAPS PAGES 5 THROUGH 8, RECORDED MAY 11, 2006, MADERA COUNTY RECORDS.
- (2) PREVIOUSLY DEDICATED FOR PUBLIC STREET AND UTILITY PURPOSES PER TRACT MAP 05-S-19, FILED IN BOOK 56 OF MAPS PAGES 5 THROUGH 8, RECORDED MAY 11, 2006, MADERA COUNTY RECORDS.
- (3) IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION FOR STATE HIGHWAY PURPOSES PER INSTRUMENT 85953, DOCUMENT NO. 2006018483, RECORDED APRIL 25, 2006, MADERA COUNTY RECORDS.
- (4) PREVIOUSLY DEDICATED FOR WATER LINE PURPOSES PER TRACT MAP 05-S-19, FILED IN BOOK 56 OF MAPS PAGES 5 THROUGH 8, RECORDED MAY 11, 2006, MADERA COUNTY RECORDS.
- ( ) RECORD DATA PER TRACT MAP 05-S-19, FILED IN BOOK 56 OF MAPS PAGES 5 THROUGH 8, RECORDED MAY 11, 2006, M.C.R.
- ▲▲▲ RELINQUISHMENT OF DIRECT VEHICULAR ACCESS NOW OFFERED FOR DEDICATION
- M.C.R. MADERA COUNTY RECORDS.
- HEAVY SHADED BORDER INDICATES THE LIMITS OF THIS SUBDIVISION.

THE REAL PROPERTY DESCRIBED BELOW IS DEDICATED AS EASEMENTS FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES:

- ▲ AREA NOW OFFERED FOR DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF MADERA FOR PUBLIC STREET PURPOSES.
- PUE PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT NOW OFFERED FOR DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF MADERA FOR PUBLIC USE AND ALL MUNICIPAL PURPOSES. INCLUDING SIDEWALK.
- PUPE PUBLIC UTILITY AND PEDESTRIAN EASEMENT NOW OFFERED FOR DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF MADERA FOR PUBLIC USE AND ALL MUNICIPAL PURPOSES. INCLUDING SIDEWALK.
- (5) NOW OFFERED FOR DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF MADERA FOR STORM DRAIN PURPOSES.

LANDDESIGN CONSULTING
"Building a World!"
6702 N. CEDAR AVE. STE. 201
FRESNO, CA 93710
TEL (559) 538-3402

DRAWING: S:\2021\LDC21020\Survey\Record Data\Maps\21020_FM.dwg:2 - LDC-Civil.ctb
PLOT BY: jlus Aug 16, 2024 - 12:04pm

FINAL MAP OF
TRACT 22-S-01

SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 2

A PLANNED DEVELOPMENT
BEING A SUBDIVISION OF A PORTION OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 11 SOUTH, RANGE 18 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE & MERIDIAN IN THE CITY OF MADERA, COUNTY OF MADERA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA SURVEYED AND PLATTED IN SEPTEMBER 2021, BY LANDDESIGN CONSULTING

CONSISTING OF THREE SHEETS
SHEET THREE OF THREE SHEETS

CURVE TABLE				
CURVE #	LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA	TANGENT
C1	47.88'	50.00'	54°51'47"	25.95'
C2	66.78'	50.00'	76°31'19"	39.43'
C3	44.31'	50.00'	50°46'46"	23.73'
C4	50.47'	50.00'	57°50'13"	27.62'
C5	209.44'	50.00'	240°00'01"	86.60'
C6	13.99'	50.00'	16°01'42"	7.04'
C7	32.04'	50.00'	36°42'57"	16.59'
C8	46.03'	50.00'	52°44'39"	24.79'
C9 (C9)	47.53' 47.53'	28.00' 28.00'	97°15'22" 97°15'22"	31.79' –
C10 (C10)	43.98' 43.98'	28.00' 28.00'	90°00'00" 90°00'00"	28.00' –
C11	24.80'	50.00'	28°25'19"	12.66'
C12	11.33'	50.00'	12°59'16"	5.69'
C13	36.14'	50.00'	41°24'35"	18.90'
C14	39.06'	50.00'	44°45'30"	20.59'
C15	50.43'	50.00'	57°47'09"	27.59'
C16	50.18'	50.00'	57°29'50"	27.43'
C17	50.02'	50.00'	57°19'16"	27.33'

CURVE TABLE				
CURVE #	LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA	TANGENT
C18	39.67'	50.00'	45°27'24"	20.94'
C19	229.36'	50.00'	262°49'09"	56.69'
C20	10.45'	50.00'	11°58'19"	5.24'
C21	25.69'	50.00'	29°26'16"	13.13'
C22	36.14'	50.00'	41°24'35"	18.90'
C23 (C23)	43.98' 43.98'	28.00' 28.00'	90°00'00" 90°00'00"	28.00' –
C24 (C24)	44.26' 44.25'	28.00' 28.00'	90°33'30" 90°33'01"	28.27' –
C25	24.12'	50.00'	27°38'10"	12.30'
C26	28.24'	50.00'	32°21'50"	14.51'
C27	52.36'	50.00'	60°00'00"	28.87'
C28	39.07'	50.00'	44°46'32"	20.60'
C29	38.34'	50.00'	43°56'08"	20.17'
C30	41.80'	50.00'	47°53'58"	22.21'
C31	24.24'	50.00'	27°46'23"	12.36'
C32	47.23'	50.00'	54°07'00"	25.54'
C33	18.76'	50.00'	21°30'00"	9.49'
C34	209.44'	50.00'	240°00'00"	86.60'

LINE TABLE		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	50.40' (50.40')	N89° 59' 20"W (N89° 59' 20"W)
L2	50.00' (50.00')	S89° 59' 20"E (N89° 59' 20"W)
L3	50.00' (50.00')	N89° 33' 03"E (N89° 27' 39"E)
L4	31.23'	S13° 47' 34"W
L5	32.72'	N35° 00' 50"W
L6	30.65'	N84° 13' 27"W
L7	25.15'	N35° 00' 50"W
L8	8.54'	N35° 14' 35"W
L9	30.62'	N0° 00' 35"E
L10	25.81'	N0° 32' 52"W

RADIAL TABLE	
RADIAL #	DIRECTION
R1	S35° 07' 36"E
R2	S41° 23' 42"W
R3	N87° 49' 32"W
R4	N29° 59' 19"W
R5	N46° 01' 01"W
R6	N82° 43' 58"W
R7	N61° 35' 21"E
R8	S86° 38' 25"E
R9	S28° 51' 16"E
R10	S28° 38' 34"W
R11	S85° 57' 50"W

RADIAL TABLE	
RADIAL #	DIRECTION
R12	N48° 34' 45"W
R13	N60° 33' 04"W
R14	N61° 49' 00"E
R15	N29° 27' 10"E
R16	N74° 13' 42"E
R17	S61° 50' 10"E
R18	S13° 56' 13"E
R19	S13° 50' 10"W
R20	S67° 57' 10"W
R21	N48° 36' 06"E

LANDDESIGN
CONSULTING
"Building a World!"
6702 N. CEDAR AVE. STE. 201
FRESNO, CA 93710
TEL (559) 538-3402

DRAWING: S:\2021\LDC21020\Survey\Record Data\Maps\21020_FM.dwg3 - LDC-Civil.ctb
PLOT BY: jluis Aug 16, 2024 - 12:04am

Attachment 3

Petition (Including Consent and Waiver) Requesting Annexation LMD Zone of Benefit 45A

TARLTON PROPERTIES, LLC

RE: Petition (Including Consent and Waiver) Requesting Annexation To City of Madera Landscape Maintenance District No. 45A - Sienna Estates Phase 2 Subdivision (Tract No. 22-S-01)

Dear City Council of the City of Madera:

The undersigned landowner, Tarlton Properties, LLC, does hereby certify under penalty of perjury that the following statements are all true and correct:

1. The undersigned is authorized to represent the landowner identified below and is its designated representative to request and petition the City Council (the "Council") of the City of Madera (the "City") for annexation to City of Madera Landscape Maintenance District No 45A. ("Zone No. 45A") pursuant to the provisions of Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972 ("Act"), commencing at California Streets and Highways Code section 22500 *et seq*., and to authorize certain other consents and waivers contained herein. The boundaries of the territory to be annexed are described on Exhibit "A" hereto and by this reference incorporated herein.

2. The landowner hereby certifies that as of the date indicated opposite of the undersigned's signature, the landowner listed herein is the owner of the property within the proposed annexation boundary of Zone No. 45A (the "Property"), which Property's boundary is further described in Exhibit "A" hereto.

3. The landowner, pursuant to Sections 22607 and 22585 *et seq*. of the Act, hereby requests that proceedings be commenced:

    a. To annex the Property to Zone No. 45A for the purposes including the following:

        i. The installation or planting of landscaping, including, but not limited to, street trees, parkways, and median islands;

        ii. The installation or construction of irrigation systems;

        iii. The maintenance and servicing of any of the foregoing.

    b. To authorize the levy of assessments on the Property in accordance with the rate and method of apportionment of Zone No. 45A to finance the above-mentioned services, incidental expenses and fees; and

    c. To authorize the issuance of bonds for Zone No. 45A, if applicable.

4. In accordance with the provisions of the Act, and specifically Section 22608 for annexation proceedings, resolutions, report, notices of hearing, and right of majority protest shall be waived with written consent of the owners of property within the territory to be annexed, the landowner (i) expressly waives the resolutions, report, notices of hearing, and right of majority protest, and consents to a public hearing and adoption of a Resolution by the City Council ordering annexation and levy of the Property; and (ii) expressly waives any requirement to have a ballot and majority protest proceeding per Government Code Section 53753 or as may be permitted by the Act.

5. The landowner expressly waives all applicable waiting periods for the election and waives the requirement for analysis, engineer's report, etc., and consents to not having such materials provided to the landowner, and expressly waives any requirements as to the form of the ballot.

6. The landowner acknowledges and agrees that the initial annual levy for Zone No. 45A, is currently 71.18 per parcel, and that the levy may be adjusted by the City in the future consistent with the Act.

7. The undersigned warrants it is the owner of one hundred percent (100%) of the Property. The undersigned warrants that there are no liens or encumbrances on the Property in the favor of any lender, including but not limited to any deeds of trust, mortgages, leases, or liens of a similar nature.

8. The undersigned agrees to execute such additional or supplemental agreements as may be required by the City to provide for any actions and conditions under this petition, including any amount of cash deposit required to pay for the City's costs related to annexing into Zone No. 45A.

9. The undersigned agrees to cooperate with the City, its attorneys and consultants and provide all information and disclosures required by the City regarding the assessment to purchasers of the Property or any part of it.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

TARLTON PROPERTIES, LLC

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this ____th day of JANUARY 2026.

OWNERS:

Tarlton Properties, LLC

By: _____

Name: Thomas O. Tarlton, Manager

The addresses of all of the above owners for receiving notices is:

To: 3562 S. ELM AVENUE
FRESNO, CA 93706

With a copy to: _____

FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF MADERA THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 2026.

_____

Alicia Gonzales, City Clerk

Exhibit A

Legal Description

EXHIBIT “A”
Legal Description – Phase 1

Sienna Estates Phase 1, recorded as Document No. 2006021264, In Book 56 of Maps, at Pages 5 through 8, Madera County Records excepting therefrom Lots 31 through 50 and Lots 85 through 88.

Legal Description – Phase 2

Outlot A and the remainder of Tract No. 05-S-19, Sienna Estates, Phase 1, in the City of Madera, County of Madera, State of California, according to the map thereof, recorded May 11, 2006 in Book 56 Pages 5 through 8 of Maps, inclusive, Madera County Records.

APN: 008-132-050-000, 008-132-049-000

Attachment 4

Resolution
Approving Final Map and Agreement

RESOLUTION NO. 26-___

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, CALIFORNIA, APPROVING THE FINAL MAP FOR THE SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 2 SUBDIVISION (TRACT NO. 22-S-01) AND REVISED AND RESTATED IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT FOR SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 1 SUBDIVISION (TRACT NO. 05-S-19) AND SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 2 SUBDIVISION (TRACT NO. 22-S-01) AND ACCEPTNG DEDICATIONS FOR PUBLIC USE

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission approved Tentative Subdivision Map No. TSM VIII-04-18 for the Sienna Estates Subdivision January 11, 2005, ("Project") with Madera Sienna, LLC, as the subdivider ("Subdivider'); and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission on January 11, 2005 also adopted a negative declaration consistent with Section 15070(a) of the California Environmental Quality Act for the Sienna Estates Subdivision as part of Tentative Subdivision TSM VIII-04-18; and

WHEREAS, the City Council subsequently approved Final Map (Tract No. 05-S-19) on April 19, 2006; and

WHEREAS, the City Council also approved a Subdivision Agreement with Subdivider to ensure that certain public improvements were installed for the Project consistent with the requirements of the Subdivision Map Act; and

WHEREAS, a limited number of lots were developed by Madera Sienna, LLC, which then lost ownership of the Project as part of the Great Recession; and

WHEREAS, Subdivider was unable to complete all of the required improvements or to fully develop the Project consistent with the approved final map for Phase 1 of the Project; and

WHEREAS, remaining portion of the Project was subsequently acquired by BHT II Madera 113, LLC; and

WHEREAS, Planning Commission approved modification of conditions (TSM 2005-15 Mod) to Tentative Subdivision Map No. TSM VIII-04-18 on September 12, 2017; and

WHEREAS, Planning Commission approved a two-year extension of Tentative Subdivision Map No. TSM VIII-04-18 on January 12, 2021; and

WHEREAS, staff has concluded based on continuing efforts on the part of the Owner and staff prior to expiration of the two-year extension and following that, the tentative map is still active; and

WHEREAS, the original developer, Madera Sienna, LLC, did not complete all of the required improvements or fully develop the remaining lots in the Project consistent with the approved Final Map for Phase 1 of the Project; and

WHEREAS, BHT II Madera 113, LLC acquired the property from Madera Sienna, LLC, and then sold the property to Tarlton Properties, LLC, Tarlton Fresno, LLC, and Tarlton Las Vegas, LLC (collectively "Owner"), who acquired ownership of remaining portions of land in the subdivision, including Phase 1, and anticipates developing the same as single-family residences; and

WHEREAS, City and Owner desire to i) confirm rights and obligations of the Owner by entering into a Revised and Restated Improvement Agreement that is inclusive of Sienna Estates Phase 1 Subdivision (TRACT NO. 05-S-19) and Sienna Estates Subdivision Phase 2 (Tract No. TSM 22-S-01). ("Revised Agreement"); and ii) release the original Improvement Agreement for Phase 1 of the Project entered into with Madera Sienna, LLC; and

WHEREAS, Owner, as part of the Revised Agreement, desires to agree to construct and complete within the time specified in said Revised Agreement all street and other improvements required of Subdivider under the provisions of Chapter 2 of Title 10 of the Madera Municipal Code relating to regulations and standards for the subdivision of lands in the City and the preparation of maps thereof, and such street or other improvements designated or mentioned in said Revised Agreement and/or set forth in the plans and specifications for the improvements for Phases 1 and 2 of the Sienna Estates Subdivision on file in the office of the City Engineer; and

WHEREAS, the Revised Agreement for Phases 1 and 2 of the Sienna Estates Subdivision have been certified by the City Engineer that all provisions of the law and of Chapter 2 of Title 10 of the Madera Municipal Code have been complied with; and

WHEREAS, the Revised Agreement includes provisions that make the Subdivider responsible for all requirements incorporated in a Cooperative Agreement that the City must execute with the State Department of Transportation (Caltrans) to allow for off-site construction within Caltrans right-of-way; and

WHEREAS, the Revised Agreement requires that the City be reimbursed for costs associated with oversight of the Cooperative Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Owner shall, and as a condition precedent to the recordation of said Revised Agreement, furnish to the City and file with the City Clerk a good and sufficient improvement security in a form to be approved by the City Attorney, securing the faithful performance by said Owner of all work and the construction of all improvements designated as required in the Revised Agreement, and also security in form to be approved by the City Attorney securing the payment by said Subdivider of all bills for labor and materials incurred in the construction of any and all said improvements, and the doing of all other work therein agreed to be done by said Owner, within the time therein specified, the amount of said improvement securities to be not

less than Two Million Nine Hundred Sixty-Two Thousand Three Hundred Seventeen Dollars and Fourteen Cents ($3,199,773.19); and

WHEREAS, Owner shall, and as a condition precedent to the recordation of said Revised Agreement, furnish to the City and file with the City Clerk certificates or policies of public liability and property damage insurance as required in the Revised Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA hereby finds, orders and resolves as follows:

1. The above recitals are true and correct.

2. The Final Map for the Sienna Estates Subdivision Phase 2 (Tract No. TSM 22-S-01) is approved.

3. The Agreement entitled "Revised and Restated Improvement Agreement Sienna Estates Phase 1 Subdivision (Tract No. 05-S-19); Except Lots 31 through 50 and Lots 85 though 88) and Sienna Estates Phase 2 Subdivision (Tract No. 22-S-01)" for the construction of improvements for Phases 1 and 2 of the Sienna Estates Subdivision is approved and attached as Exhibit "A." A copy of the Revised Agreement shall be kept on file in the office of the City Clerk.

4. The City Council authorizes the City Manager to enter into a Cooperative Agreement with the State of California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) in substantial conformance with Exhibit E to this resolution. The City Manager is further authorized to make any non-material changes and execute the same on behalf of the City subject to approval as to legal form by the City Attorney. A copy of the Cooperative Agreement shall be kept on file in the office of the City Clerk.

5. Approval of Phase 2 Final Map and Agreement for the construction of improvements for Phases 1 and 2 of Sienna Estates Subdivision (Tract Nos. 05-S-19 and 22-S-01) is contingent on and shall only be recorded upon i) receipt by the City of the bonds and insurance required by the Revised Agreement, ii) the annexation into Zone of Benefit 45A of the City-wide Landscape and Lighting District or if this is not possible for any reason, annexation into an equivalent Zone of Benefit approved by the City, and iii) and approval of annexation into the Community Facilities District (CFD).

6. It is the intent of the City Council that the Revised Agreement shall replace and supersede the original Improvement Agreement. Upon recordation of the Revised Agreement, the City Engineer is authorized to also record a release of the original Improvement Agreement with Madera Sienna, LLC.

7. The dedication of lands for public use is accepted.

8. This resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Exhibit A

Improvement Agreement

RECORDING REQUESTED BY:

City of Madera
AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:
City Clerk
City of Madera
205 W. 4th Street
Madera, CA 93637

Fee Waived Per Section 27383 & 27388.1(a)(2)(D) of the Government Code

REVISED AND RESTATED IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 1 SUBDIVISION (TRACT NO. 05-S-19; EXCEPT LOTS 31 THROUGH 50 AND LOTS 85 THROUGH 88) AND SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 2 SUBDIVISION (TRACT NO. 22-S-01)

THIS REVISED AND RESTATED IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT, SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 1 SUBDIVISION (TRACT No. 05-S-19) and SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 2 SUBDIVISION (TRACT No. 22-S-01) ("Agreement") is entered into this ___ day of _____, 2026, (the "Effective Date") by and between the City of Madera, a municipal corporation of the State of California, hereinafter called "City"; and Tarlton Properties, LLC, Tarlton Fresno, LLC and Tarlton Las Vegas, LLC, hereinafter called "Subdivider" or "Owner" (individually a "Party" and collectively the "Parties").

RECITALS

A. Madera Sienna, LLC, previously filed with City a certain subdivision map of a proposed division of land known as FINAL MAP OF TRACT NO. 05-S-19 Sienna Estates Phase 1 Subdivision, recorded May 11, 2006, in Book 56, Pages 5 through 8, recorded as document no. 2006021264 Madera County records, situated in the City of Madera, County of Madera, State of California located within the corporate limits of the City, and more particularly described as set forth in Exhibit "A."

Owner has filed with City a certain subdivision map of a proposed division of land known as FINAL MAP OF TRACT NO. 22-S-01 Sienna Estates Phase 2 Subdivision, recorded _____, in Book ___, Pages ___ through ___, recorded as document no. _____ Madera County records, situated in the City of Madera, County of Madera, State of California owned by Owner, located within the corporate limits of the City, and more particularly described as set forth in Exhibit "B"

Collectively, FINAL MAP OF TRACT NO. 05-S-19 Sienna Estates Phase 1 Subdivision and FINAL MAP OF TRACT NO. 22-S-01 Sienna Estates Phase 2 Subdivision are referred to as "Subject Property".

A copy of said Tentative Tract Map No. 2005-15 ("Tentative Map") is on file with the City

Clerk.

B. The City has previously conducted the appropriate environmental review of the proposed subdivision; the Planning Commission has determined the proposed subdivision is consistent with the City's general plan in that the land use is compatible with the objectives, policies, general land uses, and programs specified in such a plan; and the Planning Commission has recommended approval of the proposed Tentative Map as conditioned.

C. City requires as a condition precedent to the acceptance and approval of the Final Tract Map the dedications or deeds of such streets, highways, and public places for all areas delineated on said maps for street and other public purposes as required under the Madera Municipal Code, this Agreement, and the Tentative Map.

D. Owner is required to construct certain street, utility, and public improvements within the boundaries of said Final Tract Maps. Owner shall, at the Owner's own cost and expense, construct or complete all of the improvements, mentioned, all in accordance with and to the extent and as provided in those certain plans entitled, "Subdivision Improvement Plans for Sienna Estates Subdivision No. 05-S-19" and "Improvement Plans for Sienna Estates Phase 2 Tract 22-S-01," as approved by the City Engineer and on file with the City Engineer of the City of Madera and the City of Madera Plans and Specifications, as amended. Said work shall include but shall not necessarily be limited to, all of the following: asphalt concrete paving, aggregate base, concrete curb and gutters, sidewalks, water and sewer mains, water and sewer services, storm drainage facilities, street lights, fire hydrants, gas, electric and communication lines, landscape district improvements, implementation of any and all Best Management Practices (BMP's) as outlined in the City's Storm Water Quality Management Program and Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan on file in the office of the City Engineer, implementation of any and all BMP's to prevent the infiltration of storm water into the City's sanitary sewer collection system, and all other work, improvements or construction required by or mentioned in the above referenced plans and specifications and all appurtenances reasonably necessary to complete the aforementioned improvements. Except for streets not having direct residential access, installation of sidewalks may be deferred and constructed with residential development subsequent to the acceptance of the subdivision improvements so long as each and every house has an ADA accessible route to a collector or arterial adjacent to the subdivision prior to occupancy of any house.

E. Reference is made hereby to (a) those certain subdivision maps entitled, "Subdivision No. 05-S-19 Sienna Estates Phase 1" and "Final Map of Tract 22-S-01 Sienna Estates Phase 2," (Collectively "Project") (b) improvement construction plans, (c) those certain specifications on file in the office of the City Engineer entitled, "City of Madera Standard Plans and Specifications," and (d) "Madera Irrigation District Standards," as may be applicable this Project, for a more particular description of the work and improvements generally outlined in this Agreement. Said subdivision map, plans and specifications referred to in this paragraph are hereby incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement by reference thereto.

F. The City Council also approved an Improvement Agreement with Madera Sienna, LLC, on April 19, 2006, to ensure that certain public improvements were installed for the Phase 1 portion of the Project consistent with the requirements of the Subdivision Map Act; and

G. Madera Sienna, LLC, developed a portion of the Subject Property as single family homes, which then sold to individual purchasers.

H. Madera Sienna, LLC subsequently lost its remaining interest in the Subject Property, which was subsequently acquired by BHT II Madera 113, LLC which no longer owns the Subdivision Property.

I. Madera Sienna, LLC defaulted on the Subdivision Agreement and failed to complete the public works off-site improvement as required in the Subdivision Agreement; and the same were not completed by BHT II Madera 113, LLC.

J. BHT II Madera 113, LLC transferred its ownership interest in the Subject Property to Tarlton Properties, LLC, Tarlton Fresno, LLC and Tarlton Las Vegas, LLC ("Owner"), which now owns the Subject Property except Lots 31 through 50 and 85 through 88.

K. Owner desires and agrees to construct the remaining improvements required for Tentative Tract Map No. 2005-15 and develop the subdivision and acknowledges that the Subdivision Property is subject to the Improvement Agreement and the Subdivision Map Act process.

L. Based on changed circumstances including, but not limited to, new ownership of the Subdivision Property by the Owner and based on the Owner's desire to develop the subdivision and the City's desire that all the Improvements regarding Tract Nos. 05-S-19 and 22-S-01 and punch list items as may be further amended due to passage of time for Tract Nos. 05-S-19 be constructed and/or completed and that all obligations, requirements and covenants under the Improvement Agreement be met in furtherance of the public's health, safety and welfare, the City and the Owner wish to restate and amend the Subdivision Agreement.

M. It is the intent of the Parties that this Agreement replace and supersede the original Subdivision Agreement, and that the original Subdivision Agreement be of no further force or effect.

N. It is the intent of the Revised Agreement for Phases 1 and 2 of the Sienna Estates Subdivision Subdivider will be responsible for all provisions contained in the Cooperative Agreement as well as City associated costs that the State Department of Transportation (Caltrans) requires the City to execute; and

O. City Council approval of said Final Tract Map 22-S-01 to divide the property and acceptance of the dedications therein offered are subject to and on the condition precedent that Owner first enter into and execute this Agreement with the City and provide the City with all other

things as required herein and/or as required by the City.

P. Recordation of said Final Tract Map 22-S-01 to divide the property therein offered and Agreement are subject to and on the condition precedent that Owner first provide the City with such bonds, improvement securities, monies, insurance and Homeowners Association as required herein and/or as required by the City.

AGREEMENT

In consideration of the approval of the foregoing recitals which are made a substantive part of this Agreement and in consideration of the approval of the above-mentioned Final Tract Map by City for filing and recording as provided and required by law, Owner and City do hereby mutually agree as follows:

ARTICLE I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. AGREEMENT

This Agreement is entered into pursuant to California Government Code Section 66410 *et seq*. ("the Subdivision Map Act"), and Section 10-2.701 *et seq*. of Chapter 2 of Title X of the Madera Municipal Code. The provisions of this Agreement and the improvements to be constructed as required by the Subdivision Map Act and this Agreement are necessary and proper to safeguard and serve the public health, safety and welfare.

B. DEFINITIONS

Wherever used in the Agreement, the following words and phrases shall have the meaning herein given, unless the context requires a different meaning:

1. "Engineer" shall mean the City Engineer of the City of Madera, or duly authorized representative.
2. "Inspector" shall mean the City Engineer of the City of Madera, or his duly authorized representative.
3. "Standard Specifications" shall mean the City of Madera Standard Drawings and Specifications, including attached details and amendments thereto.
4. "Division" shall mean and include the real property shown and described on the subdivision map as being divided into parcels, including street areas of adjacent existing public streets to the center lines thereof.
5. "Improvements" shall mean all work and improvements, including those depicted or required on the plans for the Final Map, which may include plans relating to sewer, water, streets, storm drainage, street lighting, concrete, paving, fencing, landscaping, irrigation, grading, and traffic signals.

C. DEVELOPMENT FEES

1. Development Impact Fees: Owner is obligated to pay all applicable Development Impact Fees for sewer, wastewater treatment plant, water, storm drainage, parks, administrative, fire, general government, police, public works, streets, transportation and traffic signals in the amounts shown in the City's Master Fee Schedule, section "Development Impact Fees" on Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated by reference. The impact fees shall be paid at time of application for each individual building permit in accordance with the fees in place at the time of application.

2. Other Fees: In addition, Owner is obligated to pay plan check, improvement inspection, grading permit, building permit, encroachment permit, and similar miscellaneous fees as well as drainage and other utility fees required under the Madera Municipal Code and any resolution establishing fees and charges.

3. Fee Adjustments:
   a) Development Impact Fees - In the event impact fees are updated as a result of recommendation included within any future Development Impact fee Study Report, Owner shall pay those adjusted fees with each building permit secured following adoption of said fees by the City Council.
   b) Other Fees - In the event the improvements are not completed as set forth in Article II, Section D of this Agreement and an extension is secured by Owner, the City reserves the right to adjust the fees to those prevailing at the time of construction.

D. INDEMNIFICATION

Indemnity for Professional Liability: When the law establishes a professional standard of care for Owner's activities to the fullest extent permitted by law, Owner shall indemnify, protect, defend, and hold harmless City and any and all of its officials, employees and agents from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, costs, and expenses, including legal counsel's fees and costs but only to the extent the Owner (and its Subcontractors), are responsible for such damages, liabilities and costs in the performance of professional activities under this agreement.

Indemnity for Other Than Professional Liability: Other than in the performance of professional services and to the full extent permitted by law, Owner shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless City, and any and all of its employees, officials and agents from and against any liability (including liability for claims (including those related to any reimbursement), suits, actions, arbitration proceedings, administrative proceedings, regulatory proceedings, losses, expenses or costs of any kind, whether actual, alleged or threatened, including legal counsel's fees and costs, court costs, defense costs, and expert witness fees), where the same arise out of, are a consequence of, or are in any way attributable to, in whole or in part, the performance of this Agreement by Owner or by any individual or City for which Owner is legally

liable, including, but not limited to officers, agents, employees, or subcontractors of Owner, except when caused by the active negligence, sole negligence, or willful misconduct of City.

E. INSURANCE

Prior to the recordation of the Final Map, Owner or Owner's contractors shall furnish to City satisfactory evidence of an insurance policy written upon a form and by a company which meets with the approval of City insuring City and the City Engineer, their officers, agents and employees against loss or liability which may arise during the work or which may result from any of the work herein required to be done, including all costs of defending any claim arising as a result thereof. The minimum limits of such policy shall be in the amount of Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000.00) per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage, including without limitation, blanket contractual liability. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. The general liability policies shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from the City's coverage and be endorsed using Insurance Services Office form CG 20 10 (or equivalent) to provide that Owner or its contractors and City and the City Engineer, their officers, agents and employees shall be additional insureds under such policies. An endorsement providing completed operations coverage for the additional insured, ISO form CG 20 37 (or equivalent), is also required. Any policy required by the Encroachment Permit shall include coverage for underground explosion and collapse. Said policy shall state by its terms and by an endorsement that said policy shall not be canceled until City shall have had at least thirty (30) days' notice in writing of such cancellation.

All insurance policies shall be issued by an insurance company currently authorized by the Insurance commissioner to transact business of insurance in the State of California, with an assigned policyholders' Rating of A- (or higher) and a Financial Size Category Class VII (or larger), in accordance with the latest edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

F. NOTICE OF COMPLETION

The offers of dedication made on the Subdivision Map shall remain open but will not be accepted by the City until the City Council accepts the Improvements and authorizes the recording of a Notice of Completion. The City may accept such offers in its sole discretion at any later date without further notice to Owner. Until such time as City formally accepts the Improvements and any lands, rights of way or easements, Owner shall be responsible to maintain such lands, rights of way, easements and improvements in a safe condition and good repair.

Owner agrees that the use of any or all streets and improvements specified in this Agreement shall be at all times, prior to the final acceptance of the subdivision by City, at the sole and exclusive risk of Owner, and the issuance of any occupancy permits by City for dwellings located within the subdivision shall not be construed in any manner to be an acceptance or approval of any or all of the streets and improvements in the subdivision, or that stage of development of the streets and improvements represented by their condition at the time of

issuance of any occupancy permits, or any stage of their development reached during the period commencing with the issuance of any occupancy permit and terminating upon the final acceptance of the tract.

G. BONDS AND OTHER SECURITY

Prior to recording the Final Map, or unless otherwise indicated, Owner shall furnish to the City performance guarantees as provided herein. Bonds or other security instruments shall be maintained in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement and may be released, in whole or in part, only upon the written approval of the City Engineer whose actions shall be reasonable and consistent with the provisions of this Agreement. Owner shall provide the following as security:

1. Performance Security. Owner shall provide to City performance security in an amount no less than Two Million One Hundred Nineteen Thousand Fifty-Five Dollars and Nine Cents ($2,119,055.09) which amount is equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the total estimated cost of all required work to be completed as required in this Agreement. Said performance security shall be in the form of (i) a letter of credit, from a bank insured by FDIC, (ii) a performance bond issued by a surety authorized to conduct business in the State of California, (iii) or cash. All required securities must be in a form approved by City's attorney.

2. Payment Security. Owner shall provide to City payment security in an amount no less than One Million Fifty-Nine Thousand Five Hundred Twenty-Seven Dollars and fifty-Five Cents ($1,059,527.55) which amount is equal to fifty percent (50%) of the estimated cost of all required work to secure payment to the contractor, his or her subcontractors, and persons renting equipment or furnishing labor or materials for such improvements. Said amount shall be determined by the City Engineer at the time such payment security is due when a successor in interest acquires fee simple interest in any portion of the property. Said payment security shall be in the form of (i) a letter of credit, from a bank insured by FDIC, (ii) a performance bond issued by a surety authorized to conduct business in the State of California, (iii) or cash. All required securities must be in a form approved by City's attorney. Payment security shall be released in accordance with Madera Municipal Code section 10-2.708.7.2. Security given to secure payment to the contractor, subcontractors, and to persons furnishing labor, materials, or equipment may, six (6) months after the completion and acceptance of the Improvements required under this Agreement, be reduced to an amount equal to the amount of all claims therefor filed and of which notice has been given to the City Council. The balance of the security shall be released upon the settlement of all such claims and obligations for which the security was given.

3. Warranty Security. Owner shall remedy any defective work, labor or materials related to the Improvements, and shall pay City for any damage to the Improvements resulting therefrom, which occur within a period of one (1) year from the date of

acceptance of the Improvements by the City. To ensure Owner complies with these obligations, on acceptance of the required work by the City Engineer, warranty security in the amount of the ten percent (10%) of the estimated cost of all required work shall be furnished to City in an amount no less than Two Hundred Eleven Thousand Nine Hundred Five Dollars and Fifty-One Cents ($211,905.51). The warranty security shall serve as a guarantee and warranty of the work for a period of one (1) year following acceptance against any defective work, labor or materials. The warranty security shall be released, less any amount required to be used for fulfillment of the warranty, one (1) year after final acceptance of the Improvements required under this Agreement.

H. MATERIALS AND LABOR

Owner and its contractors and subcontractors shall pay for any materials, provisions and other supplies or items used in, upon, for or about the performance of the work contracted to be done, and for any work or labor thereon of any kind and for amounts due under the Unemployment Insurance Act of the State of California, with respect to such work or labor, and shall file with the City pursuant to Section 3800 of the Labor Code a Certificate of Worker's Compensation and shall maintain a valid policy of Worker's Compensation Insurance for the duration of the period of construction or provide under penalty of perjury a satisfactory demonstration of exemption from coverage.

I. LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPING DISTRICT

The Owner agrees to, if not already done so, complete annexation to or establishment of a Lighting and Landscaping District Zone of Benefit 45A pursuant to California Streets and Highway Code Section 22500, *et. seq*., for Phases 1 and 2 and to maintain lighting and publicly landscaped areas until the City formally accepts the Improvements which are the subject of this Agreement. Prior to release and recordation of the Final Map, Owner shall, at Owner's sole cost and expense, submit to City all engineering reports, assessment data, and updated maps necessary to cause the Subject Property, to be annexed into Zone of Benefit 45A of the City-Wide Landscape and Lighting Assessment District. The petition for annexation of the property into Zone of Benefit 45A shall be considered, at a minimum not later than concurrently with the City Council's consideration and approval of the Final Map. If annexation into Zone of Benefit 45A is not possible for any reason, the Owner shall cooperate with the City in forming a new Zone of Benefit or identification of another existing zone into which this subdivision can be annexed.

J. EASEMENTS

Owner shall grant City an easement for maintenance, repair or reconstruction of any water main or sewer main or other City-operated improvement which is constructed outside a dedicated public street.

K. FAILURE OF PERFORMANCE; ATTORNEY'S FEES

In addition to any other remedies provided in this Agreement or by law, in the event Owner fails to perform one or more of the covenants or conditions of this Agreement, City shall have recourse to the security given to guarantee the performance of such acts. City may do, or cause to be done, those acts required of Owner, and shall have recourse against so much of the security as is necessary to discharge the responsibility of Owner. In the event City seeks recourse against a security, City shall also have recourse against Owner for any and all amounts necessary to complete the obligations of Owner in the event the security is insufficient to pay such amounts. All administrative costs, including reasonable attorney's fees pursuant to Gov. Code, § 66499.4 incurred by the City, in addition to the costs of the Improvements, shall be a proper charge against the security and Owner.

In the event it becomes necessary for either party to bring an action with respect to enforcement of the provisions of this Agreement, or the security therefor, the prevailing party in such action shall be awarded reasonable costs and attorney's fees as may be determined by the Court.

L. Cooperative Agreement

Work on State of California Department of Transportation (referred to as Caltrans) highways requires that local agencies enter into a Cooperative Agreement prior to an encroachment permit being granted to Owner. In this case, said work consists of off-site improvements to be constructed by the Owner within State Route 145 (Yosemite Avenue) as part of the Sienna Estates Phase II subdivision. Due to Caltrans policies, Owner is not a party to the Cooperative Agreement. The City would not approve either this Agreement or the Final Map and would instead make this Agreement expressly subject to the Cooperative Agreement, when the Cooperative Agreement was finalized and executed. However, Owner has requested this Agreement be approved subject to and in compliance with Cooperative Agreement at Owner's request. In City's reliance thereon Owner agrees it is fully responsible for adhering to and complying with any obligations of the City or otherwise required by Caltrans as set forth in the Cooperative Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit "D" and which may be updated in the City's sole discretion. Within 15 days of any demand by the City, Owner shall reimburse the City for all invoiced City costs or expenditures associated with the City's execution and implementation of the Cooperative Agreement. Failure by Owner to comply with the obligations to comply with the requirements of the Cooperative Agreement or promptly reimburse the City for its costs shall be a breach of this Agreement.

M. TIME OF THE ESSENCE

Time is of the essence of this Agreement, and the same shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their successors and assigns.

N. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS; COVENANT RUNNING WITH LAND

This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the successors and assigns of the respective parties. It shall be recorded in the Official Records of the County of Madera concurrently with Final Map of the Subdivision and shall constitute a covenant running with the land and an equitable servitude upon the real property in the Subdivision.

O. INTEGRATION; INCORPORATION OF EXHIBITS

This Agreement is an integrated agreement, and includes the documents referenced herein and its Exhibits, which are included herewith and made a part of this Agreement. The Final Maps for Phase 1 (Tract No. 05-S-19) and Phase 2 (Tract No. 22-S-01) have been recorded separately, and copies are on file with the City Clerk. This Agreement supersedes all prior negotiations, representation, or agreements, whether written or oral.

P. CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

Owner shall comply with all conditions of approval set forth in TSM 2005-15 MOD approving modification of conditions of approval for the TSM 2005-15 as adopted on September 12, 2017 by the Planning Commission and as part of the two year extension on January 12, 2021, including the requirements and conditions of the City Engineer, and all specifications or requirements set forth on the Final Map, all of which are on file with the City Clerk.

Q. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

In performing obligations set forth in this Agreement, Owner shall comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and rules of all local, state and federal governmental agencies having jurisdiction including, without limitation, applicable federal and state labor standards and environmental laws and regulations. Owner shall comply with the codes or ordinances of the City including the Madera Municipal Code and Building Codes.

R. PREVAILING WAGES

Owner shall be required to comply with California Labor Code prevailing wage requirements for work required under this Agreement. Owner shall: (i) be required to pay, and shall cause its contractor and subcontractors to pay, prevailing wages for the construction of those specific Improvements for which Owner receives credits or reimbursements, if any, and those Improvements, if any, that are "public works" under Chapter 1, Part 7, Division 2 of the California Labor Code, including Section 1720(a); and (ii) comply with any applicable provisions of California Labor Code Sections 1720 *et seq*. and implementing regulations of the Department of Industrial Relations. Owner shall or shall cause its contractor and subcontractors to keep and retain such records as are necessary to determine that prevailing wages have been paid as may be required by law. During the construction of the Improvements, if any, Owner shall, or shall cause its contractor to, post at the Subject Property the applicable prevailing rates of per diem wages. As

required by Section D of this Agreement, Owner shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend (with counsel reasonably acceptable to the City) City against any claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of the failure or alleged failure of any person or entity (including Owner, its contractors and subcontractors) to pay prevailing wages as required by law or to comply with the other applicable provisions of California Labor Code Sections 1720 *et seq*. and the implementing regulations of the Department of Industrial Relations in connection with construction of any Improvements, if any, that are public improvements.

S. ENFORCEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS

City may enforce this Agreement in any manner available at law or in equity, including, but not limited to, reversion to acreage.

T. LIMITATIONS OF LEGAL ACTS

Except as provided by the following subsection entitled "Attorney's Fees and Legal Expenses," in no event shall the City, or its officers, agents or employees, be liable in damages for any breach or violation of this Agreement, it being expressly understood and agreed Owner's sole legal remedy for breach or violation of this Agreement by City shall be a legal action in mandamus, specific performance or other injunctive or declaratory relief to enforce the provisions of this Agreement.

U. ATTORNEY'S FEES AND LEGAL EXPENSES

If either party is required to commence any proceeding or legal action to enforce or interpret any term or condition of this Agreement, the prevailing party in such proceeding or action shall be entitled to recover from the other party its reasonable attorney's fees and legal expenses. For the purposes of this Agreement, "attorneys' fees" and "legal expenses" include, without limitation, paralegals' fees and expenses, attorneys, consultants fees and expenses, expert witness fees and expenses, and all other expenses incurred by the prevailing party's attorneys in the course of the representation of the prevailing party in anticipation of and/or during the course of litigation, whether or not otherwise recoverable as "attorneys' fees" or as "costs" under California law, and the same may be sought and awarded in accordance with California procedure as pertaining to an award of contractual attorneys' fees.

V. OBLIGATION RUNNING WITH LAND

This Agreement shall burden the Subject Property described and constitute a covenant running with the land in favor of and for the benefit of City which shall be binding upon the successors, transferees, and heirs of Owner. Owner consents to the recordation of this Agreement with the Madera County Recorder, and the release of the original Subdivision Agreement by the City Engineer.

W. WAIVER

The waiver by either party of a breach by the other of any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a continuing waiver or a waiver of any subsequent breach of either the same or a different provision of this Agreement. No provisions of this Agreement may be waived unless in writing and signed by all parties to this Agreement. Waiver of any one provision herein shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any other provision herein.

X. SUBORDINATION

Owner hereby warrants that any and all parties having record title interest in the Final Map which may ripen into a fee have subordinated to this Agreement and all such instruments of subordination, if any, are attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.

Y. NO ASSIGNMENT

No assignment of this Agreement or of any duty or obligation of performance hereunder shall be made in whole or in part by Owner without the written consent of City.

Z. CAPTIONS

Section, paragraph and other captions or headings contained in this Agreement are inserted as a matter of convenience and for reference, and in no way define, limit, extend or otherwise describe the scope or intent of the Agreement or any provision hereof and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

AA. AMBIGUITIES OR UNCERTAINTIES

Any ambiguities or uncertainties herein shall be equally and fairly interpreted and construed without reference to the identity of the Party or Parties preparing this Agreement, on the express understanding and agreement the Parties participated equally in the negotiation and preparation of the Agreement or have had equal opportunity to do so. Accordingly, the Parties hereby waive the benefit of California Civil Code §1654 and any successor or amended statute, providing that in cases of uncertainty, language of a contract should be interpreted most strongly against the Party who caused the uncertainty to exist.

BB. SEVERABLE PROVISIONS

The provisions of this Agreement are severable. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one provision in this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the other provisions, which shall remain in full force and effect.

CC. RELEASE OF CONDITIONS

The conditions and obligations of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until such time as City Engineer issues a written release finding the conditions and obligations of this Agreement have been fully satisfied and are no longer required for public health and safety reasons and thereafter records such release with the Madera County Recorder.

DD. PIPES AND MONUMENTS

All pipes and monuments shown on the final subdivision map hereinafter referred to which are destroyed or displaced during construction operations shall be replaced by Subdivider at the time of the final inspection of the Improvements hereunder by City.

EE. OWNERSHIP OF IMPROVEMENTS

It is agreed that title and ownership of any public improvements constructed hereunder by Subdivider shall vest absolutely in City upon completion and acceptance of such Improvements by City.

FF. RELEASE OF BONDS AND SECURITIES

The release of bonds and securities called for herein shall not occur until: (1) the work provided for in this agreement and more specifically described in the plans and specifications herein referred to, is approved and accepted by the City Engineer; and (2), work not in conformance with said plans and specifications is removed from the project site to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.

GG. SUBDIVIDER NOT A CITY AGENT OR EMPLOYEE

It is mutually understood and agreed that neither Owner nor any of Owner's agents, contractors, or subcontractors are or shall be considered to be agents or employees of the City of Madera in connection with the performance of Owner's obligations under this Agreement.

HH. DEPOSIT FOR CORRECTION OF DEFICIENCIES

In addition to the improvement security hereinabove referred to, Subdivider shall concurrently deposit with the City not less than 1% of engineer's estimate in an amount no less than Twenty-One Thousand One Hundred Ninety Dollars and Fifty-Five Cents ($21,190.55), which may be used at the discretion of the City to correct deficiencies and conditions caused by Subdivider or Subdivider's contractors during or after construction of the subdivision. Any unexpended amount thereof will be returned to Subdivider when all other bonds or improvement securities are released.

II. REIMBURSEMENTS/FAIR SHARE CONTRIBUTIONS DUE FROM SUBDIVIDER

The Subdivider hereby agrees to the following reimbursements or fair share contributions to be paid prior to the recordation of the Final Map for Sienna Estates Phase 2 Tract 22-S-01 and the Agreement for Phases 1 and 2 as noted herein below:

1. There are no reimbursements/fair share contributions due from Subdivider

JJ. REIMBURSEMENTS TO BE PROVIDED TO SUBDIVIDER

In consideration of public improvements constructed through plans prepared by GDR Engineering, Inc., for Sienna Estates Phase 1 Subdivision (Tract No. 05-S-19) and Landdesign Consulting for Sienna Estates Phase 2 Subdivision (Tract No. 22-S-01), the City agrees to reimburse the Owner reasonable costs based on what was incurred for construction of the following public improvements at the time they were constructed as follows:

1. Storey Road (Phase 1 Improvements)
    - (i) Street Construction – Full cost for one (1) 12-foot collector street lane from Station 25+62 to Station 34+09 through the City's Impact Fee Program, subject to the availability of funds.
    - (ii) Sanitary Sewer System
        - (a) Difference in cost between an 8-inch and 12-inch sewer main from Station 21 + 72 to Station 34+ 14 (1,242 lineal feet) through the City's Impact Fee Program, subject to the availability of funds.
        - (b) 100% reimbursement of the costs to install the 8-inch component of the 12-inch sewer main in Storey Road between Station 21+72 and Station 25+62 when collected by City from developers of adjacent development(s) for building permit.
        - (c) 50% reimbursement of the costs to install the 8-inch component of the 12-inch sewer main in Storey Road between Sta 25+62 and Sta 34+ 14, when collected by City from developers of adjacent development(s) for building permit.
    - (ii) Water System
        - (a) Difference in cost between an 8-inch and 12-inch water main from Station 20+65 to Station 34+ 09 (1,344 lineal feet) through the City's Development Impact Fee Program, subject to availability of funds.
        - (b) Difference in cost between 8-inch and 12-inch gate valves (5 each) through the City's Development Impact Fee Program, subject to availability of funds.

(c) 50% reimbursement of the costs to install the 8-inch component of the 12-inch water line in Storey Road between Station 20+65 and Station 34+09, when collected by City from developers of adjacent development(s) for building permit.

(iii) Storm Drain Main Construction

(a) Difference in cost between an 18-inch and 24-inch storm drain from Station 25+67 to Station 34+14 (847 lineal feet)

(b) 50% reimbursement of the costs to install the 18-inch component of the 24-inch storm drain in Storey Road between Station 25+67 and Station 34+ 14 when collected by City from developers of adjacent development(s) for building permit if needed by that development.

2. East Yosemite Avenue (Phase 1 Improvements)

(i) Water System

(a) Difference in cost between an 8-inch and 12-inch water main from Station 10+00 to Station 38+ 90 (2,890 lineal feet) through the City's Development Impact Fee Program, subject to availability of funds.

(b) Difference in cost between 8-inch and 12-inch gate valves (10 each) through the City's Development Impact Fee Program, subject to availability of funds.

(c) 50% reimbursement of the costs to install the 8-inch component of the 12-inch water line in Yosemite Avenue between Station 10+00 and Station 38+90, when collected by City from developers of adjacent development(s) for building permit.

(d) If portions of the pipe are existing, the Owner shall retain testing consultants with experience in water line testing to ensure that any portion of existing line incorporated into the completed water main is free of contaminants or debris.

3. City Park (Phase 1 Improvements)

(i) Sanitary Sewer - Difference in cost between an 8-inch and 12-inch sewer main from Sta 2+82 to Sta 10+00 (718 lineal feet) through the City's Impact Fee Program, subject to the availability of funds.

4. East Yosemite Avenue (Phase 2 Improvements)

(i) Street Construction – Full cost for "new only" arterial widening/construction within center 40 feet of Yosemite Avenue constructed to full structural depth through the

City's Impact Fee Program, subject to the availability of funds.

(ii) Storm Drain Main Construction

(a) Full cost of 18-inch storm pipe from Station 36+57 to Station 37+76 (119 lineal feet)

(b) Full cost of 18-inch storm pipe between SR-145 and the drop inlet at the intersection of Indigo Court and Umber Drive

(c) Reimbursement is provided through the City's Development Impact Fee Program, subject to availability of funds for only those improvements that are considered permanent (not temporary).

5. Water Well Site – Dedication of well site if deemed suitable for a municipal well is reimbursable through the City's Development Impact Fee Program, subject to availability of funds.

JJ. TERMS OF REIMBURSEMENTS TO BE PROVIDED TO OWNER

The following terms shall apply to any and all reimbursements to be provided to Owner.

1. City agrees to reimburse Owner the City's proportionate share of the cost of improvements as determined by the City Engineer at his sole discretion and whose decision shall be final and as set forth below. At the discretion of the City Engineer any reimbursements shall be in the form of credits toward storm drainage, water main, water well, and street impact fees or from the collection of storm drainage, water main, water well and street impact fees or connection fees as applicable from other developments using said facilities as said fees are collected or a combination thereof. City shall not reimburse any expenses beyond the actual and reasonable cost of installing the improvements. All reimbursements are subject to the conditions precedent that the Owner shall have submitted a financial statement within ninety (90) days of the City's acceptance of the improvements, showing evidence of the actual cost of the improvements described in this agreement. Evidence shall be provided in the form of receipted bills, canceled checks and/or construction contracts. Failure to timely submit evidence shall void the reimbursement agreement as to any items not timely submitted or not supported by such evidence. Any cost to be reimbursed for administration or overhead shall not exceed the usual and customary cost for such expenses in the industry, and in no event shall they exceed fifteen percent (15%). Such cost shall be determined in the sole discretion of the City Engineer. City agrees to reimburse Owner for the cost of interest in accordance with Government Code Section 66485. The interest begins to accrue at the time of City's acceptance of the improvements. The interest rate to be paid is the interest rate that is set by the City's Municipal Code at the time of request for reimbursement, and shall run through the time that the request for reimbursement is made by the Owner, but in no event shall interest be paid for

more than 60 days. Notwithstanding, no interest shall accrue or be paid in the event the account from which reimbursements are to be paid does not have sufficient funds to make the reimbursement. Phase 1 is excluded from consideration for interest as it was not assumed a component of the original Subdivision Agreement. For reimbursements requested for Phase 1 improvements performed by a prior owner, Owner agrees to defend, hold harmless, and indemnify the City in the event that a prior owner make any claim against the City for the same.

2. City does not guarantee reimbursement, where reimbursements are made from impact fees or connection fees as those fees are collected. The City shall have no responsibility for the delivery of the funds collected hereunder to Owner and only agrees to hold said funds collected and to make payment as directed by Owner upon contact by City. City will contact Owner within ninety (90) days of collection of funds at the address as specified in this agreement or as may thereafter be provided in writing to the City Clerk of the City. City shall have no obligation to locate or determine the true address of Owner other than the addresses provided under this Agreement. If no contact has been made at the address provided under this Agreement, City shall hold such funds collected hereunder for a period of one (1) year. Undistributed funds shall then be paid into the appropriate Impact or Connection Fee fund, the Owner waives all claims to any further reimbursements, and all responsibilities and liabilities of City to reimburse shall terminate. City cannot and does not pledge itself in advance that such charges will be collected or that they are valid or that there will be proceeds for reimbursement, but only that pursuant to this agreement City will, as a condition precedent to the issuance of permits for the development of such properties, levy such charges. Owner acknowledges that impact fees may be used to reimburse other developers based on a first in time payment process and additionally, may be pledged for the payment or repayment of other improvements to be constructed by or for City in advance of reimbursement to Owner. In no event shall reimbursement exceed the Subdivider's cost of construction as adjusted by the Engineering News Record Construction Cost Index (CCI) as determined by the City Engineer based upon duly verified records submitted to the city within 90 days from the completion of such facilities and approved by the City Engineer. For the purpose of determining the adjustment in the CCI, the time begins upon acceptance of improvements by City Council after execution of the Agreement.
3. Owner agrees to defend, hold harmless and indemnify the City for any claims regarding reimbursement amounts to the maximum extent provided by law.

KK. ASSIGNABILITY OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall not be assignable by Owner without the express written consent of City. Subject to the limitations on assignment, this Agreement shall inure to the interest of the Parties hereto.

LL. VENUE

This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of California, excluding, however, any conflict of laws rule which would apply the law of another jurisdiction. Venue for purposes of the filing of any action regarding the enforcement or interpretation of this Agreement and any rights and duties hereunder shall be Madera County, California.

MM. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF CONTENT

Each Party acknowledges that they have read and fully understand the contents of this Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations or agreements, either written or oral. This Agreement may be modified only by written instrument duly authorized and executed by both City and Owner.

NN. COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT

Owner agrees that prior to recording of the Final Map, all action necessary for annexation into Community Facilities District (CFD) 2005-01 shall have been taken, and all property included in said subdivision less those lots specifically excluded in this Agreement shall be made a part of such district and subject to its taxes.

OO. WATER WELL

Owner agrees to allow City access to site for the purposes of actions necessary to verify suitability of site for future City municipal well site. Should City establish that well site is acceptable, Owner agrees to dedicate well site to City through separate instrument in advance of acceptance of subdivision public improvements should acceptance not occur prior to the time in which City needs title. Should the City determine that well site is not acceptable, the developer shall be permitted to take such actions are necessary to develop the well site as single-family homes consistent with the remainder of the subdivision.

ARTICLE II. CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

A. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

All of the work and improvements and materials shall be performed, installed and provided in strict accordance with the City of Madera Standard Specifications incorporated herein by this reference, as though set forth in full. All of said work and improvements shall also comply with the requirements of the Madera Municipal Code. In case there are not any Standard specifications of the City for any said work, it is agreed that the same shall be done and performed in accordance with the standards and specifications of the State of California, Department of

Transportation. All of said work and improvements and materials shall be done, performed and installed under the supervision of the City Engineer, under whose direction the work shall be inspected as it progresses.

Any work required under this Agreement shall also be performed, installed and provided in accordance with the standards of the State Water Resources Control Board, State Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Joaquin Unified Air Pollution Control District and those of other agencies identified in the Tentative Map Conditions of Approval insofar as they apply.

Until final acceptance of the Improvements, Owner shall give prominent and adequate warning to the public of each and every dangerous condition that may exist in the Subdivision and shall take all reasonable actions to protect the public from any such dangerous condition.

B. SCOPE OF IMPROVEMENTS

The work and Improvements, including those depicted or required on the plans for the Final Map, which may include plans relating to sewer, water, streets, storm drainage, street lighting, landscape and irrigation, grading, traffic signals, etc., as well as those required by Conditions of Approval (herein collectively referred to as "Improvements") are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.

C. APPROVED PLANS

Notwithstanding the fact that Owner's plans and specifications have been approved by the City, and that completion of the work and other acts are subject to approval of the City, it is understood and agreed that any approval by the City hereof shall in no way relieve Owner of satisfactorily performing said work or its obligations hereunder.

Owner agrees to perform and construct all work and improvements shown on the approved plans on file in the office of the City Engineer. Owner agrees it shall comply with Madera Municipal Code section 10-2.707(C), which gives the City the right to modify plans and specifications.

D. SCHEDULE

Owner shall perform the work and improvements hereinafter specified to the satisfaction of the City Engineer. Owner understands and agrees that the following schedule of work is intended to provide a guideline as to diligent prosecution of the work under this Agreement.

The Owner agrees to complete the improvements within 24 months from the recording of the Final Map as required by Madera Municipal Code Section 10-2.711.1 unless Owner requests an extension and is granted an extension by the City Council. Owner is responsible for following the extension request process under Madera Municipal Code Section 10-2.711.3.

If the construction of the Improvements shall be delayed without the fault of Owner, the time for completion thereof may be extended by the City in writing signed by the City Engineer for such period of time as City may deem reasonable. However, City reserves the right to not issue Certificates of Occupancies for any structures constructed within this tract until improvements are constructed to the satisfaction of the City Engineer. Without limitation of the foregoing sentence, it is agreed that City shall have right to determine whether to issue or withhold Certificates of Occupancy if there is then existing a breach or failure to properly perform the obligations of this agreement, or if issuance would not serve the public health, safety or welfare.

Concrete curbs and gutters, the sanitary sewer system and house connections, storm drainage pipeline and structures, together with water mains, gas mains and their respective service connection and all other underground services or facilities, shall be completed before starting the street surfacing.

E. COMPACTION AND MATERIALS TESTING

Compaction and soil tests shall be paid for by Owner and Owner shall contract with the soils lab directly. Street and utility trench tests shall be taken in varying locations, depths, and frequencies as required and directed by the City Engineer. Compaction shall meet all City requirements.

F. CODES AND PERMITS

Owner shall comply with Street, Plumbing, Building, Electrical and Zoning Codes and any other Codes of the City and Owner shall secure an Encroachment Permit from City and the necessary insurance policies required under said permit before working on any City right-of-way or property.

Owner shall install all street improvements in accordance with City of Madera Standard Specifications, applicable sections of the State Standard Specifications, and the construction plans.

G. COORDINATION OF CONTRACTORS

It shall be the responsibility of Owner to coordinate all work done by its contractors and subcontractors, such as scheduling the sequence of operations and the determination of liability if one operation delays another. In no case shall representatives of City be placed in the position of making decisions that are the responsibility of Owner. It shall further be the responsibility of Owner to give the Engineer written notice not less than two (2) working days in advance of the actual date on which work is to be started. Failure on the part of Owner to notify the City Engineer may cause delay for which Owner shall be solely responsible.

H. INSPECTION

Whenever Owner varies the period during which work is carried on each day, Owner shall give due notice to the City Engineer so that proper inspection may be provided. Any work done in the absence of the City Engineer will be subject to rejection. The inspection of the work shall not relieve Owner of any of his obligations to fulfill the Agreement as prescribed. Defective work shall be made good and unsuitable materials will be rejected, notwithstanding the fact that such defective work and unsuitable materials have been previously overlooked by the City Engineer or Inspector and accepted.

I. REPAIR OF DAMAGED IMPROVEMENTS

Any damage to the water or sewer systems, concrete work or street paving, or other facilities and improvements constructed in connection with the Agreement that occurs after installation and prior to Final Acceptance shall be repaired to the satisfaction of the City Engineer by Owner before release of bond or final acceptance of completed work. City may, at its sole option, perform such repair or replacement if Owner has failed to commence such repair within 20 days after City has mailed written notice of the need for repairs or replacement to Owner and to Owner's surety. In such event, Owner agrees to pay the cost of such repair and replacement by City, and City may at its option recover such cost as a lien against the Subdivision or the lands therein.

If City determines that public safety requires repairs or replacements to be made before Owner or surety can be notified, City may complete such repairs or replacements and recover the costs thereof as provided above.

J. DUST CONTROL

Adequate dust and mud control shall be maintained by Owner on all streets within and without the subdivision until the paving of the streets is completed. "Adequate dust control" as used herein shall mean the sprinkling of the streets with water with sufficient frequency to prevent the scattering of dust by wind or the activity of vehicles and equipment onto any street area or private property adjacent to the subdivision. Whenever in the opinion of the City Engineer adequate dust control is not being maintained on any street or streets as required by this paragraph, the City Engineer shall give notice to Owner to comply with the provision of the paragraph forthwith. Such notice may be personally served upon Owner or, if Owner is not an individual, upon any person who has signed this Agreement on behalf of Owner or a superintendent or foreman of Owner's or Owner's subcontractor at the subdivision or, at the election of the Engineer, such notice may be mailed to Owner at his address on file with the City Engineer. If within 24 hours after such personal service of such notice or within 48 hours after the mailing thereof as herein provided, Owner shall not have commenced to maintain adequate dust control or shall at any time thereafter fail to maintain adequate dust control, the City Engineer may, without further notice of any kind, cause any such street or streets to be sprinkled, as he may deem advisable to eliminate the scattering of dust, by equipment and personnel of

City or by contract as the City Engineer shall determine, and City may deduct the cost thereof from any deposits which the Owner has placed with the City. When the surfacing on any existing street is disturbed, this surfacing shall be replaced with temporary or permanent surfacing within fourteen (14) calendar days, and the roadway shall be maintained in a safe and passable condition at all times between the commencement and final completion, and adequate dust control shall be maintained during these operations.

K. STREET SURFACING AND UNDERGROUNDING OF UTILITIES

Owner agrees all existing overhead utilities within the boundaries of this subdivision, and on adjacent streets and/or alleys to the centerlines thereof shall be relocated into underground installations except for transformers consistent with the Construction Plans for Sienna Estates Phase 1 Subdivision (Tract No. 05-S-19) and Sienna Estates Phase 2 Subdivision (Tract No. 22-S-01. All new utilities shall be undergrounded, and all work shall be completed before installation of street surfacing, if any.

L. STREET SWEEPING

Owner shall pay for sweeping of streets within this tract following installation of paving and prior to acceptance of the Improvements by the City. City may provide such street sweeping services at its sole discretion and convenience. Owner shall keep streets and gutters free of any mud, debris or materials. If Owner fails to maintain streets in such condition which allows sweeping, City may remove any debris and deduct the cost thereof from any deposits which the Owner has placed with the City.

M. WARRANTY

Owner warrants that construction will not adversely affect any portion of adjacent properties.

N. PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING

Owner agrees to meet with the City at a preconstruction meeting upon request of the City. Subcontractors for public improvements shall be required to attend. Failure to do so may result in a stoppage of work until a preconstruction meeting is held.

O. BUILDING MATERIALS RECYCLING

Owner agrees to participate in any building materials recycling program as directed by the City. Participation shall also be required by all sub-contractors for both public improvements and home construction, to fullest extent possible.

ARTICLE III. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST: Successors in interest to any portion of the Subject Property shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Agreement. In particular, they shall provide all required insurance, bonds, and security to the City for that portion of any remaining Improvements which may yet to be completed at the time of transfer. Said insurance, bonds, and security must be provided to the City within 30 days of obtaining a fee interest in a portion of the Subject Property.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement.

CITY OF MADERA:

By: _____
Cecelia K. Gallegos, Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By: _____
Shannon L. Chaffin, City Attorney

APPROVED:

By: _____
Keith Helmuth, P.E., City Engineer

ATTEST:

By: _____
Alicia Gonzales, City Clerk

NOTARY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT REQUIRED

SUBDIVIDER/OWNER:

Tarlton Properties, LLC

By: _____

Tarlton Las Vegas, LLC

By: _____

Tarlton Fresno, LLC

By: _____

EXHIBIT "A"

Legal Description – Phase 1

Sienna Estates Phase 1, recorded as Document No. 2006021264, In Book 56 of Maps, at Pages 5 through 8, Madera County Records excepting therefrom Lots 31 through 50 and Lots 85 through 88.

EXHIBIT "B"

Legal Description – Phase 2

Outlot A and the remainder of Tract No. 05-S-19, Sienna Estates, Phase 1, in the City of Madera, County of Madera, State of California, according to the map thereof, recorded May 11, 2006 in Book 56 Pages 5 through 8 of Maps, inclusive, Madera County Records.

APN: 008-132-050-000, 008-132-049-000

EXHIBIT "C"

Development Impact Fees

Impact Fee Category	SFD Fee	MFD Fee	Commercial Fee (sq.ft.)	Industrial Fee (sq.ft.)
Administrative impact fee	93.72	56.67	0.024	n/a
Fire department impact fees	336.75	247.38	0.036	0.0240
General government impact fees	231.04	168.92	0.012	n/a
Police department impact fee	541.63	398.87	0.072	0.0599
Parks department impact fee	2,652.57	1,945.29	n/a	n/a
Public Works impact fee	323.67	99.17	0.133	0.0970
Sewer additional obl. impact fee - northwest	185.27	134.05	0.048	[1]
Sewer additional obl. impact fee - northeast	992.81	724.72	0.169	[1]
Sewer additional obl. impact fee - southwest	569.97	381.43	0.193	[1]
Sewer additional obl. impact fee - southeast	1,495.21	1,093.07	0.278	[1]
Sewer additional obl. impact fee - SCCC	888.19	625.55	0.181	[1]
Sewer additional obl. impact fee - exist. area	135.14	93.72	0.024	[1]
Storm drain impact fee - northwest	2,028.12	1,044.03	1.330	0.5558
Storm drain impact fee - northeast	3,099.39	1,453.79	1.210	0.5558
Storm drain impact fee - southwest	1,250.00	559.07	1.188	0.5558
Storm drain impact fee - southeast	3,472.10	1,394.94	1.090	0.5558
Storm drain impact fee - existing service area	1,132.30	545.99	0.632	0.5558
Storm drain impact fee - SCCC	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Sewer exist. obl. impact fee - northwest	272.45	272.45	0.036	$272/unit [1]
Sewer exist. obl. impact fee - northeast	272.45	272.45	0.036	$272/unit [1]
Sewer exist. obl. impact fee - southwest	272.45	272.45	0.036	$272/unit [1]
Sewer exist. obl. impact fee - southeast	716.00	716.00	0.085	$716/unit [1]
Sewer exist. obl. impact fee - SCCC	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Streets 16 ft. arterial street median island	387.97	237.58	0.142	n/a
Streets 24 ft. collector street lane	697.47	428.29	0.251	n/a
Streets 12 ft. arterial street lane	697.47	428.29	0.251	n/a
Transportation facility impact fee - city wide	951.40	584.13	0.254	0.3869
Traffic signals	235.40	144.94	0.087	n/a
Water impact fees - pipes	283.33	151.48	0.133	n/a
Wastewater treatment plan impact fee	1,314.30	923.06	0.763	1.5148
Water impact fees - Wells	562.34	300.78	0.072	[2]

Industrial Fee Notes

[1] Westberry Blvd/Ellis Street interceptor to be based on a dwelling unit equivalency at $272 per unit.
Road 28 interceptor to be based on a dwelling unit equivalency at $716 per unit.

[2] A minimum of $413 or the amount determined by the City Engineer by multiplying $413 for water supply by either (1) the proposed users estimated daily use in gallons per day divided by 1050, or (2) the estimated number of employees divided by 6, whichever is greater.

Exhibit D

Engineer's Estimate

LANDDESIGN CONSULTING
"Building a World!"

LandDesign Consulting
6702 N. Cedar Avenue Ste. 201
Fresno, CA 93710
Ph: 559.538.3402 Cell: 559.920.0939

ENGINEER'S COST ESTIMATE - MADERA, CA
FOR SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 2

I. IMPROVEMENTS PH2

A. SITE PREPARATION & GRADING

	Description	Quantity	Units		Unit Cost		Total
1	Mobilization	1	L.S.	$	8,000.00	$	8,000.00
2	Clearing, Grubbing	1	L.S.	$	8,600.00	$	8,600.00
3	Site Grading (Cut/Fill)	7,366	C.Y.	$	5.00	$	36,830.00
4	Export Fill	3,520	C.Y.	$	18.00	$	63,360.00
5	Power Pole Demo/Relocation	4	L.S.	$	26,000.00	$	104,000.00
6	SWPPP Implementation/Dust Control	1	L.S.	$	40,000.00	$	40,000.00
SUB TOTAL						$	260,790.00

B. SANITARY SEWER

	Description	Quantity	Units		Unit Cost		Total
1	8" Pipe, PVC SDR-35	682	L.F.	$	56.00	$	38,192.00
2	48" Manhole	5	Each	$	6,000.00	$	30,000.00
3	Sewer House Connection	33	Each	$	800.00	$	26,400.00
SUB TOTAL						$	94,592.00

C. WATER DISTRIBUTION

	Description	Quantity	Units		Unit Cost		Total
1	8" Pipe, C-900	204	L.F.	$	60.00	$	12,240.00
2	Fire Hydrants + 6" Gate Valve	2	Each	$	8,500.00	$	17,000.00
3	8" Gate Valve	1	Each	$	1,850.00	$	1,850.00
4	1 1/2" LS Water Services	1	Each	$	1,500.00	$	1,500.00
5	Tie in to Existing Water Main 8"	1	Each	$	2,800.00	$	2,800.00
6	1" Water Services + Meter Box	33	Each	$	980.00	$	32,340.00
7	Water Sampling Station	1	Each	$	1,500.00	$	1,500.00
SUB TOTAL						$	69,230.00

D. STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENTS

	Description	Quantity	Units		Unit Cost		Total
1	6" Storm Drain (RGRCP)	4	L.F.	$	60.00	$	240.00
2	18" Storm Drain (RGRCP)	315	L.F.	$	75.00	$	23,625.00
3	48" SD Manhole	2	Each	$	6,000.00	$	12,000.00
4	Christy Box	1	Each	$	2,000.00	$	2,000.00
SUB TOTAL						$	37,865.00

E. ROADWAY/STREET IMPROVEMENTS

	Description	Quantity	Units		Unit Cost		Total
1	Mobilization	1	L.S.	$	4,000.00	$	4,000.00
2	A.C. Pavement	32,630	S.F.	$	3.40	$	110,942.00
3	6" Standard Curb and Gutter + Grade and compact	1,684	L.F.	$	17.16	$	28,897.44
4	Concrete Sidewalk (5' wide)	8,656	S.F.	$	4.36	$	37,740.16
5	24" Alley Concrete Valley Gutter	220	L.F.	$	16.75	$	3,685.00
6	Concrete Approaches	35	Each	$	1,250.00	$	43,750.00

SUB TOTAL						$	229,014.60

F. UTILITIES

	Description	Quantity	Units		Unit Cost		Total
1	Street Lights	5	Each	$	3,700.00	$	18,500.00
2	Dry Utilities	33	Each	$	11,000.00	$	363,000.00
SUB TOTAL						$	381,500.00

G. SITE AMENITIES

	Description	Quantity	Units		Unit Cost		Total
1	Mailboxes	33	D.U.	$	800.00	$	26,400.00
2	7'-4" up to 8'-8" Masonry Wall	1,408	L.F.	$	135.00	$	190,080.00
3	24" Retaining Wall	51	L.F.	$	95.00	$	4,845.00
SUB TOTAL						$	221,325.00

H. OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENTS

	Description	Quantity	Units		Unit Cost		Total
1	A.C Pavement to be removed	1,001	S.F.	$	4.00	$	4,004.00
2	A.C. Pavement 7"AC/10" AB	26,719	S.F.	$	6.90	$	184,361.10
3	6" Standard Curb and Gutter	1,020	L.F.	$	17.16	$	17,503.20
4	Concrete Sidewalk (5' wide)	4,590	S.F.	$	4.36	$	20,012.40
5	18" Storm Drain (RGRCP)	116	L.F.	$	75.00	$	8,700.00
6	Curb Inlet	2	Each	$	4,500.00	$	9,000.00
7	48" SD Manhole	2	Each	$	6,000.00	$	12,000.00
8	Fire Hydrants	3	Each	$	8,500.00	$	25,500.00
9	1 1/2" LS Water Services	1	Each	$	1,500.00	$	1,500.00
10	4" Sleeves	1	Each	$	1,600.00	$	1,600.00
11	48" Manhole	2	Each	$	4,700.00	$	9,400.00
12	Standard Street Lights	5	Each	$	3,700.00	$	18,500.00
13	Landscape Offsite	4,504	SF	$	7.50	$	33,780.00
SUB TOTAL						$	345,860.70

I. OFF-SITE WATER MAIN (E. YOSEMITE AVENUE)

	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Cost		Total
1	Connect Existing Water Main	1	Each	$5,600.00	$	5,600.00
2	Trenching 4'/ Trench Protection	1	L.S.	$5,000.00	$	5,000.00
3	Install Blow-Off Assembly	1	Each	$3,574.00	$	3,574.00
4	12'' Water Pipe, C900	2,894	L.F.	$95.00	$	274,930.00
5	12" Gate Valve	7	Each	$3,000.00	$	21,000.00
6	Removal and Disposal Existing 12" Water Main	425	LF	$5.10	$	2,167.50
7	Mobilization	1	L.S.	$10,000.00	$	10,000.00
8	Traffic Control	1	L.S.	$65,000.00	$	65,000.00
9	Demolition Existing Asphalt Section (E. Yosemite Avenue STA: 9+99.05 TO STA: 39+01.68)	10,737	S.F.	$2.18	$	23,395.92
10	AC Pavement 5" - 10,737 S.F. (E. Yosemite Avenue STA: 9+99.05 TO STA: 39+01.68)	324	TON	$110.88	$	35,963.58
11	Aggregate Base Rock 8" - 10,737 S.F. (E. Yosemite Avenue STA: 9+99.05 TO STA: 39+01.68)	501	TON	$44.00	$	22,046.64
12	Subgrade Preparation 8" (E. Yosemite Avenue STA: 9+99.05 TO STA: 39+01.68)	10,737	S.F.	$0.95	$	10,200.15
SUB TOTAL					$	478,877.79

TOTAL ON-SITE ESTIMATED COST	$	1,294,316.60
TOTAL OFF-SITE ESTIMATED COST	$	824,738.49
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST PHASE 2	$	2,119,055.09

Exhibit E

Cooperative Agreement

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT COVER SHEET

Work Description

CONSTRUCTION OF SIDEWALK, CURB AND GUTTER, AND INSTALLATION OF STORM DRAINPIPE AND INLETS, WATER MAIN, FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVES, BENDS, STREETLIGHT, AND WIDENING THE PAVED ROAD ON STATE ROUTE 145 FROM STOREY ROAD TO 0.6 MILES WEST OF STOREY ROAD.

Contact Information

The information provided below indicates the primary contact information for each PARTY to this AGREEMENT. PARTIES will notify each other in writing of any personnel or location changes. Contact information changes do not require an amendment to this AGREEMENT.

CALTRANS

Mohammad Annan, Project Manager

2015 E. Shields Ave., Suite 100

Fresno, CA 93726

Office Phone: 559-365-0694

Email: mohammad.annan@dot.ca.gov

CITY OF MADERA

Keith Helmuth, City Engineer

428 East Yosemite Avenue

Madera, CA 93638

Office Phone: (559) 661-5418

Email: khelmuth@madera.gov

Table of Contents

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT COVER SHEET 1
Work Description 1
Contact Information 1
CALTRANS 1
CITY OF MADERA 1
COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT 4
RECITALS 4
RESPONSIBILITIES 6
Sponsorship 6
Implementing Agency 7
Funding 8
CALTRANS' Quality Management 8
CEQA Lead Agency 10
Environmental Permits, Approvals and Agreements 10
Project Approval and Environmental Document (PA&ED) 11
California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) 11
Plans, Specifications, and Estimate (PS&E) 13
RIGHT-OF-WAY 14
CONSTRUCTION 16
Schedule 20
Additional Provisions 20
Standards 20
Noncompliant Work 21
Qualifications 22
Consultant Selection 22
Encroachment Permits 22

Protected Resources 22
Disclosures 23
Hazardous Materials 23
Claims 25
Accounting and Audits 25
Interruption of Work 26
Penalties, Judgments and Settlements 26
Project Files 26
GENERAL CONDITIONS 27
Venue 27
Exemptions 27
Indemnification 27
Non-parties 28
Ambiguity and Performance 28
Defaults 29
Dispute Resolution 29
Prevailing Wage 30
SIGNATURES 31

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT, executed on and effective from _____, is between the State of California, acting through its Department of Transportation, referred to as CALTRANS, and:

City of Madera, a body politic and municipal corporation or chartered city of the State of California, referred to hereinafter as CITY.

An individual signatory agency in this AGREEMENT is referred to as a PARTY. Collectively, the signatory agencies in this AGREEMENT are referred to as PARTIES.

RECITALS

1. PARTIES are authorized to enter into a cooperative agreement for improvements to the State Highway System (SHS) per the California Streets and Highways Code, Sections 114 and 130.

2. For the purpose of this AGREEMENT, *construction of sidewalk, curb and gutter, and installation of storm drainpipe and inlets, water main, fire hydrants, valves, bends, streetlight, and widening the paved road on state route 145 from Storey Road to 0.6 miles west of Storey Road.,* will be referred to hereinafter as PROJECT. The PROJECT scope of work is defined in the project initiation and approval documents.

3. All obligations and responsibilities assigned in this AGREEMENT to complete the following PROJECT COMPONENTS will be referred to hereinafter as WORK:

   - PROJECT APPROVAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENT (PA&ED)
   - PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATE (PS&E)
   - RIGHT-OF-WAY (R/W)
   - CONSTRUCTION

   Each PROJECT COMPONENT is defined in the CALTRANS Workplan Standards Guide as a distinct group of activities/products in the project planning and development process.

4. The term AGREEMENT, as used herein, includes this document and any attachments, exhibits, and amendments.

This AGREEMENT is separate from and does not modify or replace any other cooperative agreement or memorandum of understanding between the PARTIES regarding the PROJECT.

PARTIES intend this AGREEMENT to be their final expression that supersedes any oral understanding or writings pertaining to the WORK. The requirements of this AGREEMENT will preside over any conflicting requirements in any documents that are made an express part of this AGREEMENT.

If any provisions in this AGREEMENT are found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be, or are in fact, illegal, inoperative, or unenforceable, those provisions do not render any or all other AGREEMENT provisions invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable, and those provisions will be automatically severed from this AGREEMENT.

Except as otherwise provided in the AGREEMENT, PARTIES will execute a written amendment if there are any changes to the terms of this AGREEMENT.

PARTIES agree to sign a CLOSURE STATEMENT to terminate this AGREEMENT. However, all indemnification, document retention, audit, claims, environmental commitment, legal challenge, maintenance and ownership articles will remain in effect until terminated or modified in writing by mutual agreement or expire by the statute of limitations.

5. The following work associated with this PROJECT has been completed or is in progress:

   - CITY is developing the Design Engineering Evaluation Report (DEER).

6. In this AGREEMENT capitalized words represent defined terms, initialisms, or acronyms.

7. PARTIES hereby set forth the terms, covenants, and conditions of this AGREEMENT.

RESPONSIBILITIES

Sponsorship

8. A SPONSOR is responsible for establishing the scope of the PROJECT and securing the financial resources to fund the WORK. A SPONSOR is responsible for securing additional funds when necessary or implementing PROJECT changes to ensure the WORK can be completed with the funds committed in this AGREEMENT.

   PROJECT changes, as described in the CALTRANS Project Development Procedures Manual, will be approved by CALTRANS as the owner/operator of the State Highway System.

9. CITY is the SPONSOR for the WORK in this AGREEMENT.

Implementing Agency

10. The IMPLEMENTING AGENCY is the PARTY responsible for managing the scope, cost, schedule, and quality of the work activities and products of a PROJECT COMPONENT.

- CITY is the Project Approval and Environmental Document (PA&ED) IMPLEMENTING AGENCY.

  PA&ED includes the completion of the Final Environmental Document and the Project Report (documenting the project alternative selection).

- CITY is the Plans, Specifications, and Estimate (PS&E) IMPLEMENTING AGENCY.

  PS&E includes the development of the plans, specifications, and estimate; obtaining any resource agency permits; and the advertisement/award of the construction contract.

- CITY is the RIGHT-OF-WAY IMPLEMENTING AGENCY.

  RIGHT-OF-WAY includes coordination with utility owners for the protection, removal, or relocation of utilities; pre-construction monument preservation; the acquisition of right-of-way interests; and post-construction work such as right-of-way monumentation/recordation, relinquishments/vacations, and excess land transactions. The RIGHT-OF-WAY component budget identifies the cost of the capital costs of right-of-way acquisition (RIGHT-OF-WAY CAPITAL) and the cost of the staff work in support of the acquisition (RIGHT-OF-WAY SUPPORT).

- CITY is the CONSTRUCTION IMPLEMENTING AGENCY.

  CONSTRUCTION includes construction contract administration, surveying/staking, inspection, quality assurance, and assuring regulatory compliance. The CONSTRUCTION component budget identifies the capital costs of the construction contract/furnished materials (CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL) and the cost of the staff work in support of the construction contract administration (CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT).

11. CITY will provide a Quality Management Plan (QMP) for the WORK in every PROJECT COMPONENT that they are implementing. The QMP describes the IMPLEMENTING AGENCY's quality policy and how it will be used. The QMP will include a process for resolving disputes between the PARTIES at the team level. The QMP is subject to CALTRANS review and concurrence.

12. Any PARTY responsible for completing WORK will make its personnel and consultants that prepare WORK available to help resolve WORK-related problems and changes for the entire duration of the PROJECT including PROJECT work that may occur under separate agreements.

Funding

13. The WORK does not use funds administered by CALTRANS. PARTIES will amend this AGREEMENT should this condition change.

14. Each PARTY is responsible for the costs they incur in performing the WORK.

CALTRANS' Quality Management

15. CALTRANS, as the owner/operator of the State Highway System (SHS), will perform quality management work including Quality Management Assessment (QMA),

environmental document quality control, and owner/operator approvals for the portions of WORK within the existing and proposed SHS right-of-way.

16. CALTRANS' Quality Management Assessment (QMA) efforts are to ensure that CITY's quality assurance results in WORK that is in accordance with the applicable standards and the PROJECT's quality management plan (QMP). QMA does not include any efforts necessary to develop or deliver WORK or any validation by verifying or rechecking WORK.

    When CALTRANS performs QMA, it does so for its own benefit. No one can assign liability to CALTRANS due to its QMA.

17. CALTRANS, as the owner/operator of the State Highway System, will approve WORK products in accordance with CALTRANS policies and guidance and as indicated in this AGREEMENT.

18. Per National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) assignment and California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) statutes, CALTRANS will perform environmental document quality control and NEPA assignment review procedures for environmental documentation. CALTRANS quality control and quality assurance procedures for all environmental documents are described in Chapter 38 of the Standard Environmental Reference (SER), available at https://dot.ca.gov/programs/environmental-analysis/standard-environmental-reference-ser/volume-1-guidance-for-compliance/ch-38-nepa-assignment. This also includes the independent judgment analysis and determination under CEQA that the environmental documentation meets CEQA requirements.

19. CITY will provide WORK-related products and supporting documentation upon CALTRANS' request for the purpose of CALTRANS' quality management work.

20. CITY, including any employee, agent, consultant or sub-consultant retained by the CITY, shall implement uniform document control policies necessary to retain all records and electronically stored information associated with the WORK, including but not limited to those records identified in California Public Resources Code, Section 21167.6, and

including email and attachments, in a manner consistent with the CALTRANS Uniform Filing System and the "Final Caltrans Environmental Records Retention Policy", available at https://dot.ca.gov/-/media/dot-media/programs/environmental-analysis/documents/ser/nepa-recordretention-policy-final-a11y.pdf. These records, along with an index of the records, shall be provided to CALTRANS within 60 days of CALTRANS' written request.

21. The cost of CALTRANS' quality management work is to be borne by CALTRANS.

CEQA Lead Agency

22. CALTRANS is the CEQA Lead Agency for the PROJECT.

Environmental Permits, Approvals and Agreements

23. CITY will comply with the commitments and conditions set forth in the environmental documentation, environmental permits, approvals, and applicable agreements as those commitments and conditions apply to CITY's responsibilities in this AGREEMENT.

24. Unless otherwise assigned in this AGREEMENT, the IMPLEMENTING AGENCY for a PROJECT COMPONENT is responsible for all PROJECT COMPONENT WORK associated with coordinating, obtaining, implementing, renewing, and amending the

PROJECT permits, agreements, and approvals whether they are identified in the planned project scope of work or become necessary in the course of completing the PROJECT.

25. It is expected that the PROJECT will not require environmental permits/approvals.

Project Approval and Environmental Document (PA&ED)

26. As the PA&ED IMPLEMENTING AGENCY, CITY is responsible for all PA&ED WORK except those activities and responsibilities that are assigned to another PARTY and those activities that are excluded under this AGREEMENT.

27. CALTRANS will be responsible for completing the following PA&ED activities:

CALTRANS Work Breakdown Structure Identifier (If Applicable)
100.10.10.xx Quality Management
175.20 Project Preferred Alternative
180.10.05.05.xx CEQA Lead Final Env. Doc QA/QC and Approval
180.15.10 Notice of Determination (CEQA)

28. Any PARTY preparing environmental documentation, including studies and reports, will ensure that qualified personnel remain available to help resolve environmental issues and perform any necessary work to ensure that the PROJECT remains in environmental compliance.

29. CITY will provide written notice of the initiation of environmental studies to the CEQA Lead Agency prior to completing any other PA&ED phase work.

California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)

30. Environmental documentation will be prepared in compliance with the California Public Resources Code §§ 21080.3.1(d)(e). CALTRANS will provide, and CITY will use, a letter template and a list of California Native American tribes requesting notification.

CITY will prepare consultation documentation for CALTRANS' signature and transmittal in compliance with the statutorily required time frames.

31. The CEQA Lead Agency will determine the type of CEQA documentation and will cause that documentation to be prepared in accordance with CEQA requirements.

32. Any PARTY involved in the preparation of CEQA documentation will prepare the documentation to meet CEQA requirements and follow the CEQA Lead Agency's standards that apply to the CEQA process.

33. Any PARTY preparing any portion of the CEQA documentation, including any studies and reports, will submit that portion of the documentation to the CEQA Lead Agency for review, comment, and approval at appropriate stages of development prior to public availability.

34. CITY will submit CEQA-related public notices to CALTRANS for review, comment, and approval prior to publication and circulation.

35. The CEQA Lead Agency will attend all CEQA-related public meetings.

36. CITY will submit all CEQA-related public meeting materials to the CEQA Lead Agency for review, comment, and approval at least ten (10) working days prior to the public meeting date.

    If the CEQA Lead Agency makes any changes to the materials, then the CEQA Lead Agency will allow CITY to review, comment, and concur on those changes at least three (3) working days prior to the public meeting date. The CEQA Lead Agency has final approval authority over all CEQA documentation.

37. If a PARTY who is not the CEQA Lead Agency holds a public meeting about the PROJECT, that PARTY must clearly state its role in the PROJECT and the identity of the CEQA Lead Agency on all meeting publications. All meeting publications must also

inform the attendees that public comments collected at the meetings are not part of the CEQA public review process.

That PARTY will submit all meeting advertisements, agendas, exhibits, handouts, and materials to the CEQA Lead Agency for review, comment, and approval at least ten (10) working days prior to publication or use. If that PARTY makes any changes to the materials, it will allow the CEQA Lead Agency to review, comment on, and approve those changes at least three (3) working days prior to the public meeting date.

The CEQA Lead Agency maintains final editorial control with respect to text or graphics that could lead to public confusion over CEQA-related roles and responsibilities.

Plans, Specifications, and Estimate (PS&E)

38. As the PS&E IMPLEMENTING AGENCY, CITY is responsible for all PS&E WORK except those activities and responsibilities that are assigned to another PARTY and those activities that are excluded under this AGREEMENT.

39. CALTRANS will be responsible for completing the following PS&E activities:

CALTRANS Work Breakdown Structure Identifier (If Applicable)
100.15.10.xx Quality Management

40. CITY will prepare Utility Conflict Maps identifying the accommodation, protection, relocation, or removal of any existing utility facilities that conflict with construction of the PROJECT or that violate CALTRANS' encroachment policy.

CITY will provide CALTRANS a copy of Utility Conflict Maps for CALTRANS' concurrence prior to issuing the Notices to Owner and executing the utility agreement. All utility conflicts will be addressed in the PROJECT plans, specifications, and estimate.

41. CITY will determine the cost to positively identify and locate, accommodate, protect, relocate, or remove any utility facilities whether inside or outside the State Highway System right-of-way in accordance with federal and California laws and regulations, and

CALTRANS' policies, procedures, standards, practices, and applicable agreements including but not limited to Freeway Master Contracts.

RIGHT-OF-WAY

42. As the RIGHT-OF-WAY IMPLEMENTING AGENCY, CITY is responsible for all RIGHT-OF-WAY WORK except those activities and responsibilities that are assigned to another PARTY and those activities that are excluded under this AGREEMENT.

43. CALTRANS will be responsible for completing the following RIGHT-OF-WAY activities:

CALTRANS Work Breakdown Structure Identifier (If Applicable)
100.25.10.xx Quality Management

44. The selection of personnel performing RIGHT-OF-WAY WORK will be in accordance with federal and California laws and regulations, and CALTRANS' policies, procedures, standards, practices, and applicable agreements.

45. CITY will make all necessary arrangements with utility owners for the timely accommodation, protection, relocation, or removal of any existing utility facilities that conflict with construction of the PROJECT or that violate CALTRANS' encroachment policy.

46. CITY will provide CALTRANS a copy of conflict maps, relocation plans, proposed notices to owner, reports of investigation, and utility agreements (if applicable) for CALTRANS' concurrence prior to issuing the notices to owner and executing the utility agreement. All utility conflicts will be fully addressed prior to Right-of-Way Certification and all arrangements for the protection, relocation, or removal of all conflicting facilities will be completed prior to construction contract award and included in the PROJECT plans, specifications, and estimate.

47. CITY will provide a land surveyor licensed in the State of California to be responsible for surveying and right-of-way engineering. All survey and right-of-way engineering

documents will bear the professional seal, certificate number, registration classification, expiration date of certificate, and signature of the responsible surveyor.

48. Acquisition of right-of-way will not occur prior to the approval of the environmental document without written approval from the CEQA Lead Agency.

49. CITY will hear and adopt Resolutions of Necessity when authorized to do so by law or will work with local agencies having jurisdiction and authorized under the law to hear and adopt Resolutions of Necessity.

    CITY will conduct and document Condemnation Evaluation Meetings and Condemnation Panel Review Meetings as required in accordance with CALTRANS policy and guidance. CALTRANS will be notified in advance of any Condemnation Evaluation Meetings and Condemnation Panel Review Meetings.

50. If CITY acquires any right-of-way to be incorporated into the State Highway System (SHS), CITY will first acquire in its own name.

    No right-of-way will be acquired in CALTRANS' name.

    Title to the SHS right-of-way will ultimately be vested in the State. CALTRANS' acceptance of title will occur after the Right-of-Way Closeout activities are complete.

51. CITY will utilize a public agency currently qualified by CALTRANS or a properly licensed consultant for all RIGHT-OF-WAY activities. A qualified right-of-way agent will administer all right-of-way consultant contracts.

    CITY will submit a draft Right-of-Way Certification to CALTRANS six weeks prior to the scheduled Right-of-Way Certification milestone date for review.

    CITY will submit a final Right-of-Way Certification to CALTRANS for approval prior to the advertising the construction contract.

52. Physical and legal possession of the right-of-way must be completed prior to advertising the construction contract, unless PARTIES mutually agree to other arrangements in writing.

53. CALTRANS' acceptance of right-of-way title is subject to review of an Updated Preliminary Title Report provided by CITY verifying that the title is free of all encumbrances and liens. Upon acceptance, CITY will provide CALTRANS with a Policy of Title Insurance in CALTRANS' name.

54. Right-of-way conveyances must be completed prior to WORK completion, unless PARTIES mutually agree to other arrangements in writing.

CONSTRUCTION

55. As the CONSTRUCTION IMPLEMENTING AGENCY, CITY is responsible for all CONSTRUCTION WORK except those activities and responsibilities that are assigned to another PARTY and those activities that are excluded under this AGREEMENT.

56. CALTRANS will be responsible for completing the following CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT activities:

CALTRANS Work Breakdown Structure Identifier (If Applicable)
100.20.10.xx Quality Management

57. CALTRANS will not issue an encroachment permit to CITY for construction work until the following conditions are met:

- CALTRANS accepts the final plans, specifications, and estimate
- CALTRANS accepts the Right-of-Way Certification
- Any new or amended maintenance agreements required for the WORK are executed.

58. CITY will require the construction contractor to furnish payment and performance bonds naming CITY as obligee, and CALTRANS as additional obligee, and to carry liability insurance in accordance with CALTRANS Standard Specifications.

59. CITY will advertise, open bids, award, and approve the construction contract in accordance with the California Public Contract Code and the California Labor Code. By accepting responsibility to advertise and award the construction contract, CITY also accepts responsibility to administer the construction contract.

60. CALTRANS will not issue an encroachment permit to CITY's construction contractor until CALTRANS accepts:

- The payment and performance bonds
- The CONSTRUCTION Quality Management Plan

61. The CONSTRUCTION Quality Management Plan (QMP) will describe how construction material verification and workmanship inspections will be performed at manufacturing sources and the PROJECT job-site. The construction material and Source Inspection QMP (SIQMP) are subject to review and approval by the State Materials Engineer.

62. The CONSTRUCTION Quality Management Plan will address the radiation safety requirements of the California Code of Regulations 17 CCR § 30346 when the work requires Gamma-Gamma Logging acceptance testing for Cast in Drilled Hole (CIDH) pile or whenever else it is applicable. In accordance with these regulations, CITY, as the

"well operator", will have a written agreement with any consultant or external entity performing these tests.

63. CITY will provide a Resident Engineer and CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT staff that are independent of the construction contractor. The Resident Engineer will be a Civil Engineer, licensed in the State of California, who is responsible for construction contract administration activities.

64. CALTRANS will review and concur with:

- Change Orders affecting public safety, public convenience, protected environmental resources, the preservation of property, all design and specification changes, and all major changes as defined in the CALTRANS Construction Manual. These Change Orders must receive written concurrence by CALTRANS prior to implementation.
- The Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) or the Water Pollution Control Plan (WPCP).

65. CITY will administer and process all construction contract claims pursuant to the requirements set forth under Public Contract Code, Section 9204. In addition, all public works claims of $375,000 or less shall be resolved in accordance with Public Contract Code Section 20104, et seq. and other applicable laws.

66. CITY is designated as the Legally Responsible Person pursuant to the Construction General Permit, State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Order Number 2009-0009-DWQ, as defined in Appendix 5, Glossary, and assumes all roles and responsibilities assigned to the Legally Responsible Person as mandated by the Construction General Permit. CITY is required to comply with the CALTRANS MS4

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for all work within the State Highway System.

67. As the CONSTRUCTION IMPLEMENTING AGENCY, CITY is responsible for maintenance of the State Highway System (SHS) within the PROJECT limits as part of the construction contract until the following conditions are met:

- Any required maintenance agreements are executed for the portions of SHS for which relief of maintenance is to be granted.
- CALTRANS approves a request from CITY for relief from maintenance of the PROJECT or a portion thereof.

68. CITY will ensure all necessary maintenance agreements will be executed and/or amended with CALTRANS.

69. Upon WORK completion, ownership or title to all materials and equipment constructed or installed for the operations and/or maintenance of the State Highway System (SHS) within SHS right-of-way as part of WORK become the property of CALTRANS.

CALTRANS will not accept ownership or title to any materials or equipment constructed or installed outside SHS right-of-way.

70. Within one hundred eighty (180) calendar days following the completion and acceptance of the PROJECT construction contract, CITY will furnish CALTRANS with a complete set of "As-Built" plans and Change Orders, including any changes authorized by CALTRANS, using an approved transfer mechanism, such as a CD ROM, flash drive, Filr. The submitted digital files must be completed in accordance with Caltrans specifications, policies, and manuals, including requirements in Sections 2 and 3, of Chapter 17 in the Project Development Procedures Manual, then current CADD User's Manual (Section 4.3), Plans Preparation Manual, and CALTRANS practice. The plans will have the Resident Engineer's name, contract number, and construction contract acceptance date printed on each plan sheet, and with the Resident Engineer's signature only on the title sheet. The As-Built plans will be in Microstation DGN format, version 8.0. When applicable, the digital submittal must also include high accuracy locating and

underground facilities data. In addition, CITY will provide one set of As-Built plans and addenda in TIFF format.

The submittal must also include all CALTRANS requested contract records, and land survey documents. The land survey documents include monument preservation documents and records of surveys prepared to satisfy the requirements of the California Professional Land Surveyors' Act (Business and Professions Code, Sections 8700 – 8805). Copies of survey documents and Records of Surveys filed in accordance with Business & Professions Code, Sections 8762 and 8771, will contain the filing information provided by the county in which filed.

Schedule

71. PARTIES will manage the WORK schedule to ensure the timely use of committed funds and to ensure compliance with any environmental permits, right-of-way agreements, construction contracts, and any other commitments. PARTIES will communicate schedule risks or changes as soon as they are identified and will actively manage and mitigate schedule risks.

Additional Provisions

Standards

72. PARTIES will perform all WORK in accordance with federal and California laws, regulations, and standards; Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) standards; and

CALTRANS standards. CALTRANS standards include, but are not limited to, the guidance provided in the:

- CADD Users Manual
- CALTRANS policies and directives
- Plans Preparation Manual
- Project Development Procedures Manual (PDPM)
- Workplan Standards Guide
- Standard Environmental Reference
- Highway Design Manual
- Right of Way Manual
- Stewardship and Oversight Agreement
- Construction Manual
- Encroachment Permits Manual
- Construction Manual Supplement for Local Agency Resident Engineers
- Local Agency Structure Representative Guidelines

Noncompliant Work

73. CALTRANS retains the right to reject noncompliant WORK. CITY agrees to suspend WORK upon request by CALTRANS for the purpose of protecting public safety,

preserving property rights, and ensuring that all WORK is in the best interest of the State Highway System.

Qualifications

74. Each PARTY will ensure that personnel participating in WORK are appropriately qualified or licensed to perform the tasks assigned to them.

Consultant Selection

75. CITY will invite CALTRANS to participate in the selection of any consultants that participate in the WORK.

Encroachment Permits

76. CALTRANS will issue, upon proper application, the encroachment permits required for WORK within State Highway System (SHS) right-of-way. CITY, their contractors, consultants, agents, and utility owners will not work within the SHS right-of-way without an encroachment permit issued by CALTRANS. CALTRANS will provide encroachment permits to CITY at no cost. CALTRANS will provide encroachment permits to utility owners at no cost. If the encroachment permit and this AGREEMENT conflict, the requirements of this AGREEMENT will prevail.

77. The IMPLEMENTING AGENCY for a PROJECT COMPONENT will coordinate, prepare, obtain, implement, renew, and amend any encroachment permits needed to complete the WORK.

Protected Resources

78. If any PARTY discovers unanticipated cultural, archaeological, paleontological, or other protected resources during WORK, all WORK in that area will stop and that PARTY will notify all PARTIES within 24 hours of discovery. WORK may only resume after a

qualified professional has evaluated the nature and significance of the discovery and CALTRANS approves a plan for its removal or protection.

Disclosures

79. PARTIES will hold all administrative drafts and administrative final reports, studies, materials, and documentation relied upon, produced, created, or utilized for the WORK in confidence to the extent permitted by law and where applicable, the provisions of California Government Code, Section 7921.505(c)(5) will protect the confidentiality of such documents in the event that said documents are shared between PARTIES.

    PARTIES will not distribute, release, or share said documents with anyone other than employees, agents, and consultants who require access to complete the WORK without the written consent of the PARTY authorized to release them, unless required or authorized to do so by law.

80. If a PARTY receives a public records request pertaining to the WORK, that PARTY will notify PARTIES within five (5) working days of receipt and make PARTIES aware of any disclosed public records.

Hazardous Materials

81. HM-1 is hazardous material (including, but not limited to, hazardous waste) that may require removal and disposal pursuant to federal or state law, whether it is disturbed by the PROJECT or not.

    HM-2 is hazardous material (including, but not limited to, hazardous waste) that may require removal and disposal pursuant to federal or state law only if disturbed by the PROJECT.

    The management activities related to HM-1 and HM-2, including and without limitation, any necessary manifest requirements and disposal facility designations are referred to herein as HM-1 MANAGEMENT and HM-2 MANAGEMENT respectively.

82. If HM-1 or HM-2 is found, the discovering PARTY will immediately notify all other PARTIES.

83. CALTRANS, independent of the PROJECT, is responsible for any HM-1 found within the existing State Highway System right-of-way. CALTRANS will undertake, or cause to be undertaken, HM-1 MANAGEMENT with minimum impact to the PROJECT schedule.

    CALTRANS, independent of the PROJECT, will pay, or cause to be paid, the cost of HM-1 MANAGEMENT related to HM-1 found within the existing State Highway System right-of-way.

84. CITY, independent of the PROJECT, is responsible for any HM-1 found within the PROJECT limits and outside the existing State Highway System right-of-way. CITY will undertake, or cause to be undertaken, HM-1 MANAGEMENT with minimum impact to the PROJECT schedule.

    CITY, independent of the PROJECT, will pay, or cause to be paid, the cost of HM-1 MANAGEMENT for HM-1 found within the PROJECT limits and outside of the existing State Highway System right-of-way.

85. The CONSTRUCTION IMPLEMENTING AGENCY is responsible for HM-2 MANAGEMENT within the PROJECT limits.

    CITY and CALTRANS will comply with the Soil Management Agreement for Aerially Deposited Lead Contaminated Soils (Soil Management Agreement) executed between CALTRANS and the California Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC). Under Section 3.2 of the Soil Management Agreement, CALTRANS and CITY each retain joint and severable liability for noncompliance with the provisions of the Soil Management Agreement. CITY will assume all responsibilities assigned to CALTRANS in the Soil Management Agreement during PROJECT COMPONENTS for which they are the IMPLEMENTING AGENCY except for final placement and burial of soil within the State right-of-way, per Section 4.5 of the Soil Management Agreement, which is subject to CALTRANS concurrence and reporting to DTSC which will be performed by CALTRANS.

86. CALTRANS' acquisition or acceptance of title to any property on which any HM-1 or HM-2 is found will proceed in accordance with CALTRANS' policy on such acquisition.

Claims

87. CITY may accept, reject, compromise, settle, or litigate claims of any consultants or contractors hired to complete WORK without concurrence from the other PARTY.

88. PARTIES will confer on any claim that may affect the WORK or PARTIES' liability or responsibility under this AGREEMENT in order to retain resolution possibilities for potential future claims. No PARTY will prejudice the rights of another PARTY until after PARTIES confer on the claim.

89. If the WORK expends state or federal funds, each PARTY will comply with the Federal Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards of 2 CFR, Part 200. PARTIES will ensure that any for-profit consultant hired to participate in the WORK will comply with the requirements in 48 CFR, Chapter 1, Part 31. When state or federal funds are expended on the WORK these principles and requirements apply to all funding types included in this AGREEMENT.

Accounting and Audits

90. If the WORK expends state or federal funds, each PARTY will undergo an annual audit in accordance with the Single Audit Act in the Federal Uniform Administrative

Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards as defined in 2 CFR, Part 200.

91. When a PARTY reimburses a consultant for WORK with state or federal funds, the procurement of the consultant and the consultant overhead costs will be in accordance with the Local Assistance Procedures Manual, Chapter 10.

Interruption of Work

92. If WORK stops for any reason, IMPLEMENTING AGENCY will place the PROJECT right-of-way in a safe and operable condition acceptable to CALTRANS.

93. If WORK stops for any reason, each PARTY will continue with environmental commitments included in the environmental documentation, permits, agreements, or approvals that are in effect at the time that WORK stops, and will keep the PROJECT in environmental compliance until WORK resumes.

Penalties, Judgments and Settlements

94. The cost of awards, judgments, fines, interest, penalties, attorney's fees, and/or settlements generated by the WORK are considered WORK costs.

95. The cost of legal challenges to the environmental process or documentation are considered WORK costs.

96. Any PARTY whose action or lack of action causes the levy of fines, interest, or penalties will indemnify and hold all other PARTIES harmless per the terms of this AGREEMENT.

Project Files

97. CITY will furnish CALTRANS with the Project History Files related to the PROJECT facilities on State Highway System within sixty (60) days following the completion of each PROJECT COMPONENT. CITY will assure that the Project History File is

prepared and submitted in compliance with the Project Development Procedures Manual, Chapter 7. All material will be submitted neatly in a three-ring binder and in PDF format.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

98. All portions of this AGREEMENT, including the RECITALS section, are enforceable.

Venue

99. PARTIES understand that this AGREEMENT is in accordance with and governed by the Constitution and laws of the State of California. This AGREEMENT will be enforceable in the State of California. Any PARTY initiating legal action arising from this AGREEMENT will file and maintain that legal action in the Superior Court of the county in which the CALTRANS district office that is signatory to this AGREEMENT resides, or in the Superior Court of the county in which the PROJECT is physically located.

Exemptions

100. All CALTRANS' obligations and commitments under this AGREEMENT are subject to the appropriation of resources by the Legislature, the State Budget Act authority, programming and allocation of funds by the California Transportation Commission (CTC).

Indemnification

101. Neither CALTRANS nor any of its officers and employees, are responsible for any injury, damage, or liability occurring by reason of anything done or omitted to be done by CITY, its contractors, sub-contractors, and/or its agents under or in connection with any work, authority, or jurisdiction conferred upon CITY under this AGREEMENT. It is understood and agreed that CITY, to the extent permitted by law, will defend, indemnify, and save harmless CALTRANS and all of its officers and employees from all claims, suits, or actions of every name, kind, and description brought forth under, but not limited to, tortious, contractual, inverse condemnation, or other theories and assertions of liability

occurring by reason of anything done or omitted to be done by CITY, its contractors, sub-contractors, and/or its agents under this AGREEMENT.

102. Neither CITY nor any of its officers and employees, are responsible for any injury, damage, or liability occurring by reason of anything done or omitted to be done by CALTRANS, its contractors, sub-contractors, and/or its agents under or in connection with any work, authority, or jurisdiction conferred upon CALTRANS under this AGREEMENT. It is understood and agreed that CALTRANS, to the extent permitted by law, will defend, indemnify, and save harmless CITY and all of its officers and employees from all claims, suits, or actions of every name, kind, and description brought forth under, but not limited to, tortious, contractual, inverse condemnation, or other theories and assertions of liability occurring by reason of anything done or omitted to be done by CALTRANS, its contractors, sub-contractors, and/or its agents under this AGREEMENT.

Non-parties

103. PARTIES do not intend this AGREEMENT to create a third-party beneficiary or define duties, obligations, or rights for entities in PARTIES not signatory to this AGREEMENT. PARTIES do not intend this AGREEMENT to affect their legal liability by imposing any standard of care for fulfilling the WORK different from the standards imposed by law.

104. PARTIES will not assign or attempt to assign obligations to entities not signatory to this AGREEMENT without an amendment to this AGREEMENT.

Ambiguity and Performance

105. Neither PARTY will interpret any ambiguity contained in this AGREEMENT against the other PARTY. PARTIES waive the provisions of California Civil Code, Section 1654.

A waiver of a PARTY's performance under this AGREEMENT will not constitute a continuous waiver of any other provision.

106. A delay or omission to exercise a right or power due to a default does not negate the use of that right or power in the future when deemed necessary.

Defaults

107. If any PARTY defaults in its performance of the WORK, a non-defaulting PARTY will request in writing that the default be remedied within thirty (30) calendar days. If the defaulting PARTY fails to do so, the non-defaulting PARTY may initiate dispute resolution.

Dispute Resolution

108. PARTIES will first attempt to resolve AGREEMENT disputes at the PROJECT team level as described in the Quality Management Plan. If they cannot resolve the dispute themselves, the CALTRANS District Director and the Executive Officer of CITY will attempt to negotiate a resolution. If PARTIES do not reach a resolution, PARTIES' legal counsel will initiate mediation. PARTIES agree to participate in mediation in good faith and will share equally in its costs.

Neither the dispute nor the mediation process relieves PARTIES from full and timely performance of the WORK in accordance with the terms of this AGREEMENT. However, if any PARTY stops fulfilling its obligations, any other PARTY may seek equitable relief to ensure that the WORK continues.

Except for equitable relief and/or to preserve the statute of limitations, no PARTY may file a civil complaint until after mediation, or forty-five (45) calendar days after filing the written mediation request, whichever occurs first.

PARTIES will file any civil complaints in the Superior Court of the county in which the CALTRANS District Office signatory to this AGREEMENT resides or in the Superior Court of the county in which the PROJECT is physically located.

109. PARTIES maintain the ability to pursue alternative or additional dispute remedies if a previously selected remedy does not achieve resolution.

Prevailing Wage

110. When WORK falls within the Labor Code § 1720(a)(1) definition of "public works" in that it is construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair; or maintenance work under Labor Code § 1771, PARTIES will conform to the provisions of Labor Code §§ 1720-1815, and all applicable provisions of California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Division 1, Chapter 8, Subchapter 3, Articles 1-7. PARTIES will include prevailing wage requirements in contracts for public work and require contractors to include the same prevailing wage requirements in all subcontracts.

Work performed by a PARTY's own employees is exempt from the Labor Code's Prevailing Wage requirements.

If WORK is paid for, in whole or part, with federal funds and is of the type of work subject to federal prevailing wage requirements, PARTIES will conform to the provisions of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts, 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3148.

When applicable, PARTIES will include federal prevailing wage requirements in contracts for public works. WORK performed by a PARTY's employees is exempt from federal prevailing wage requirements.

SIGNATURES

PARTIES are authorized to enter into this AGREEMENT and have delegated to the undersigned the authority to execute this AGREEMENT on behalf of the respective agencies and hereby covenants to have followed all the necessary legal requirements to validly execute this AGREEMENT. By signing below, the PARTIES each expressly agree to execute this AGREEMENT electronically.

The PARTIES acknowledge that executed copies of this AGREEMENT may be exchanged by facsimile or email, and that such copies shall be deemed to be effective as originals.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Michael Navarro
District Director

Verification of Funds and Authority:

Claudia Juarez
District Resource Manager

CITY OF MADERA

Cecelia K. Gallegos
Mayor

Attest:

Alicia Gonzales
City Clerk

Keith B. Helmuth, P.E.
City Engineer

Shannon L. Chaffin
City Attorney

Attachment 5

Resolution

Initiation of Proceedings for Annexation into Zone of Benefit 45A

RESOLUTION NO. 26-_____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, CALIFORNIA INITIATING PROCEEDINGS PURSUANT TO THE LANDSCAPING AND LIGHTING ACT OF 1972 FOR THE ANNEXATION OF PROPERTY INTO CITY OF MADERA LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE DISTRICT (LMD) ZONE OF BENEFIT 45A, TO REVIEW THE IMPROVEMENTS AND ASSESSMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2026-2027, AND SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING

WHEREAS, the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972 ("Act") provides and establishes procedures for annexing properties to an existing Landscaping and Lighting Assessment District; and

WHEREAS, the City of Madera Landscape Maintenance District (LMD) was formed by Resolution No. 91-67, approved June 17, 1991, pursuant to Part 2 of Division 15 of the Streets and Highways Code (Landscape and Lighting Act of 1972), herein the "Act" to levy and collect assessments to cover the cost of maintaining all landscaping, and irrigation systems within the District public right-of-way; and

WHEREAS, not only will annexing this new development into the existing LMD ensure that all benefitting parcels share equally in the costs to maintain the improvements, but consolidating the benefitting developments into a single assessment district will facilitate their management by the City; and

WHEREAS, the proceedings for the annexation of the aforementioned tracts and public lands to the LMD are authorized by and will be conducted pursuant to the provisions of the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972, Part 2 (commencing with Section 22500) of Division 15 of the California Streets and Highways Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Streets and Highways Code section 22608, resolutions, reports, notices of hearing, and the right of majority protest may be waived with the written consent of all landowners of the territory to be annexed; and

WHEREAS, Tarlton Properties, LLC is the landowner of the property proposed for annexation and generally located north of Storey Road, south of Yosemite Avenue and 1,500 feet east of the intersection of Storey Road and Yosemite Avenue, and which is also known as Sienna Estates Subdivision Phase 2 (Tract No. TSM 22-S-01), whose Final Map is being concurrently considered by the City Council, as further described or depicted on **EXHIBIT A** ("Subject Property") and diagrammed in Exhibit B.; and

WHEREAS, Tarlton Properties, LLC, has provided a petition for annexation and written consent to waiver of resolutions, reports, notices of hearing, and the right of majority protest regarding the Subject Property, as well as consenting to the amount of the proposed levy for the current fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, as a result, no report by the City Engineer is required to be prepared and filed with the City Clerk which outlines the land to be annexed; and

WHEREAS, the City Council now desires to proceed to adopt this Resolution of Intention to declare its intent to annex the Subject Property into LMD Zone of Benefit 45A, and to set and specify the levy and collection of assessments, and to set a time and place for a public hearing relating to the annexation of the Subject Property into LMD Zone of Benefit 45A.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA HEREBY, finds, orders and resolves as follows:

1. The above recitals are true and correct.

2. The City Council proposes to annex the Subject Property into LMD Zone of Benefit 45A of City of Madera City-Wide LMD formed by the City Council for the City of Madera per Resolution No. 91-67, approved June 17, 1991, pursuant to Part 2 of Division 15 of the Streets and Highways Code and pursuant to the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972 (Section 22500 and following, Streets and Highways Code). The property proposed to be annexed is identified on Exhibit "A" and diagrammed in Exhibit "B".

3. The Subject Property proposed to be annexed and to be specifically charged for the improvements shall include all of the land identified on Exhibit "A" and shall be designated part of LMD Zone of Benefit 45A.

4. The improvements which are provided for the properties within City of Madera LMD, and which shall be provided for the property within LMD Zone of Benefit 45A by and through the assessments levied annually thereon shall include the following:

    a. The installation or planting of landscaping, including, but not limited to, street trees, parkways, and median islands; and
    b. The installation or construction of irrigation systems; and
    c. The maintenance and servicing of any of the foregoing.

5. The City Engineer of the City of Madera is hereby designated the engineer for the annexation proceedings. The City Council finds that the landowner has presented a written consent, and that the engineer is not required to prepare and file with the City Clerk a report in accordance with Article 4 of Chapter 1 of the Landscaping

and Lighting Act of 1972 for the annexation proceedings, consistent with the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972.

6. The City Engineer is hereby directed to review, and modify the assessments levied against parcels previously within LMD Zone of Benefit 45A district boundaries in accordance with Article 4 of Chapter 1 of the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972 for the annexation proceedings, as required by Chapter 2 of Part 2 of Division 15 of the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972. The proposed assessments upon the lots and parcels of land are set forth in Exhibit "C."

7. Notice is given that on April 15, 2026 at the hour of 6:00 p.m., in the regular meeting place of the City Council being the Council Chambers located at 205 W. Fourth Street, Madera, California 93637, a public hearing will be held where this City Council will consider the authorization for the annexation of the Subject Property into City of Madera LMD Zone of Benefit 45A, the proposed assessment of the levy with the Subject Property and all other matters as set forth in this Resolution of Intention. Pursuant to the petition, all of the landowner(s) within the Subject Property have waived all applicable resolutions, reports, notices of hearing, and the right of majority protest.

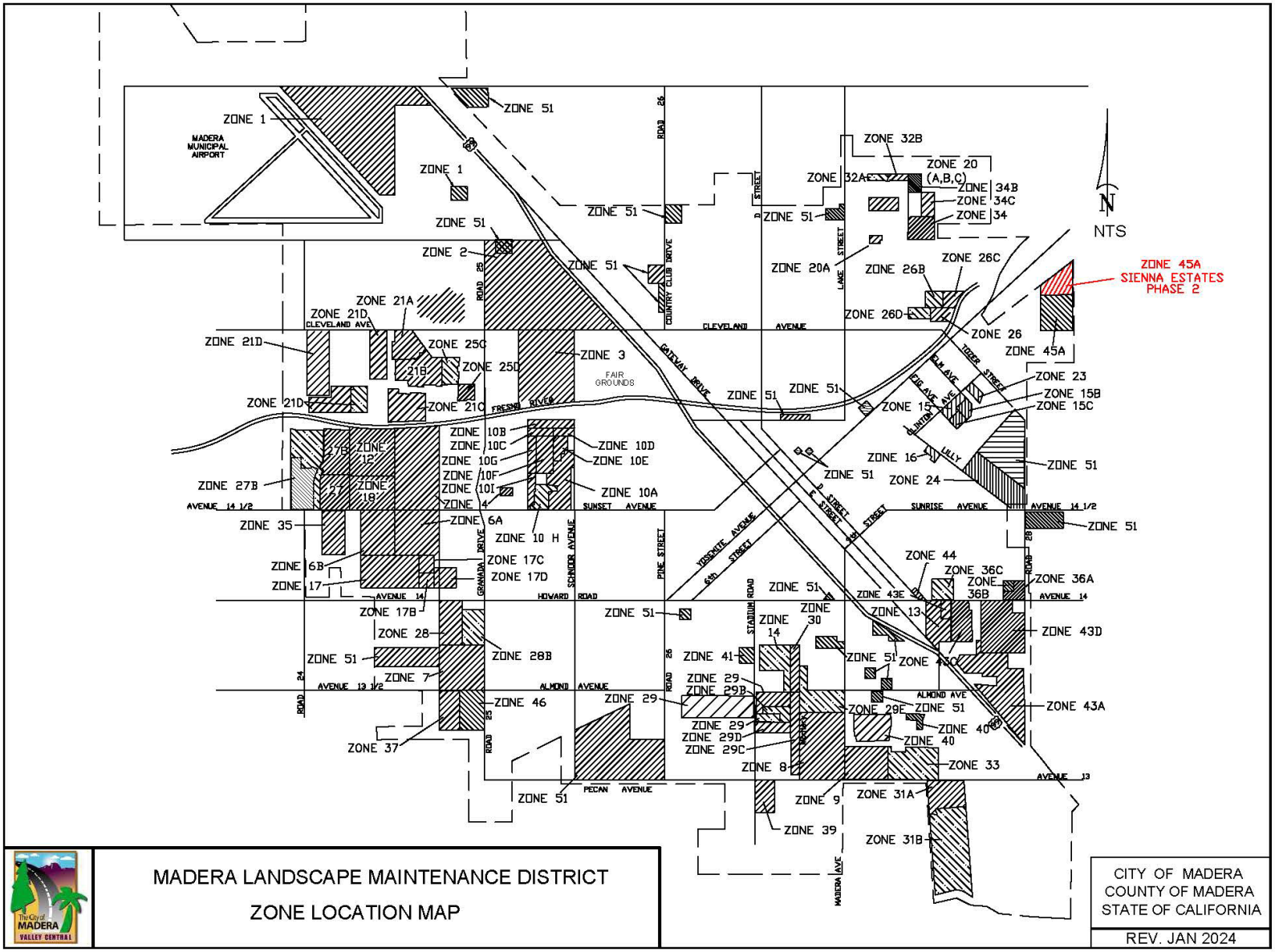
8. At such public hearing, the testimony or protest of all interested persons for or against the annexation of the Subject Property or the imposition of levy of assessments within the Subject Property will be heard.

9. This resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Exhibit A

Zone of Benefit 45A Location Map



MADERA LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE DISTRICT

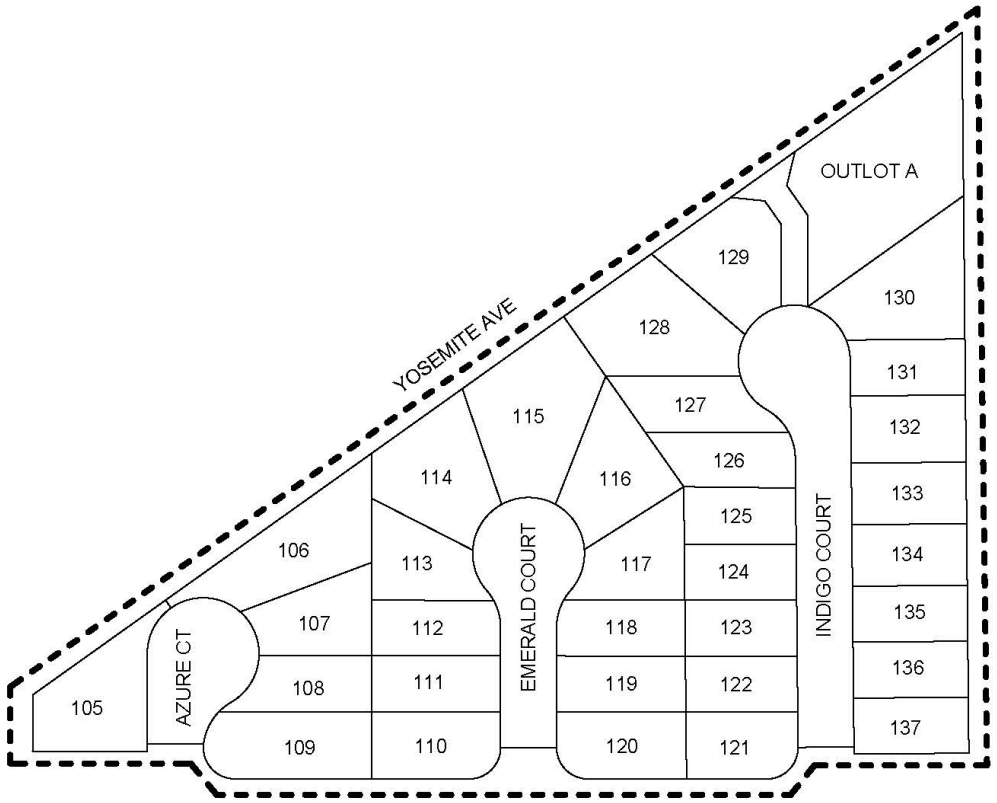
ZONE LOCATION MAP

CITY OF MADERA
COUNTY OF MADERA
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

REV. JAN 2024

Exhibit B

Property to be Annexed into Zone of Benefit 45A Diagram



NTS

LEGEND

PARCEL LOT BOUNDARY

ASSESSOR'S BOUNDARY

1 SUBDIVISION PARCEL NUMBER

ASSESSMENT DIAGRAM
INCLUSION OF SIENNA ESTATES PHASE 2 SUBDIVISION
INTO MADERA LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE DISTRICT - ZONE 45A
CITY OF MADERA, COUNTY OF MADERA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CITY OF MADERA
SIENNA ESTATES
PHASE 2
SUBDIVISION
REV. JAN 2024

Exhibit C

Assessment Amounts (Sheet 1 of 2)

Lot	Owner	Assessment Amount (FY 2026/2027)
1	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
2	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
3	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
4	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
5	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
6	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
7	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
8	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
9	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
10	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
11	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
12	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
13	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
14	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
15	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
16	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
17	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
18	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
19	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
20	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
21	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
22	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18

Exhibit C

Assessment Amounts (Sheet 2 of 2)

Lot	Owner	Assessment Amount (FY 2026/2027)
23	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
24	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
25	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
26	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
27	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
28	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
29	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
30	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
31	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
32	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18
33	Tarlton Properties, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company	$71.18

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Keith Helmuth, City Engineer

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: B-9

SUBJECT:

Traffic Signal Installation at South and D Streets City Project No. TS-32, Federal Project CML 5157 (125)

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt a Resolution approving the contract award for Traffic Signal Installation at South and D Streets City Project No. TS-32, Federal Project CML 5157 (125), for $432,367 to St Francis Electric, LLC and adopting a CEQA Class 1 (Existing Facilities) categorical exemption for the project.

SUMMARY:

On January 27, 2026 the City received seven bids for Traffic Signal Installation at South and D Streets City Project No. TS-32, Federal Project CML 5157 (125) (Project). The project is funded from a combination of Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Improvement Program funds, Measure T – RTP/3R, and Local Transportation Funds (LTF). St Francis Electric, LLC. submitted the lowest responsive and responsible bid.

BACKGROUND:

Three traffic signal projects were originally combined into a larger project for bidding which included CIP Projects TS-23 (Howard, Pine, Yosemite, and Q Signal Modifications), TS-24 (new signal at Cleveland Avenue and Granada Drive), and TS-32 (new signal at South Street and D Street). That combined project went out to bid twice, in November 2023 and in August 2025. Both times all bids were rejected by the City Council. In the case of the bids received in November of 2023 the bids were rejected due to TS-23 bids being an approximate $340,000 above the engineer's estimate and therefore also above what was budgeted for the project. Staff then reviewed the TS-23 project and modified the bid documents and scope of work in an effort to reduce costs for future bids. In August of 2025 the combined project was rebid and once again rejected. Three bids were received in 2025; however the two lowest bids were deemed non-

responsive due to missing Disadvantage Business Enterprise (DBE) documentation. The third bid was found responsive, however, again, the bid for TS-23 was approximately $255,000 above the engineer's estimate and thus all bids were rejected. In order to keep the projects moving toward construction Staff made the decision to separate the three projects and solicit bids individually.

DISCUSSION:

The work at this location generally consists of installing a new traffic signal system in place of the current all-way stop controlled intersection. The project includes traffic signal pole installation, cabinets, pullboxes, conduits, conductors, push buttons, Emergency Vehicle Pre-emption (EVP), programming the signal controller for signal timing, signing, and striping.

On December 17, 2025, the City released the projects for public bidding on the PlanetBids web portal. Also, a "Notice Inviting Bids" was duly published in the Madera Tribune Newspaper on December 17 and December 24. Bidders could download the plans and specifications from PlanetBids.

On January 27, 2026, seven bids were received. The bids were checked for accuracy against bidding requirements, validity of licenses, and bid security. The bids received are summarized in Table 1.

Table 1: *Bid Summary*

Bidder	Bid
1. St Francis Electric, LLC	$432,367
2. C3 Electric, Inc.	$442,900
3. PTM General Engineering Service, Inc.	$484,048
4. Bear Electrical Solutions, LLC	$526,000
5. AC Electric Company	$533,425
6. Tennyson Electric, LLC	$586,510
7. Audeamus, dba Sebastian	$843,062
Engineer's Estimate	*$509,202*

The project construction budget based on award to the low bidder and funding sources are outlined in Table 2.

Table 2: *Project Budget*	
Line Item	Amount
St Francis Electric, LLC. Contract	$432,367
Construction Management, Inspection and Testing	$60,000
Project Contingency	$43,236.70
Total Project Budget	**$535,603.70**
Funding Source	
Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ)	$323,500
Measure T – RTP/3R	$60,000
Local Transportation Fund (LTF)	$229,750
Total Funding Source	**$613,250**

St Francis Electric, LLC. submitted the lowest responsive and responsible bid that meets the contract requirements.

Staff recommends award of the Project to St Francis Electric, LLC. in the amount of $432,367.00 and inclusive of a provision of 10 percent of contract amount for allowable project contingencies as approved by the City Engineer.

Due to the long lead time for signal materials, approximately 6-9 months in most cases, staff does not anticipate this signal being constructed and operational by the start of the 2026/2027 school year.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW:

Staff has performed a preliminary environmental assessment of this project and has determined that this project would be categorically exempt pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines section 15301, Class 1 (Existing Facilities), as the project would consist of alterations to an existing highway or street which do not create additional automobile lanes. Further, none of the exceptions under CEQA Guidelines section 15300.2 are applicable. The Notice of Exemption was filed with the County Clerk on October 5, 2022.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

There is no fiscal impact on the City's General Fund. Funding for this project comes from CMAQ grant funds, Local Transportation Fund (LTF), and Measure T – RTP/3R.

ALTERNATIVES:

An alternative to awarding the contract is for the City Council to reject all bids. However, as noted above, this project has already been rebid on two prior occasions, making this the third solicitation. Staff does not anticipate that issuing a fourth bid would yield more favorable pricing; on the contrary, additional delay could result in higher bid submissions due to market volatility and inflationary pressures. Furthermore, rebidding may jeopardize the City's ability to utilize the allocated Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) funds within required timelines, thereby risking the potential loss of that funding.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Project Map
2. Resolution – Contract Award
    a. Exhibit A – Contract Agreement

Attachment 1

Project Map

TS-32 Project Map

Attachment 2

Resolution

RESOLUTION NO. 26-_____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, CALIFORNIA APPROVING THE CONTRACT AWARD FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION AT SOUTH STREET AND D STREET CITY PROJECT NO. TS-32, FEDERAL PROJECT CML 5157 (125) IN THE AMOUNT OF $432,367.00 TO ST FRANCIS ELECTRIC AND AUTHORIZING CONTRACT CONTINGENCIES RELATED TO THE CONTRACT

WHEREAS, on December 17, 2025 the City of Madera (City) Engineering Department advertised a solicitation for construction bids for Traffic Signal Installation at South Street and D Street City Project No. TS-32, Federal Project CML 5157 (125); hereinafter referred to as "the Project"; and

WHEREAS, seven sealed bids were received on January 27, 2026 and opened by the City Engineer; and

WHEREAS, St Francis Electric, LLC. submitted the lowest bid and was deemed a responsive and responsible bidder; and

WHEREAS, funding for the Project is programmed in the Capital Improvements Projects Budget for Fiscal Year 2025/26 under Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Project TS-32.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA HEREBY finds, orders and resolves as follows:

1. The above recitals are true and correct.

2. The City has performed a preliminary environmental assessment for this project and finds and determines that it falls within CEQA Guidelines Section 15301 (Existing Facilities), which exempts the repair, maintenance, or minor alteration of public facilities and equipment. This project is for traffic signal installation at existing intersections at existing roadways and will involve negligible expansion of use as contemplated by CEQA. Furthermore, none of the exceptions to the exemptions under CEQA Guidelines section 15300.2 is applicable to this project. As such the City Council adopts a Class 1 categorical exemption under CEQA Guidelines Section 15301 for this project.

3. The City Council (Council) has reviewed and considered all information presented including the report to Council from the Engineering Department.

4. The City finds that St Francis Electric, LLC. is the lowest responsible and responsive bidder.

5. The Contract for the Project in the amount of $432,637.00 to St Francis Electric, LLC., a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and referred to for particulars, is approved.

6. Council authorized Construction Contingencies of up to 10 percent as approved by the City Engineer.

7. This Resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

* * * * * *

Exhibit A

Contract Agreement

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2026, between the City of Madera, hereinafter called "**OWNER",** and **St Francis Electric, LLC.,** doing business as (an individual), or (a partnership), or (a corporation), hereinafter called **"CONTRACTOR"**.

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the payments and agreements hereinafter mentioned:

1. The **CONTRACTOR** shall commence and complete all **WORK** required for the **"TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION AT SOUTH STREET AND D STREET CITY PROJECT NO. TS-32, FEDERAL PROJECT CML 5157 (125)"**

2. The **CONTRACTOR** shall furnish all of the material, supplies, tools, equipment, labor and other services necessary for the construction and completion of the **WORK** described herein.

3. The **CONTRACTOR** shall commence the **WORK** required by the **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** within 10 calendar days after the date of the **NOTICE TO PROCEED** and will complete the same within the time period set forth in the **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**. The **CONTRACTOR** shall submit a Payment Bond and Performance Bond in the amount of **$432,367.00**, each and Insurance Certificates as specified in the **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** prior to commencing any WORK.

4. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees to perform all of the **WORK** described in the **DOCUMENTS** for the unit and lump sum prices set forth in the Bid Schedule.

5. The term **"CONTRACT DOCUMENTS"** means and includes the following:

(A) Advertisement for Bids
(B) Information for Bidders
(C) Bid Proposal
(D) Bid Bond
(E) Agreement
(F) Payment Bond
(G) Performance Bond
(H) Insurance Requirements for Contractors
(I) General Conditions
(J) Special Conditions
(K) City of Madera Standard Specifications and Drawings
(L) State Standard Plans and Specifications
(M) PLANS and SPECIFICATIONS prepared or issued by CITY OF MADERA, entitled **"TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION AT SOUTH STREET AND D STREET CITY PROJECT NO. TS-32, FEDERAL PROJECT CML 5157 (125)" dated December 2025.**

Addenda No. 1, dated December 18, 2025
Addenda No. 2, dated January 21, 2026
Addenda No. 3, dated January 22, 2026

6. In the event the **CONTRACTOR** does not complete the **WORK** within the time limit specified herein or within such further time as authorized, the **CONTRACTOR** shall pay to the **OWNER** liquidated damages in the amount of **Three Thousand Six Hundred Dollars**

($3,600.00) per day for each and every calendar day delay in finishing the **WORK** beyond the completion date so specified.

7. The **OWNER** will pay to the **CONTRACTOR** in the manner and at such times as set forth in the General Conditions such amounts as required by the **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**. In no event shall total compensation exceed $**432,367.00** except as may otherwise be authorized in writing per Section 16. For any moneys earned by the **CONTRACTOR** and withheld by the **OWNER** to ensure the performance of the Contract, the **CONTRACTOR** may, at his request and expense, substitute securities equivalent to the amount withheld in the form and manner and subject to the conditions provided in Division 2, Part 5, Section 22300 of the Public Contract Code of the State of California.

8. In the event of a dispute between the **OWNER** and the **CONTRACTOR** as to an interpretation of any of the specifications or as to the quality or sufficiency of material or workmanship, the decision of the **OWNER** shall for the time being prevail and the **CONTRACTOR**, without delaying the job, shall proceed as directed by the **OWNER** without prejudice to a final determination by negotiation, arbitration by mutual consent or litigation, and should the **CONTRACTOR** be finally determined to be either wholly or partially correct, the **OWNER** shall reimburse him for any added costs he may have incurred by reason of work done or material supplied beyond the terms of the contract as a result of complying with the **OWNER'S** directions as aforesaid. In the event the **CONTRACTOR** shall neglect to prosecute the work properly or fail to perform any provisions of the **CONTRACT**, the **OWNER**, after three days written notice to the **CONTRACTOR**, may, without prejudice to any other remedy it may have, make good such deficiencies and may deduct the cost thereof from the payment then or thereafter due to the **CONTRACTOR**, subject to final settlement between the parties as in this paragraph herein above provided.

8A. CLAIMS RESOLUTION PROCESS FOR DISPUTES.

It is the intent of this Contract that disputes regarding the Contract be resolved promptly and fairly between the Contractor and the Owner. However, it is recognized that some disputes will require detailed investigation and review by one or both parties before a determination and resolution can be reached. For the protection of the rights of both the Contractor and the Owner, the following provisions are provided for the resolution of disputes which cannot be resolved by the Owner and the Contractor within three business days after either party gives verbal notice of dispute or potential dispute to the other's attention and prior to the commencement of such work.

The following provisions are intended by Contractor and Owner to comply with Public Contract Code Sections 9204 and 20104 et. seq.

A. Claims:

The term "claim" refers to a separate demand by Contractor sent by registered mail or certified mail with return receipt requested, for one or more of the following:

1. A time extension, including, without limitation, for relief from damages or penalties for delay assessed by Owner under this Contract.

2. Payment by the Owner of money or damages arising from work done by, or on behalf of, the Contractor pursuant to the Contract and payment for which is not otherwise expressly provided or to which the Contractor is not otherwise entitled.

3. Payment of an amount that is disputed by the Owner.

B. The Claim Must Be Timely and in Writing:

For all claims the claim must be in writing and include the documents necessary to substantiate the claim. A notice of potential claim must be filed within five (5)

business days of Contractor's completion of work that is a potential claim. Notice of an actual claim must be filed on or before the date of final payment.

C. Receipt of Claim by Owner:

Upon receipt of a claim pursuant to this section, the Owner will conduct a reasonable review of the claim and, within a period not to exceed 45 days from the date of receipt, will provide the Contractor with a written statement identifying what portion of the claim is disputed and what portion is undisputed. Upon receipt of a claim, Owner and Contractor may, by mutual agreement, extend the time period provided in this section.

The Contractor shall furnish reasonable documentation to support the claim. If additional information is thereafter required, it shall be requested and provided upon mutual agreement by the Owner and the Contractor. The District's written response to the claim, as further documented, shall be submitted to the claimant within 30 days after receipt of the further documentation, or within a period of time no greater than that taken by the Contractor in producing the additional information or requested documentation.

D. City Council Approval:

If the Owner needs approval from the City Council to provide the Contractor a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion of the claim, and the City Council does not meet within the 45 days or within the mutually agreed to extension of time following receipt of a claim sent by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, the Owner shall have up to three days following the next duly publicly noticed regular meeting of the City Council after the 45-day period or extension expires to provide the Contractor a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion.

E. Payment of Claim:

Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim shall be processed and made within 60 days after the Owner issues its written statement. If the Owner fails to issue a written statement, paragraph F below shall apply.

F. Meet and Confer:

If the Contractor disputes the Owner's written response, or if the Owner fails to respond to a claim issued pursuant to this section within the time prescribed, the Contractor may demand in writing an informal conference to meet and confer for settlement of the issues in dispute. Upon receipt of a demand in writing sent by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, the Owner shall schedule a meet and confer conference within 30 days for settlement of the dispute.

Within 10 business days following the conclusion of the meet and confer conference, if the claim or any portion of the claim remains in dispute, the Owner shall provide the Contractor a written statement identifying the portion of the claim that remains in dispute and the portion that is undisputed. Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim shall be processed and made within 60 days after the Owner issues its written statement. Any disputed portion of the claim, as identified by the contractor in writing, shall be submitted to nonbinding mediation, with the Owner and the Contractor sharing the associated costs equally. The Owner and Contractor shall mutually agree to a mediator within 10 business days after the disputed portion of the claim has been identified in writing. If the parties cannot agree upon a mediator, each party shall select a mediator and those mediators shall select a qualified neutral third party to mediate with regard to the disputed portion of the claim. Each party shall bear the fees and costs charged by its respective mediator in connection with the selection of the neutral mediator. If mediation is

unsuccessful, the parts of the claim remaining in dispute shall be subject to applicable procedures outside this section.

Under this Contract, mediation includes any nonbinding process, including, but not limited to, neutral evaluation or a dispute review board, in which an independent third party or board assists the parties in dispute resolution through negotiation or by issuance of an evaluation. Any mediation utilized shall conform to the timeframes in this section.

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Owner and the Contractor in writing, the mediation conducted pursuant to this section shall excuse any further obligation under Public Contract Code Section 20104.4 to mediate after litigation has been commenced.

If mediation as set forth above does not resolve the parties' dispute, the parties will proceed to arbitration of disputes under private arbitration or the Public Works Contract Arbitration Program.

G. Filing a Government Code Written Claim Notice:

Following the meet and confer conference, if the claim or any portion remains in dispute, the Contractor may file a claim under the Torts Claims Act as provided in Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 900) and Chapter 2 commencing with Section 910) of Part 3 of Division 3.6 of Title 1 of the Government Code Section 900.

H. Owner's Failure to Respond to Claim:

Failure by the Owner to respond to a claim from Contractor within the time periods described above or to otherwise meet the time requirements set forth above shall result in the claim being deemed rejected in its entirety. A claim that is denied by reason of the Owner's failure to have responded to a claim, or its failure to otherwise meet the time requirements of this section, shall not constitute an adverse finding with regard to the merits of the claim or the responsibility or qualifications of the Contractor.

I. Reserved.

J. Subcontractor Claims:

If a subcontractor or a lower tier subcontractor lacks legal standing to assert a claim against Owner because privity of contract does not exist, the Contractor may present to the Owner a claim on behalf of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "subcontractor' means any type of subcontractor within the meaning of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code who either is in direct contract with the Contractor or is a lower tier subcontractor. A subcontractor may request in writing, either on his or her own behalf or on behalf of a lower tier subcontractor, that the Contractor present a claim for work which was performed by the subcontractor or by a lower tier subcontractor on behalf of the subcontractor. The subcontractor requesting that the claim be presented to the Owner shall furnish reasonable documentation to support the claim. Within 45 days of receipt of this written request, the Contractor shall notify the subcontractor in writing as to whether the contractor presented the claim to the Owner and, if the original contractor did not present the claim, provide the subcontractor with a statement of the reasons for not having done so.

K. Filing of Action on Unresolved Claims:

The parties shall follow the procedures set forth in Public Contracts Code Section 20104.4 if an action is filed to resolve claims under the foregoing provisions. Any action shall be filed in Madera County.

9. Attention is directed to Section 1735 of the Labor Code, which reads as follows:

"No discrimination shall be made in the employment of persons upon public works because of the race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical conditions, marital status, or sex of such persons except as provided in Section 12940 of the Government Code, and every contractor for public works violating this section is subject to all the penalties imposed for by violation of this chapter".

10. In accordance with the provisions of Article 5, Chapter l, Part 7, Division 2 (commencing with Section 1860) and Chapter 4, Part l, Division 4 (commencing with Section 3700) of the Labor Code of the State of California, the **CONTRACTOR** is required to secure the payment of compensation to his employees and shall for that purpose obtain and keep in effect adequate Worker's Compensation Insurance.

The undersigned **CONTRACTOR** is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which requires every employer to be insured against Liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions before commencing the performance of the **WORK** of this Agreement.

11. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Part 7, Chapter l, Article 2, Section 1775 of the Labor Code of the State of California. The **CONTRACTOR** shall, as a penalty to the **OWNER**, forfeit fifty dollars ($50.00) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each workman paid less than the prevailing rates for such work or craft in which such workman is employed for any public work done under the Contract by him or by any **SUBCONTRACTOR** under him. The difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each workman for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each workman was paid less than a prevailing wage rate, shall be paid to each workman by the **CONTRACTOR**.

12. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Part 7, Chapter l, Article 2, Section 1776 of the Labor Code of the State of California. The **CONTRACTOR** shall keep and require that all **SUBCONTRACTORS** keep accurate payroll records showing the name, address, social security number, work classification, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice worker or other employee employed by him in connection with public work. Such payroll records shall be certified and shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the principal office of the **CONTRACTOR** by the **OWNER**, its officers and agents and to the representatives of the Division of Labor Law Enforcement of the State Department of Industrial Relations. In the event of non-compliance with the requirements of Section 1776, the **CONTRACTOR** shall have 10 days in which to comply subsequent to receipt of written notice specifying in what respects the **CONTRACTOR** must comply. Should non-compliance still be evident after the ten (10) day period, the **CONTRACTOR** shall, as a penalty to the **OWNER** forfeit twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker until strict compliance is effectuated. Upon the request of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, these penalties shall be withheld from progress payments then due.

13. Attention is directed to the provisions in Sections 1777.5 and 1777.6 of the Labor Code concerning the employment of apprentices by the **CONTRACTOR** or any **SUBCONTRACTOR** under him. It is the **CONTRACTOR'S** responsibility to ensure compliance by both itself and all **SUBCONTRACTORS**.

Section 1777.5 provides, in part, as follows:

The **CONTRACTOR** or **SUBCONTRACTOR**, if he is covered by this section, upon the issuance of the approval certificate, or if he has been previously approved in the craft or trade, shall employ the number of apprentices or the ratio of apprentices to journeyman stipulated in the apprenticeship standards. Upon proper showing by the **CONTRACTOR** that he employs apprentices in the craft or trade in the State on all of his/her contracts on an annual

average of not less than one hour of apprentice work for every five hours of labor performed by a journeyman, or in the land surveyor classification, one apprentice for each five journeyman, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards may grant a certification exempting the **CONTRACTOR** from the one (1) to five (5) hourly ratio as set forth in this section. This section shall not apply to contracts of general **CONTRACTORS** or to contracts of specialty contractors not bidding for work through a general or prime **CONTRACTOR**, when the contracts of general **CONTRACTORS**, or those specialty **CONTRACTORS** involve less than thirty thousand dollars ($30,000). Any work performed by a journeyman in excess of eight hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall not be used to calculate the hourly ratio required by this section.

Apprenticeable craft or trade, as used in this section, shall mean a craft or trade determined as an apprenticeable occupation in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Apprenticeship Council. The joint apprenticeship committee shall have the discretion to grant a certificate, which shall be subject to the approval of the Administrator of Apprenticeship, exempting a **CONTRACTOR** from the 1 to 5 ratio set forth in this section when it finds that any one of the following conditions is met:

(a) In the event unemployment for the previous three month period in such area exceeds an average of 15 percent, or

(b) In the event the number of apprentices in training in such area exceeds a ratio of 1 to 5, or

(c) If there is a showing that the apprenticeable craft or trade is replacing at least one-thirtieth of its journeymen annually through apprenticeship training, either (1) on a statewide basis, or (2) on a local basis, or

(d) If assignment of an apprentice to any work performed under a public works contract would create a condition which should jeopardize his life or the life, safety, or property of fellow employees, or the public at large or if the specific task to which the apprentice is to be assigned is of a nature that training cannot be provided by a journeyman.

When such exemptions are granted to an organization which represents **CONTRACTORS** in a specific trade from the 1 to 5 ratio on a local or statewide basis the member **CONTRACTORS** will not be required to submit individual applications for approval to local joint apprenticeship committees, provided they are already covered by the local apprenticeship standards.

The **CONTRACTOR** is required to make contributions to funds established for the administration of apprenticeship programs if he employs registered apprentices or journeymen in apprenticeable trade on such contracts and if other **CONTRACTORS** on the public work site are making such contributions. The **CONTRACTOR**, and any **SUBCONTRACTOR** under him, shall comply with the requirements of Sections 1777.5 and 1777.6 of the Labor Code in the employment of apprentices. Information relative to number of apprentices, identifications, wages, hours of employment and standards of working conditions shall be obtained from the Division of Apprenticeship Standards. Consult the white pages of your telephone directory under California, State of, Industrial Relations, Apprenticeship Standards, for the telephone number and address of the nearest office. Willful failure by the **CONTRACTOR** to comply with the provisions of Sections 1777.5 will subject the **CONTRACTOR** to the penalties set forth in Section 1777.7 of the Labor Code.

14. Pursuant to California Labor Code Section 1813, eight hours in any one calendar day and forty (40) hours in any calendar week shall be the maximum hours any workman is required or permitted to work, except in cases of extraordinary emergency caused by fires,

flood, or danger to life and property. The **CONTRACTOR** doing the work, or his duly authorized agent, shall file with **OWNER** a report, verified by his oath, setting forth the nature of the said emergency, which report shall contain the name of said worker and the hours worked by him on the said day, and the **CONTRACTOR** and each **SUBCONTRACTOR** shall also keep an accurate record showing the names and actual hours worked of all workers employed by him in connection with the work contemplated by this Agreement, which record shall be open at all reasonable hours to the inspection of the **OWNER**, or its officer or agents and to the Chief of all Division of Labor Statistics and Law Enforcement of the Department of Industrial Relations, his deputies or agents; and it is hereby further agreed that said **CONTRACTOR** shall forfeit as a penalty to the **OWNER** the sum of Twenty-Five Dollars ($25.00) for each laborer, workman or any **SUBCONTRACTOR** under him for each calendar day during which such laborer, workman or mechanic is required or permitted to labor more than eight (8) hours in violation of this stipulation.

Overtime and shift work may be established as a regular procedure by the **CONTRACTOR** with reasonable notice and written permission of the **OWNER.** No work other than overtime and shift work established as a regular procedure shall be performed between the hours of 6:00 P.M. and 7:00 A.M. nor on Saturdays, Sundays or holidays except such work as is necessary for the proper care and protection of the work already performed or in case of an emergency.

CONTRACTOR agrees to pay the costs of overtime inspection except those occurring as a result of overtime and shift work established as a regular procedure. Overtime inspection shall include inspection required during holidays, Saturdays, Sundays and weekdays. Costs of overtime inspection will cover engineering, inspection, general supervision and overhead expenses which are directly chargeable to the overtime work. **CONTRACTOR** agrees that **OWNER** shall deduct such charges from payments due the **CONTRACTOR.**

15. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Division 2, Chapter 4, Part 1 of the Public Contract Code relating to subletting and subcontracting, specifically included but not limited to Sections 4104, 4106, and 4110, which by this reference are incorporated into this Agreement as though fully set forth herein.

16. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **OWNER** agree that changes in this Agreement or in the work to be done under this Agreement shall become effective only when written in the form of a supplemental agreement or change order and approved and signed by the **OWNER** and the **CONTRACTOR**. It is specifically agreed that the **OWNER** shall have the right to request any alterations, deviations, reductions or additions to the contract or the plans and specifications or any of them, and the amount of the cost thereof shall be added to or deducted from the amount of the contract price aforesaid by fair and reasonable valuations thereof.

This contract shall be held to be completed when the work is finished in accordance with the original plans and specifications as amended by such changes. No such change or modification shall release or exonerate any surety upon any guaranty or bond given in connection with this contract.

17. **Contractor** shall indemnify, defend with legal counsel approved by City, and hold harmless City, its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers from and against all liability, loss, damage, expense, and cost (including without limitation reasonable legal counsel fees, expert fees and all other costs and fees of litigation) of every nature arising out of or in connection with **Contractor's** negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct in the performance of work hereunder, or its failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this AGREEMENT, except such loss or damage caused by the sole active negligence or willful misconduct of the City. Should conflict of interest principles preclude a single legal counsel from representing both City and **Contractor,** or should City otherwise find **Contractor's** legal counsel unacceptable,

then **Contractor** shall reimburse the City its costs of defense, including without limitation, reasonable legal counsel fees, expert fees, and all other costs and fees of litigation. The **Contractor** shall promptly pay any final judgment rendered against the City (and its officers, officials, employees and volunteers) with respect to claims determined by a trier of fact to have been the result of the **Contractor'**s negligent, reckless, or wrongful performance. It is expressly understood and agreed that the foregoing provisions are intended to be as broad and inclusive as is permitted by the law of the State of California and will survive termination of this Agreement.

Contractor obligations under this section apply regardless of whether or not such claim, charge, damage, demand, action, proceeding, loss, stop notice, cost, expense, judgment, civil fine or penalty, or liability was caused in part or contributed to by an Indemnitee. However, without affecting the rights of City under any provision of this agreement, **Contractor** shall not be required to indemnify and hold harmless City for liability attributable to the active negligence of City, provided such active negligence is determined by agreement between the parties or by the findings of a court of competent jurisdiction. In instances where City is shown to have been actively negligent and where City's active negligence accounts for only a percentage of the liability involved, the obligation of **Contractor** will be for that entire portion or percentage of liability not attributable to the active negligence of City.

Contractor agrees to obtain or cause to be obtained executed defense and indemnity agreements with provisions identical to those set forth in this Section from each and every Subcontractor and Subconsultant, of every Tier. In the event the **Contractor** fails to do so, **Contractor** agrees to be fully responsible to provide such defense and indemnification according to the terms of this Section.

18. Contractor must comply with the insurance requirements as described in the section "INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR **CONTRACTOR**", **pages 42-43** of the Contract Documents.

19. Amendments- Any changes to this Agreement requested by either City or **St Francis Electric, LLC.** may only be effected if mutually agreed upon in writing by duly authorized representatives of the parties hereto. This Agreement shall not be modified or amended or any rights of a party to it waived except by such writing.

20. Termination.

A. This Agreement may be terminated at any time by either party upon fifteen (15) calendar days written notice. In the event the Agreement is terminated by either party, **St Francis Electric, LLC.** shall be compensated for services performed to the date of termination based upon the compensation rates and subject to the maximum amounts payable agreed to together with such additional services performed after termination which are authorized in writing by the City representative to wind up the work performed to date of termination.

B. City may immediately suspend or terminate this Agreement in whole or in part by written notice where, if in the determination of City, there is:

1. An illegal use of funds by **St Francis Electric, LLC.**
2. A failure by **St Francis Electric, LLC.** to comply with any material term of this Agreement;
3. A substantially incorrect or incomplete report submitted by **St Francis Electric, LLC.** to City.

In no event shall any payment by City or acceptance by **St Francis Electric, LLC.** constitute a waiver by such party of any breach of this Agreement or any default which may then exist on the part of either party. Neither shall such payment impair or prejudice any remedy

available to either party with respect to such breach or default. City shall have the right to demand of **St Francis Electric, LLC.** the repayment to City of any funds disbursed **St Francis Electric, LLC.** under this Agreement which, as determined by the appropriate court or arbitrator, were not expended in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Notice of termination shall be mailed to the City:

City of Madera
Engineering Department
428 E. Yosemite Avenue
Madera, Ca 93638

To the Contractor **St Francis Electric, LLC.:**

St Francis Electric, LLC.
975 Carden Street
San Leandro, CA 94544

Notices. All notices and communications from the **St Francis Electric, LLC.** shall be to City's designated Project Manager or Principal-In-Charge. Verbal communications shall be confirmed in writing. All written notices shall be provided and addressed as soon as possible, but not later than thirty (30) days after termination.

21. Compliance With Laws- City shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances, regulations and provisions applicable in the performance of City's services.

Wherever reference is made in this Agreement to standards or codes in accordance with which work is to be performed or tested, the edition or revision of the standards or codes current on the effective date of this Agreement shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated.

22. Attorneys' Fees/Venue- In the event that any action is brought to enforce the terms of this Agreement, the party found by the court to be in default agrees to pay reasonable attorneys' fees to the successful party in an amount to be fixed by the Court. The venue for any claim being brought for breach of this Agreement shall be in Madera County or as appropriate in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of California, located in the City of Fresno.

23. Governing Law- The laws of the State of California shall govern the rights and obligations of the parties under the Agreement, including the interpretation of the Agreement. If any part of the Agreement is adjudged to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity shall not affect the full force and effect of the remainder of the Agreement.

24. City's Authority- Each individual executing or attesting to this Agreement on behalf of the City hereby covenants and represents: (i) that he or she is duly authorized to execute or attest and deliver this Agreement on behalf of such corporation in accordance with a duly adopted resolution of the corporation's articles of incorporation or charter and bylaws; (ii) that this Agreement is binding upon such corporation; and (iii) that Contractor is a duly organized and legally existing municipal corporation in good standing in the State of California.

25. Contractor's Legal Authority - Each individual executing or attesting this Agreement on behalf of **St Francis Electric, LLC.** hereby covenants and represents: (i) that he or she is duly authorized to execute or attest and deliver this Agreement on behalf of such corporation in accordance with such corporation's articles of incorporation or charter and by-laws; (ii) that this Agreement is binding upon such corporation; and (iii) that **St Francis Electric, LLC.** is a duly organized and legally existing corporation in good standing in the State of California.

26. Remedies for Default. Failure by a party to perform any term, condition or covenant required of the party under this Agreement shall constitute a "default" of the offending party under this Agreement. In the event that a default remains uncured for more than ten (10)

days following receipt of written notice of default from the other party, a "breach" shall be deemed to have occurred. Any failure or delay by a party in asserting any of its rights and remedies as to any default shall not operate as a waiver of any default or of any rights or remedies associated with a default.

27. Independent Contractor. In performance of the work, duties, and obligations assumed by the Contractor under this Agreement, it is mutually understood and agreed that the City, including any and all of City's officers, agents and employees will, at all times, be acting and performing as an independent contractor, and shall act in an independent capacity and not as an officer, agent, servant, employee, joint venturer, partner, or associate of **City.** Furthermore, **City** shall have no right to control or supervise or direct the manner or method by which City shall perform its work and functions. The City shall comply with all applicable provisions of law and the rules and regulations, if any, of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the subject matter hereof.

Because of its status as an independent contractor, City shall have absolutely no right to employment rights and benefits available to **City** employees. City shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, its employees all legally required employee benefits. In addition, City shall be solely responsible and hold **City** harmless from all matters relating to payment of City's employees, including compliance with Social Security, withholding and all other regulations governing such matters. It is acknowledged that during the term of this Agreement, City may be providing services to others unrelated to **City** or to this Agreement.

28.Sole Agreement- This instrument constitutes the sole and only Agreement between City and **St Francis Electric, LLC.** in connection to the Project and correctly sets forth the obligations of the City and **St Francis Electric, LLC.** to each other as of its date. Any Agreements or representations in connection with the Project, not expressly set forth in this instrument are null and void.

29. Assignment-Neither the **St Francis Electric, LLC.** nor City will assign its interest in this Agreement without the written consent of the other.

30. Caltrans is required by 23 code of Federal Regulations (CFR), part 200, Section 200.9 (b)(7) to conduct reviews of sub-recipients (Local Agencies) of federal-aid to ensure compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the relates statues (Title VI) through the requirements under the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), the U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT), and the U.S. Department of Justice (USDOJ) regulations and guidance materials related to the implementation of Title VI.

The scope of the process reviews conducted by Caltrans focuses on the Local Agency's adherence to the FHWA's Title VI Program (Race, Color and National Origin) and the related statues protecting additional classes as required under

- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973 (Sex)
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (Age), and
- The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)(Disability) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Disability).

31. This Agreement shall be binding upon all parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed, or caused to be executed by their duly authorized officials, this Agreement on the date first above written.

City of Madera
Herein Called OWNER

By: _____
Cecelia K. Gallegos, Mayor

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

_____
Shannon L. Chaffin, City Attorney

ATTEST:

_____
Alicia Gonzales, City Clerk

BY: _____
Herein Called CONTRACTOR

BY: _____

_____
Federal Tax I.D. No.

_____
Contractor License Number

_____
DIR Registration Number

Attachment A) **General Wage Decision No. CA20260018**.

Attachment B) **Form FHWA 1273 required to be incorporated into all contracts with Contractors and Subcontractors.**

NOTE: This Notary Acknowledgment on the following page is required for verification of Contractor's signature.

Acknowledgment

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California)

County of _____)

On _____, 2026 before me, _____
(insert name and title of officer)

Personally appeared _____, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature _____ (Seal)

"General Decision Number: CA20260018 01/16/2026

Superseded General Decision Number: CA20250018

Attachment A Federal Wage Rates

State: California

Construction Types: Building, Heavy (Heavy and Dredging) and Highway

Counties: Alameda, Calaveras, Contra Costa, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties in California.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS; DREDGING PROJECTS (does not include hopper dredge work); HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include water well drilling); HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/02/2026
1	01/09/2026
2	01/16/2026

ASBE0016-004 05/01/2025

AREA 1: CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TOULMNE COUNTIES

AREA 2: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Removal worker/hazardous material handler (Includes preparation, wetting, stripping, removal, scrapping, vacuuming, bagging and disposing of all insulation materials from mechanical systems, whether they contain asbestos or not)		
Area 1	$ 34.56	11.40
Area 2	$ 44.73	12.75

ASBE0016-008 01/01/2024

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, & SANTA CRUZ

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, COLUSA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Workers/Insulator (Includes the application of all insulating materials, Protective Coverings, Coatings, and Finishes to all types of mechanical systems)		
Area 1	$ 84.76	25.07
Area 2	$ 64.56	25.07

BOIL0549-001 01/01/2021

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER		
Area 1	$ 49.62	41.27
Area 2	$ 45.60	38.99

BRCA0003-001 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
MARBLE FINISHER	$ 42.06	19.80

BRCA0003-003 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
MARBLE MASON	$ 61.72	30.31

BRCA0003-005 05/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER		
(1) Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced	$ 51.17	25.80
(7) San Francisco, San Mateo	$ 57.02	28.50
(8) Alameda, Contra Costa, San Benito, Santa Clara	$ 56.94	26.28
(9) Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Toulumne	$ 52.76	25.01
(16) Monterey, Santa Cruz	$ 54.18	27.82

BRCA0003-008 07/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
TERRAZZO FINISHER	$ 44.93	20.98
TERRAZZO WORKER/SETTER	$ 60.58	29.79

BRCA0003-011 04/01/2024

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz

AREA 2: Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne

AREA 3: Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced

	Rates	Fringes
TILE FINISHER		
Area 1	$ 37.75	19.28
Area 2	$ 34.76	19.22
Area 3	$ 32.68	18.32
Tile Layer		
Area 1	$ 59.92	22.62
Area 2	$ 55.17	22.52
Area 3	$ 50.28	22.05

CARP0022-001 07/01/2023

San Francisco County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 60.54	33.52
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Millwright	$ 60.49	35.11

CARP0034-001 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Diver		
Assistant Tender, ROV Tender/Technician	$ 54.10	34.69
Diver standby	$ 60.51	34.69
Diver Tender	$ 59.51	34.69

Diver wet.....$ 103.62 34.69
Manifold Operator (mixed gas).....$ 64.51 34.69
Manifold Operator (Standby).$ 59.51 34.69

DEPTH PAY (Surface Diving):
050 to 100 ft $2.00 per foot
101 to 150 ft $3.00 per foot
151 to 220 ft $4.00 per foot
221 ft.-deeper $5.00 per foot

SATURATION DIVING:
The standby rate shall apply until saturation starts. The saturation diving rate applies when divers are under pressure continuously until work task and decompression are complete. The diver rate shall be paid for all saturation hours.

DIVING IN ENCLOSURES:
Where it is necessary for Divers to enter pipes or tunnels, or other enclosures where there is no vertical ascent, the following premium shall be paid: Distance traveled from entrance 26 feet to 300 feet: $1.00 per foot. When it is necessary for a diver to enter any pipe, tunnel or other enclosure less than 48"" in height, the premium will be $1.00 per foot.

WORK IN COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS:
Employees working in any combination of classifications within the diving crew (except dive supervisor) in a shift are paid in the classification with the highest rate for that shift.

CARP0034-003 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Piledriver	$ 54.10	34.69

CARP0035-007 07/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Modular Furniture Installer		
Area 1		
Installer	$ 28.76	22.53
Lead Installer	$ 32.21	23.03
Master Installer	$ 36.43	23.03
Area 2		
Installer	$ 26.11	22.53
Lead Installer	$ 29.08	23.03
Master Installer	$ 32.71	23.03
Area 3		
Installer	$ 25.16	22.53
Lead Installer	$ 27.96	23.03
Master Installer	$ 31.38	23.03

CARP0035-008 08/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: San Joaquin

AREA 4: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Installers/Lathers:		
Area 1	$ 52.65	31.26

Area 2	$ 46.77	31.26
Area 3	$ 47.27	31.26
Area 4	$ 45.92	31.26
Drywall Stocker/Scrapper		
Area 1	$ 26.33	18.22
Area 2	$ 23.39	18.22
Area 3	$ 23.64	18.22
Area 4	$ 22.97	18.22

CARP0152-001 07/01/2020

Contra Costa County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 52.80	30.82
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Millwright	$ 52.75	32.41

CARP0152-002 07/01/2020

San Joaquin County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 46.92	30.82
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 46.77	30.82
Millwright	$ 49.27	32.41

CARP0152-004 07/01/2020

Calaveras, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 45.57	30.82
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 45.42	30.82
Millwright	$ 47.92	32.41

CARP0217-001 07/01/2023

San Mateo County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 60.54	33.52
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Millwright	$ 60.49	35.11

CARP0405-001 07/01/2021

Santa Clara County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		

Bridge Builder/Highway
Carpenter.....$ 54.85 31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer,
Shingler, Power Saw
Operator, Steel Scaffold &
Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
Filer.....$ 55.00 31.49
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 54.85 31.49
Millwright.....$ 54.95 33.08

CARP0405-002 07/01/2021

San Benito County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0505-001 07/01/2021

Santa Cruz County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0605-001 07/01/2021

Monterey County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0701-001 07/01/2021

Fresno and Madera Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 47.77	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 47.62	31.49
Millwright	$ 50.12	33.08

CARP0713-001 07/01/2021

Alameda County

	Rates	Fringes

Carpenters
     Bridge Builder/Highway
     Carpenter.....$ 54.85 31.49
     Hardwood Floorlayer,
     Shingler, Power Saw
     Operator, Steel Scaffold &
     Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
     Filer.....$ 55.00 31.49
     Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 54.85 31.49
     Millwright.....$ 54.95 33.08

CARP1109-001 07/01/2021

Kings County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 55.00	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Millwright	$ 54.95	33.08

CARP1109-001 07/01/2025

Kings County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 47.77	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 47.62	31.49
Millwright	$ 50.12	33.08

ELEC0006-004 12/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.83	3%+29.75
Technician	$ 67.65	3%+29.75

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0006-007 06/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 91.25	3%+45.315

ELEC0100-002 09/01/2025

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 50.00	30.15

ELEC0100-005 12/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		

Installer	$ 45.28	28.01
Technician	$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK
Includes the installation testing, service and maintenance, of the following systems which utilize the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision and digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background-foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, nurse call system, radio page, school intercom and sound, burglar alarms, and low voltage master clock systems.

A. SOUND AND VOICE TRANSMISSION/TRANSFERENCE SYSTEMS Background foreground music, Intercom and telephone interconnect systems, Telephone systems Nurse call systems, Radio page systems, School intercom and sound systems, Burglar alarm systems, Low voltage, master clock systems, Multi-media/multiplex systems, Sound and musical entertainment systems, RF systems, Antennas and Wave Guide,

B. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS Installation, wire pulling and testing

C. TELEVISION AND VIDEO SYSTEMS Television monitoring and surveillance systems Video security systems, Video entertainment systems, Video educational systems, Microwave transmission systems, CATV and CCTV

D. SECURITY SYSTEMS Perimeter security systems Vibration sensor systems Card access systems Access control systems, Sonar/infrared monitoring equipment

E. COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS THAT TRANSMIT OR RECEIVE INFORMATION AND/OR CONTROL SYSTEMS THAT ARE INTRINSIC TO THE ABOVE LISTED SYSTEMS SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) Inventory Control Systems, Digital Data Systems Broadband and Baseband and Carriers Point of Sale Systems, VSAT Data Systems Data Communication Systems RF and Remote Control Systems, Fiber Optic Data Systems

WORK EXCLUDED Raceway systems are not covered (excluding Ladder-Rack for the purpose of the above listed systems). Chases and/or nipples (not to exceed 10 feet) may be installed on open wiring systems. Energy management systems. SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) when not intrinsic to the above listed systems (in the scope). Fire alarm systems when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) shall be performed at the electrician wage rate, when either of the following two (2) conditions apply:
1. The project involves new or major remodel building trades construction.
2. The conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit.

ELEC0234-001 12/30/2025

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN		
Zone A	$ 70.41	33.76
Zone B	$ 77.45	33.97

Zone A: All of Santa Cruz, Monterey, and San Benito Counties within 25 air miles of Highway 1 and Dolan Road in Moss Landing, and an area extending 5 miles east and west of Highway 101 South to the San Luis Obispo County Line

Zone B: Any area outside of Zone A

ELEC0234-003 12/01/2021

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		

Installer	$ 47.93	24.09
Technician	$ 55.12	24.30

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0302-001 03/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 74.54	36.09
ELECTRICIAN	$ 66.26	35.84

ELEC0302-003 12/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 53.08	3%+29.25
Technician	$ 61.04	3%+29.25

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0332-001 06/01/2025

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 104.68	49.46
ELECTRICIAN	$ 91.03	49.05

FOOTNOTES: Work under compressed air or where gas masks are required, orwork on ladders, scaffolds, stacks, ""Bosun's chairs,"" or other structures and where the workers are not protected by permanent guard rails at a distance of 40 to 60 ft. from the ground or supporting structures: to be paid one and one-half times the straight-time rate of pay. Work on structures of 60 ft. or over (as described above):

to be paid twice the straight-time rate of pay.

ELEC0332-003 12/01/2025

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	31.00
Technician	$ 67.08	31.26

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-001 06/01/2025

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 87.40	3%+46.79
ELECTRICIAN	$ 76.00	3%+46.79

ELEC0595-002 06/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 59.34	3%+30.48
ELECTRICIAN		
(1) Tunnel work	$ 51.92	3%+30.48
(2) All other work	$ 49.45	3%+30.48

ELEC0595-006 12/01/2024

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 56.68	3%+26.65
Technician	$ 65.18	3%+26.65

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for

which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-008 12/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer	$ 45.28	3%+26.65
Technician	$ 52.07	3%+26.65

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0617-001 06/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 86.00	51.07

ELEC0617-003 12/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	31.00
Technician	$ 67.08	31.26

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0684-001 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes

ELECTRICIAN.....$ 48.50 30.09

CABLE SPLICER = 110% of Journeyman Electrician

ELEC0684-004 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer	$ 45.28	28.01
Technician	$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC1245-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
LINE CONSTRUCTION		
(1) Lineman; Cable splicer	$ 70.16	24.71
(2) Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), overhead & underground distribution line equipment)	$ 53.30	22.26
(3) Groundman	$ 40.76	21.76
(4) Powderman	$ 51.87	18.79

HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, M.L. King Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day and day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day

---

ELEV0008-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC	$ 84.05	38.435+a+b

FOOTNOTE:
a. PAID VACATION: Employer contributes 8% of regular hourly rate as vacation pay credit for employees with more than 5 years of service, and 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service.
b. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

ENGI0003-001 06/30/2025

""AREA 1"" WAGE RATES ARE LISTED BELOW

""AREA 2"" RECEIVES AN ADDITIONAL $2.00 PER HOUR ABOVE AREA 1 RATES.

SEE AREA DEFINITIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1	$ 66.96	32.53
GROUP 2	$ 65.43	32.53
GROUP 3	$ 63.95	32.53
GROUP 4	$ 62.57	32.53
GROUP 5	$ 61.30	32.53
GROUP 6	$ 59.98	32.53
GROUP 7	$ 58.84	32.53
GROUP 8	$ 57.70	32.53
GROUP 8-A	$ 55.49	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Cranes and Attachments - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Cranes	$ 68.59	32.53
Oiler	$ 43.79	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 46.08	31.15
GROUP 2		
Cranes	$ 66.08	32.53
Oiler	$ 42.83	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 45.07	31.15
GROUP 3		
Cranes	$ 64.34	32.53
Hydraulic	$ 59.98	32.53
Oiler	$ 42.55	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 44.83	31.15
GROUP 4		
Cranes	$ 61.30	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Piledriving - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Lifting devices	$ 52.64	31.15
Oiler	$ 43.38	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.66	31.15
GROUP 2		
Lifting devices	$ 50.82	31.15
Oiler	$ 43.11	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.41	31.15
GROUP 3		
Lifting devices	$ 49.14	31.15
Oiler	$ 42.89	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.12	31.15
GROUP 4		
Lifting devices	$ 47.37	31.15
GROUP 5		
Lifting devices	$ 44.73	31.15
GROUP 6		
Lifting devices	$ 42.50	31.15
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Steel Erection - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Cranes	$ 68.81	32.53
Oiler	$ 43.72	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.95	31.15
GROUP 2		
Cranes	$ 67.04	32.53
Oiler	$ 43.45	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.73	31.15
GROUP 3		
Cranes	$ 65.56	32.53
Hydraulic	$ 45.07	31.15
Oiler	$ 43.23	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.46	31.15
GROUP 4		
Cranes	$ 63.54	32.53
GROUP 5		
Cranes	$ 62.24	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Tunnel and Underground Work - AREA 1:)		
SHAFTS, STOPES, RAISES:		
GROUP 1	$ 63.06	32.53
GROUP 1-A	$ 65.53	32.53
GROUP 2	$ 61.80	32.53
GROUP 3	$ 60.47	32.53
GROUP 4	$ 59.33	32.53
GROUP 5	$ 58.19	32.53
UNDERGROUND:		
GROUP 1	$ 62.96	32.53
GROUP 1-A	$ 65.43	32.53

GROUP 2	$ 61.70	32.53
GROUP 3	$ 60.37	32.53
GROUP 4	$ 59.23	32.53
GROUP 5	$ 58.09	32.53

FOOTNOTE: Work suspended by ropes or cables, or work on a Yo-Yo Cat: $.60 per hour additional.

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Operator of helicopter (when used in erection work); Hydraulic excavator, 7 cu. yds. and over; Power shovels, over 7 cu. yds.

GROUP 2: Highline cableway; Hydraulic excavator, 3-1/2 cu. yds. up to 7 cu. yds.; Licensed construction work boat operator, on site; Power blade operator (finish); Power shovels, over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds. m.r.c.

GROUP 3: Asphalt milling machine; Cable backhoe; Combination backhoe and loader over 3/4 cu. yds.; Continuous flight tie back machine assistant to engineer or mechanic; Crane mounted continuous flight tie back machine, tonnage to apply; Crane mounted drill attachment, tonnage to apply; Dozer, slope brd; Gradall; Hydraulic excavator, up to 3 1/2 cu. yds.; Loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Long reach excavator; Multiple engine scraper (when used as push pull); Power shovels, up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Pre-stress wire wrapping machine; Side boom cat, 572 or larger; Track loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Wheel excavator (up to and including 750 cu. yds. per hour)

GROUP 4: Asphalt plant engineer/box person; Chicago boom; Combination backhoe and loader up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.; Concrete batch plant (wet or dry); Dozer and/or push cat; Pull- type elevating loader; Gradesetter, grade checker (GPS, mechanical or otherwise); Grooving and grinding machine; Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty drilling equipment, Hughes, LDH, Watson 3000 or similar; Heavy-duty repairperson and/or welder; Lime spreader; Loader under 4 cu. yds.; Lubrication and service engineer (mobile and grease rack); Mechanical finishers or spreader machine (asphalt, Barber-Greene and similar); Miller Formless M-9000 slope paver or similar; Portable crushing and screening plants; Power blade support; Roller operator, asphalt; Rubber-tired scraper, self-loading (paddle-wheels, etc.); Rubber- tired earthmoving equipment (scrapers); Slip form paver (concrete); Small tractor with drag; Soil stabilizer (P & H or equal); Spider plow and spider puller; Tubex pile rig; Unlicensed constuction work boat operator, on site; Timber skidder; Track loader up to 4 yds.; Tractor-drawn scraper; Tractor, compressor drill combination; Welder; Woods-Mixer (and other similar Pugmill equipment)

GROUP 5: Cast-in-place pipe laying machine; Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete conveyor or concrete pump, truck or equipment mounted; Concrete conveyor, building site; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Drilling equipment, Watson 2000, Texoma 700 or similar; Drilling and boring machinery, horizontal (not to apply to waterliners, wagon drills or jackhammers); Concrete mixer/all; Person and/or material hoist; Mechanical finishers (concrete) (Clary, Johnson, Bidwell Bridge Deck or similar types); Mechanical burm, curb and/or curb and gutter machine, concrete or asphalt); Mine or shaft hoist; Portable crusher; Power jumbo operator (setting slip-forms, etc., in tunnels); Screed (automatic or manual); Self-propelled compactor with dozer; Tractor with boom D6 or smaller; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity over 5 ft. depth; Vermeer T-600B rock cutter or similar

GROUP 6: Armor-Coater (or similar); Ballast jack tamper; Boom- type backfilling machine; Assistant plant engineer; Bridge and/or gantry crane; Chemical grouting machine, truck-mounted; Chip spreading machine operator; Concrete saw (self-propelled unit on streets, highways, airports and canals); Deck engineer; Drilling equipment Texoma 600, Hughes 200 Series or similar up to and including 30 ft. m.r.c.; Drill doctor; Helicopter radio operator; Hydro-hammer or similar; Line master; Skidsteer loader, Bobcat larger than 743 series or similar (with

attachments); Locomotive; Lull hi-lift or similar; Oiler, truck mounted equipment; Pavement breaker, truck-mounted, with compressor combination; Paving fabric installation and/or laying machine; Pipe bending machine (pipelines only); Pipe wrapping machine (tractor propelled and supported); Screed (except asphaltic concrete paving); Self- propelled pipeline wrapping machine; Tractor; Self-loading chipper; Concrete barrier moving machine

GROUP 7: Ballast regulator; Boom truck or dual-purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating - under 15 tons; Cary lift or similar; Combination slurry mixer and/or cleaner; Drilling equipment, 20 ft. and under m.r.c.; Firetender (hot plant); Grouting machine operator; Highline cableway signalperson; Stationary belt loader (Kolman or similar); Lift slab machine (Vagtborg and similar types); Maginnes internal full slab vibrator; Material hoist (1 drum); Mechanical trench shield; Pavement breaker with or without compressor combination); Pipe cleaning machine (tractor propelled and supported); Post driver; Roller (except asphalt); Chip Seal; Self-propelled automatically applied concrete curing mahcine (on streets, highways, airports and canals); Self-propelled compactor (without dozer); Signalperson; Slip-form pumps (lifting device for concrete forms); Tie spacer; Tower mobile; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity up to and including 5 ft. depth; Truck- type loader

GROUP 8: Bit sharpener; Boiler tender; Box operator; Brakeperson; Combination mixer and compressor (shotcrete/gunite); Compressor operator; Deckhand; Fire tender; Forklift (under 20 ft.); Generator; Gunite/shotcrete equipment operator; Hydraulic monitor; Ken seal machine (or similar); Mixermobile; Oiler; Pump operator; Refrigeration plant; Reservoir-debris tug (self-propelled floating); Ross Carrier (construction site); Rotomist operator; Self-propelled tape machine; Shuttlecar; Self-propelled power sweeper operator (includes vacuum sweeper); Slusher operator; Surface heater; Switchperson; Tar pot firetender; Tugger hoist, single drum; Vacuum cooling plant; Welding machine (powered other than by electricity)

GROUP 8-A: Elevator operator; Skidsteer loader-Bobcat 743 series or smaller, and similar (without attachments); Mini excavator under 25 H.P. (backhoe-trencher); Tub grinder wood chipper

---

ALL CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS

GROUP 1: Clamshell and dragline over 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 100 tons; Derrick, over 100 tons; Derrick barge pedestal-mounted, over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Clamshell and dragline over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Derrick barge, 100 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 45 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Clamshell and dragline up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Cranes 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under;

GROUP 4: Boom Truck or dual purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) - under 15 tons;

PILEDRIVERS

GROUP 1: Derrick barge pedestal mounted over 100 tons; Clamshell over 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Derrick barge pedestal mounted 45 tons to and including 100 tons; Clamshell up to and including 7 cu.

yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Fundex F-12 hydraulic pile rig

GROUP 3: Derrick barge pedestal mounted under 45 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under; Skid/scow piledriver, any tonnage; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Assistant operator in lieu of assistant to engineer; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repairperson/welder

GROUP 5: Deck engineer

GROUP 6: Deckhand; Fire tender

STEEL ERECTORS

GROUP 1: Crane over 100 tons; Derrick over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Crane over 45 tons to 100 tons; Derrick under 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons to 100 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Crane, 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Chicago boom; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repair person/welder

GROUP 5: Boom cat

TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND WORK

GROUP 1-A: Tunnel bore machine operator, 20' diameter or more

GROUP 1: Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty repairperson; Mucking machine (rubber tired, rail or track type); Raised bore operator (tunnels); Tunnel mole bore operator

GROUP 2: Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Power jumbo operator

GROUP 3: Drill doctor; Mine or shaft hoist

GROUP 4: Combination slurry mixer cleaner; Grouting Machine operator; Motorman

GROUP 5: Bit Sharpener; Brakeman; Combination mixer and compressor (gunite); Compressor operator; Oiler; Pump operator; Slusher operator

---

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS,TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND [These areas do not apply to Piledrivers and Steel Erectors]

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, TUOLUMNE

AREA 2 -NOTED BELOW

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

FRESNO COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MADERA COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MARIPOSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MONTEREY COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

ENGI0003-008 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
Dredging: (DREDGING: CLAMSHELL & DIPPER DREDGING; HYDRAULIC SUCTION DREDGING:)		
AREA 1:		
(1) Leverman	$ 60.61	39.55
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy duty repairman	$ 55.65	39.55
(3) Booster Pump Operator; Deck Engineer; Deck mate; Dredge Tender; Winch Operator	$ 54.53	39.55
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand; Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler	$ 51.23	39.55
AREA 2:		
(1) Leverman	$ 62.61	39.55
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy duty repairman	$ 57.65	39.55
(3) Booster Pump Operator; Deck Engineer; Deck mate; Dredge Tender; Winch Operator	$ 56.53	39.55
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand; Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler	$ 53.23	39.55

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: ALAMEDA,BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2: MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINGING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:
Area 1: Northernmost part
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:
Area 1: North Central part
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border

  with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

MONTERREY COUNTY
Area 1: Except Southwestern part
Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:
  Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of
  Sierra County
Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:
Area 1: Al but the Central portion
Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Western portion
Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part
Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:
Area 1: Central part
Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
Area 2: Remainder

TEHAMA COUNTY:
  Area 1: All but the Western border with Mendocino & Trinity
  Counties
Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:
  Area 1: East Central part and the Northeastern border with
  Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

 ENGI0003-019 06/30/2025

SEE AREA DESCRIPTIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (LANDSCAPE WORK ONLY)		
GROUP 1		
AREA 1	$ 55.85	28.56
AREA 2	$ 57.85	28.56
GROUP 2		
AREA 1	$ 52.25	28.56
AREA 2	$ 54.25	28.56
GROUP 3		
AREA 1	$ 47.64	28.56
AREA 2	$ 49.64	28.56

GROUP DESCRIPTIONS:

  GROUP 1: Landscape Finish Grade Operator: All finish grade
  work regardless of equipment used, and all equipment with a
  rating more than 65 HP.

  GROUP 2: Landscape Operator up to 65 HP: All equipment with

a manufacturer's rating of 65 HP or less except equipment covered by Group 1 or Group 3. The following equipment shall be included except when used for finish work as long as manufacturer's rating is 65 HP or less: A-Frame and Winch Truck, Backhoe, Forklift, Hydragraphic Seeder Machine, Roller, Rubber-Tired and Track Earthmoving Equipment, Skiploader, Straw Blowers, and Trencher 31 HP up to 65 HP.

GROUP 3: Landscae Utility Operator: Small Rubber-Tired Tractor, Trencher Under 31 HP.

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2 - MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:
Area 1: Northernmost part
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

DEL NORTE COUNTY:
Area 1: Extreme Southwestern corner
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:
Area 1: North Central part
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

HUMBOLDT COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern and Southwestern parts
Area 2: Remainder

LAKE COUNTY:
Area 1: Southern part
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MENDOCINO COUNTY:
Area 1: Central and Southeastern parts
Area 2: Remainder

MONTEREY COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of Sierra County

Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Central portion
Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Western portion
Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part
Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:
Area 1: Central part
Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
Area 2: Reaminder

TEHAMA COUNTY:
  Area 1: All but the Western border with mendocino & Trinity
  Counties
Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:
  Area 1: East Central part and the Northeaster border with
  Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

TULARE COUNTY;
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

IRON0377-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector	$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural	$ 55.33	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0377-003 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO CITY and COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes

Ironworkers:
     Fence Erector.....$ 45.78   26.51
     Ornamental, Reinforcing
     and Structural.....$ 55.83   35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0433-005 01/01/2025

REMAINING COUNTIES

                                Rates   Fringes

IRONWORKER
     Fence Erector.....$ 45.78   26.51
     Ornamental, Reinforcing
     and Structural.....$ 50.70   35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

LABO0067-006 06/30/2025

AREA ""1"" - ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA ""2"" - CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

                                Rates   Fringes

LABORER (ASBESTOS/MOLD/LEAD
LABORER)
     Area 1.....$ 39.15   30.03
     Area 2.....$ 38.15   30.03

  ASBESTOS REMOVAL-SCOPE OF WORK: Site mobilization; initial site clean-up; site preparation; removal of asbestos-containing materials from walls and ceilings; or from pipes, boilers and mechanical systems only if they are

being scrapped; encapsulation, enclosure and disposal of asbestos-containing materials by hand or with equipment or machinery; scaffolding; fabrication of temporary wooden barriers; and assembly of decontamination stations.

LABO0073-002 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0073-003 07/01/2023

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0073-005 06/26/2023

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0073-007 06/26/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30

GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 30.37	23.20
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING)		
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and

explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

  GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

  GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0073-009 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0261-003 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I....	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II...	$ 35.06	27.30

  TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

  TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0261-005 06/26/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2.....	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3.....	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4.....	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5.....	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist.....	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

  GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

  GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

  GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

  GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

  GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0261-009 06/26/2023

SAN FRANCISCO, AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 31.37	23.20
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
Laborers: (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster;

Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

  GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

  GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0261-011 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
MASON TENDER, BRICK	$ 37.05	27.45

  FOOTNOTES: Underground work such as sewers, manholes, catch basins, sewer pipes, telephone conduits, tunnels and cut trenches: $5.00 per day additional. Work in live sewage: $2.50 per day additional.

LABO0261-014 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTER TENDER	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0270-003 07/01/2023

AREA A: SANTA CLARA

AREA B: MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person		
Area A	$ 37.26	27.30
Area B	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I		
Area A	$ 37.56	27.30
Area B	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II		
Area A	$ 35.06	27.30
Area B	$ 34.06	27.30

  TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

  TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0270-004 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72

```
     GROUP 2.....................$ 45.66            27.72
     GROUP 3.....................$ 45.41            27.72
     GROUP 4.....................$ 44.96            27.72
     GROUP 5.....................$ 44.42            27.72
     Shotcrete Specialist........$ 46.41            27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

  GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete
  nozzlemen

  GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or
  excavated ground level)

  GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading;
  Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher
  in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman;
  Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High
  pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and
  bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on
  slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer,
  Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and
  setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute
  materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work);
  Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

  GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang -
  muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and
  spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

  GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

----------------------------------------------------------------
 LABO0270-005 07/01/2023

MONTEREY AND SAN BENITO COUNTIES

                                  Rates          Fringes

LABORER
     Mason Tender-Brick.....$ 36.29            25.55
----------------------------------------------------------------
 LABO0270-007 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

                                  Rates          Fringes

LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT
LABORERS - AREA B)
     Construction Specialist
     Group.......................$ 36.20            27.30
     GROUP 1.....................$ 35.50            27.30
     GROUP 1-a...................$ 35.72            27.30
     GROUP 1-c...................$ 35.55            27.30
     GROUP 1-e...................$ 36.05            27.30
     GROUP 1-f...................$ 36.08            27.30
     GROUP 2.....................$ 35.35            27.30
     GROUP 3.....................$ 35.25            27.30
     GROUP 4.....................$ 28.94            27.30
  See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.
LABORER (GARDENERS,
HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE
LABORERS - AREA B)
     (1) New Construction........$ 35.25            27.30
     (2) Establishment Warranty
     Period......................$ 28.94            27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B)
     GROUP 1.....................$ 36.46            27.30
     GROUP 2.....................$ 35.96            27.30
     GROUP 3.....................$ 35.37            27.30
     GROUP 4.....................$ 35.25            27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B)
     GROUP 1.....................$ 35.50            27.30
     GROUP 2.....................$ 35.35            27.30

FOOTNOTES:
  Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging
  scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the
  applicable wage rate.  This shall not apply to workers
  entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a
  below.

  ------------------------------------------------------------
```

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0270-010 06/26/2023

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS,
HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE
LABORERS - AREA A:)
(1) New Construction.....$ 36.25 27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty
Period.....$ 29.94 27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)
GROUP 1.....$ 37.46 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 36.96 27.30
GROUP 3.....$ 36.37 27.30
GROUP 4.....$ 36.25 27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)
GROUP 1.....$ 36.50 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 36.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer

manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0270-011 07/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CRUZ, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender)	$ 40.68	29.68

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0294-001 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Brick)		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0294-002 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0294-005 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0294-008 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster;

Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0294-010 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0294-011 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender)	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0304-002 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0304-003 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0304-004 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter,

aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher;

Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0304-005 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: $2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: $.25 per hour additional. Manhole work: $2.00 per day additional.

LABO0304-008 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0324-002 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of

temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0324-006 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0324-012 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 1-g	$ 36.70	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers

entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of

excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

---

LABO0324-014 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY:

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: $2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: $.25 per hour additional. Manhole work: $2.00 per day additional.

LABO0324-018 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO1130-002 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO1130-003 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO1130-005 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO1130-007 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE , COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter;

Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.

B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO1130-008 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO1130-009 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender)	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

PAIN0016-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:	$ 53.38	28.04

PREMIUMS:

EXOTIC MATERIALS - $1.25 additional per hour.
SPRAY WORK: - $0.50 additional per hour.
INDUSTRIAL PAINTING - $0.25 additional per hour
[Work on industrial buildings used for the manufacture and processing of goods for sale or service; steel construction (bridges), stacks, towers, tanks, and similar structures]

HIGH WORK:
over 50 feet - $2.00 per hour additional
100 to 180 feet - $4.00 per hour additional
Over 180 feet - $6.00 per houir additional

PAIN0016-003 01/01/2025

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, MARIPOA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Finisher/Taper		
AREA 1	$ 63.76	32.69
AREA 2	$ 59.63	31.29

PAIN0016-012 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 59.00	33.03

PAIN0016-015 01/01/2025

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush	$ 43.45	22.80

FOOTNOTES:
SPRAY/SANDBLAST: $0.50 additional per hour.
EXOTIC MATERIALS: $1.25 additional per hour.
HIGH TIME: Over 50 ft above ground or water level $2.00 additional per hour. 100 to 180 ft above ground or water level $4.00 additional per hour. Over 180 ft above ground or water level $6.00 additional per hour.

PAIN0016-022 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 57.00	28.04

PAIN0169-001 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA AND MERCED COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 44.33	28.88

PAIN0169-005 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 56.22	34.00

PAIN0294-004 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush, Roller	$ 34.49	21.80
Drywall Finisher/Taper	$ 35.74	21.80

FOOTNOTE:
Spray Painters & Paperhangers recive $1.00 additional per hour. Painters doing Drywall Patching receive $1.25 additional per hour. Lead Abaters & Sandblasters receive $1.50 additional per hour. High Time - over 30 feet (does not include work from a lift) $0.75 per hour additional.

PAIN0294-005 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 38.53	23.19

PAIN0767-001 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 43.25	35.62

PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Employee required to wear a body harness shall receive $1.50 per hour above the basic hourly rate at any elevation.

PAIN1176-001 07/01/2022

HIGHWAY IMPR0VEMENT

	Rates	Fringes
Parking Lot Striping/Highway Marking:		
GROUP 1	$ 40.83	17.62
GROUP 2	$ 34.71	17.62
GROUP 3	$ 35.11	17.62

CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Striper: Layout and application of painted traffic stripes and marking; hot thermo plastic; tape, traffic stripes and markings

GROUP 2: Gamecourt & Playground Installer

GROUP 3: Protective Coating, Pavement Sealing

PAIN1237-003 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS; SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES; STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 48.54	26.59

PLAS0066-002 07/01/2019

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO AND SAN FRANCISCO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER	$ 42.41	30.73

PLAS0300-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER		
AREA 188: Fresno	$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 224: San Benito, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz	$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 295: Calaveras & San Joaquin Couonties	$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 337: Monterey County	$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 429: Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties	$ 32.70	31.68

PLAS0300-005 07/01/2016

	Rates	Fringes

CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...$ 32.15 23.27

PLUM0038-001 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (Plumber, Steamfitter, Refrigeration Fitter).....	$ 85.50	48.98

PLUM0038-005 07/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Landscape/Irrigation Fitter (Underground/Utility Fitter).....	$ 77.35	36.53

PLUM0062-001 01/01/2026

MONTEREY AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER.....	$ 57.75	43.60

PLUM0159-001 07/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber and steamfitter		
(1) Refrigeration.....	$ 67.68	49.04
(2) All other work.....	$ 68.57	49.04

PLUM0246-001 01/01/2026

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER.....	$ 54.50	42.54

PLUM0246-004 01/01/2017

FRESNO, MERCED & SAN JOAQUIN COUNIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (PIPE TRADESMAN).....	$ 13.00	10.74

PIPE TRADESMAN SCOPE OF WORK:
Installation of corrugated metal piping for drainage, as well as installation of corrugated metal piping for culverts in connection with storm sewers and drains; Grouting, dry packing and diapering of joints, holes or chases including paving over joints, in piping; Temporary piping for dirt work for building site preparation; Operating jack hammers, pavement breakers, chipping guns, concrete saws and spades to cut holes, chases and channels for piping systems; Digging, grading, backfilling and ground preparation for all types of pipe to all points of the jobsite; Ground preparation including ground leveling, layout and planting of shrubbery, trees and ground cover, including watering, mowing, edging, pruning and fertilizing, the breaking of concrete, digging, backfilling and tamping for the preparation and completion of all work in connection with lawn sprinkler and landscaping; Loading, unloading and distributing materials at jobsite; Putting away materials in storage bins in jobsite secure storage area; Demolition of piping and fixtures for remodeling and additions; Setting up and tearing down work benches, ladders and job shacks; Clean-up and sweeping of jobsite; Pipe wrapping and waterproofing where tar or similar material is applied for protection of buried piping; Flagman

---

PLUM0342-001 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA & CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER		
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY	$ 80.50	50.45
PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, STEAMFITTER		
ALAMEDA COUNTY	$ 80.50	50.45

PLUM0355-004 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Underground Utility Worker /Landscape Fitter	$ 36.01	18.50

PLUM0393-001 07/01/2021

SAN BENITO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER	$ 68.76	46.63

PLUM0442-001 01/01/2026

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	$ 58.45	38.74

PLUM0467-001 07/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber/Pipefitter/Steamfitter	$ 87.75	41.44

ROOF0027-002 09/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 45.76	16.86

FOOTNOTE: Work with pitch, pitch base of pitch impregnated products or any material containing coal tar pitch, on any building old or new, where both asphalt and pitchers are used in the application of a built-up roof or tear off: $2.00 per hour additional.

ROOF0040-002 08/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO & SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 55.30	22.97

ROOF0081-001 08/01/2024

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Roofer	$ 54.94	23.34

ROOF0081-004 08/01/2024

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 49.65	22.19

ROOF0095-002 08/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER		
Bitumastic, Enameler, Coal Tar, Pitch and Mastic worker	$ 57.17	21.51
Journeyman	$ 53.17	21.51
Kettle person (2 kettles)	$ 55.17	21.51

SFCA0483-001 01/01/2026

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER (FIRE)	$ 81.54	41.35

---

* SFCA0669-011 01/01/2026

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER	$ 49.69	29.72

SHEE0104-001 07/01/2020

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA

AREA 2: MONTEREY & SAN BENITO

AREA 3: SANTA CRUZ

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER		
AREA 1:		
Mechanical Contracts under $200,000	$ 55.92	45.29
All Other Work	$ 64.06	46.83
AREA 2	$ 52.90	36.44
AREA 3	$ 55.16	34.18

SHEE0104-003 07/01/2021

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	$ 44.34	39.22

SHEE0104-005 07/01/2021

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Excluding metal deck and siding)	$ 41.28	45.41

SHEE0104-007 07/01/2021

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	$ 44.07	40.79

SHEE0104-015 07/01/2020

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Metal Decking and Siding only).....	$ 44.45	35.55

SHEE0104-018 07/01/2020

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (Metal decking and siding only).....	$ 44.45	35.55

TEAM0094-001 07/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	$ 43.26	34.28
GROUP 2.....	$ 43.56	34.28
GROUP 3.....	$ 43.86	34.28
GROUP 4.....	$ 44.21	34.28
GROUP 5.....	$ 44.56	34.28

FOOTNOTES:
Articulated dump truck; Bulk cement spreader (with or without auger); Dumpcrete truck; Skid truck (debris box); Dry pre-batch concrete mix trucks; Dumpster or similar type; Slurry truck: Use dump truck yardage rate.
Heater planer; Asphalt burner; Scarifier burner; Industrial lift truck (mechanical tailgate); Utility and clean-up truck: Use appropriate rate for the power unit or the equipment utilized.

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Dump trucks, under 6 yds.; Single unit flat rack (2-axle unit); Nipper truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump machine; Fork lift and lift jitneys; Fuel and/or grease truck driver or fuel person; Snow buggy; Steam cleaning; Bus or personhaul driver; Escort or pilot car driver; Pickup truck; Teamster oiler/greaser and/or serviceperson; Hook tender (including loading and unloading); Team driver; Tool room attendant (refineries)

GROUP 2: Dump trucks, 6 yds. and under 8 yds.; Transit mixers, through 10 yds.; Water trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Jetting trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Single-unit flat rack (3-axle unit); Highbed heavy duty transport; Scissor truck; Rubber-tired muck car (not self-loaded); Rubber-tired truck jumbo; Winch truck and ""A"" frame drivers; Combination winch truck with hoist; Road oil truck or bootperson; Buggymobile; Ross, Hyster and similar straddle carriers; Small rubber-tired tractor

GROUP 3: Dump trucks, 8 yds. and including 24 yds.; Transit mixers, over 10 yds.; Water trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Jetting trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Vacuum trucks under 7500 gals. Trucks towing tilt bed or flat bed pull trailers; Lowbed heavy duty transport; Heavy duty transport tiller person; Self- propelled street sweeper with self-contained refuse bin; Boom truck - hydro-lift or Swedish type extension or retracting crane; P.B. or similar type self-loading truck; Tire repairperson; Combination bootperson and road oiler; Dry distribution truck (A bootperson when employed on such equipment, shall receive the rate specified for the classification of road oil trucks or bootperson); Ammonia nitrate distributor, driver and mixer; Snow Go and/or plow

GROUP 4: Dump trucks, over 25 yds. and under 65 yds.; Water pulls - DW 10's, 20's, 21's and other similar equipment when pulling Aqua/pak or water tank trailers; Helicopter

pilots (when transporting men and materials); Lowbedk Heavy Duty Transport up to including 7 axles; DW10's, 20's, 21's and other similar Cat type, Terra Cobra, LeTourneau Pulls, Tournorocker, Euclid and similar type equipment when pulling fuel and/or grease tank trailers or other miscellaneous trailers; Vacuum Trucks 7500 gals and over and truck repairman

GROUP 5: Dump trucks, 65 yds. and over; Holland hauler; Low bed Heavy Duty Transport over 7 axles

---

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

Note: Executive Order 13658 generally applies to contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act that were awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and that have not been renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022. Executive Order 13658 does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts regardless of when they were awarded. If a contract is subject to Executive Order 13658, the contractor must pay all covered workers at least $13.30 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2025. The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under Executive Order 13658 is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than ""SU"", ""UAVG"", ?SA?, or ?SC? denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The ""SU"" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

?SU? wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The ""SA"" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

a) a survey underlying a wage determination
b) an existing published wage determination
c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION"

Attachment B FHWA 1273

FHWA-1273 – Revised October 23, 2023

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

I. General
II. Nondiscrimination
III. Non-segregated Facilities
IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
X. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
XII. Use of United States-Flag Vessels:

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under title 23, United States Code, as required in 23 CFR 633.102(b) (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). 23 CFR 633.102(e).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider. 23 CFR 633.102(e).

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services) in accordance with 23 CFR 633.102. The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in solicitation-for-bids or request-for-proposals documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract). 23 CFR 633.102(b).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract. 23 CFR 633.102(d).

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. 23 U.S.C. 114(b). The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors. 23 U.S.C. 101(a).

II. NONDISCRIMINATION (23 CFR 230.107(a); 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A; EO 11246)

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of $10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR Part 60, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding $10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR Part 60, and 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (*see* 28 CFR Part 35, 29 CFR Part 1630, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 41 CFR Part 60 and 49 CFR Part 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140, shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR Part 35 and 29 CFR Part 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract. 23 CFR 230.409 (g)(4) & (5).

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

> "It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action or are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of and will implement the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to ensure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action

within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs (i.e., apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance). In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. 23 CFR 230.409. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors, suppliers, and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurances Required:

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's FHWA-approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:
(1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
(2) Assessing sanctions;
(3) Liquidated damages; and/or
(4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

c. The Title VI and nondiscrimination provisions of U.S. DOT Order 1050.2A at Appendixes A and E are incorporated by reference. 49 CFR Part 21.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women.

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of more than $10,000. 41 CFR 60-1.5.

As prescribed by 41 CFR 60-1.8, the contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location under the contractor's control where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size), in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5. The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. 23 U.S.C. 113. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. 23 U.S.C. 101. Where applicable law requires that projects be treated as a project on a Federal-aid highway, the provisions of this subpart will apply regardless of the location of the project. Examples include: Surface Transportation Block Grant Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 133 [excluding recreational trails projects], the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway Projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 117, and National Highway Freight Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 167.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 “Contract provisions and related matters” with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Wage rates and fringe benefits.* All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of basic hourly wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. As provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) of 29 CFR 5.5, the appropriate wage determinations are effective by operation of law even if they have not been attached to the contract. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B)) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.e. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification(s) of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraph 4. of this section. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: *Provided,* That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.c. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH–1321) must be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. *Frequently recurring classifications.* (1) In addition to wage and fringe benefit rates that have been determined to be prevailing under the procedures set forth in 29 CFR part 1, a wage determination may contain, pursuant to § 1.3(f), wage and fringe benefit rates for classifications of laborers and mechanics for which conformance requests are regularly submitted pursuant to paragraph 1.c. of this section, provided that:

(i) The work performed by the classification is not performed by a classification in the wage determination for which a prevailing wage rate has been determined;

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The wage rate for the classification bears a reasonable relationship to the prevailing wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The Administrator will establish wage rates for such classifications in accordance with paragraph 1.c.(1)(iii) of this section. Work performed in such a classification must be paid at no less than the wage and fringe benefit rate listed on the wage determination for such classification.

c. *Conformance.* (1) The contracting officer must require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. Conformance of an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits is appropriate only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The conformance process may not be used to split, subdivide, or otherwise avoid application of classifications listed in the wage determination.

(3) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the contracting officer by email to *DBAconformance@dol.gov*. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30–day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer will, by email to *DBAconformance@dol.gov*, refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30–day period that additional time is necessary.

(5) The contracting officer must promptly notify the contractor of the action taken by the Wage and Hour Division under paragraphs 1.c.(3) and (4) of this section. The contractor must furnish a written copy of such determination to each affected worker or it must be posted as a part of the wage determination. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 1.c.(3) or (4) of this section must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

d. *Fringe benefits not expressed as an hourly rate.* Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor may either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or may pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

e. *Unfunded plans.* If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, *Provided,* That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 5.28, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

f. *Interest.* In the event of a failure to pay all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contractor will be required to pay interest on any underpayment of wages.

2. Withholding (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Withholding requirements.* The contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for the full amount of wages and monetary relief, including interest, required by the clauses set forth in this section for violations of this contract, or to satisfy any such liabilities required by any other Federal contract, or federally assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards, that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards requirements and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld. In the event of a contractor's failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice or helper working on the site of the work all or part of the wages required by the contract, or upon the contractor's failure to submit the required records as discussed in paragraph 3.d. of this section, the contracting agency may on its own initiative and after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with paragraph

2.a. of this section or Section V, paragraph 3.a., or both, over claims to those funds by:

(1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;

(2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;

(3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;

(4) A contractor's assignee(s);

(5) A contractor's successor(s); or

(6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901–3907.

3. Records and certified payrolls (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Basic record requirements* (1) *Length of record retention.* All regular payrolls and other basic records must be maintained by the contractor and any subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) for a period of at least 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

(2) *Information required.* Such records must contain the name; Social Security number; last known address, telephone number, and email address of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total and on each covered contract; deductions made; and actual wages paid.

(3) *Additional records relating to fringe benefits.* Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under paragraph 1.e. of this section that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.

(4) *Additional records relating to apprenticeship.* Contractors with apprentices working under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs, the registration of the apprentices, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. *Certified payroll requirements* (1) *Frequency and method of submission.* The contractor or subcontractor must submit weekly, for each week in which any DBA- or Related Acts-covered work is performed, certified payrolls to the contracting agency. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of all certified payrolls by all subcontractors. A contracting agency or prime contractor may permit or require contractors to submit certified payrolls through an electronic system, as long as the electronic system requires a legally valid electronic signature; the system allows the contractor, the contracting agency, and the Department of Labor to access the certified payrolls upon request for at least 3 years after the work on the prime contract has been completed; and the contracting agency or prime contractor permits other methods of submission in situations where the contractor is unable or limited in its ability to use or access the electronic system.

(2) *Information required.* The certified payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 3.a.(2) of this section, except that full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses must not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the certified payrolls need only include an individually identifying number for each worker (*e.g.,* the last four digits of the worker's Social Security number). The required weekly certified payroll information may be submitted using Optional Form WH–347 or in any other format desired. Optional Form WH–347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division website at *https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHD/legacy/files/wh347/.pdf* or its successor website. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission by the subcontractor to the contracting agency.

(3) *Statement of Compliance.* Each certified payroll submitted must be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons working on the contract, and must certify the following:

(i) That the certified payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under paragraph 3.b. of this section, the appropriate information and basic records are being maintained under paragraph 3.a. of this section, and such information and records are correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper and apprentice) working on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR part 3; and

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification(s) of work actually performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(4) *Use of Optional Form WH–347.* The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH–347 will satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(3) of this section.

(5) *Signature.* The signature by the contractor, subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent must be an original handwritten signature or a legally valid electronic signature.

(6) *Falsification.* The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 3729.

(7) *Length of certified payroll retention.* The contractor or subcontractor must preserve all certified payrolls during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

c. *Contracts, subcontracts, and related documents.* The contractor or subcontractor must maintain this contract or subcontract and related documents including, without limitation, bids, proposals, amendments, modifications, and extensions. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve these contracts, subcontracts, and related documents during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

d. *Required disclosures and access* (1) *Required record disclosures and access to workers.* The contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under paragraphs 3.a. through 3.c. of this section, and any other documents that the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor deems necessary to determine compliance with the labor standards provisions of any of the applicable statutes referenced by § 5.1, available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.

(2) *Sanctions for non-compliance with records and worker access requirements.* If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, or refuses to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records or that employs such workers, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available, or to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to § 5.12. In addition, any contractor or other person that fails to submit the required records or make those records available to WHD within the time WHD requests that the records be produced will be precluded from introducing as evidence in an administrative proceeding under 29 CFR part 6 any of the required records that were not provided or made available to WHD. WHD will take into consideration a reasonable request from the contractor or person for an extension of the time for submission of records. WHD will determine the reasonableness of the request and may consider, among other things, the location of the records and the volume of production.

(3) *Required information disclosures.* Contractors and subcontractors must maintain the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address of each covered worker, and must provide them upon request to the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or other compliance action.

4. Apprentices and equal employment opportunity (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Apprentices* (1) *Rate of pay.* Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship (OA), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA. A person who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice, will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform in the first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such a program. In the event the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(2) *Fringe benefits.* Apprentices must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination.

(3) *Apprenticeship ratio.* The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program or the ratio applicable to the locality of the project pursuant to paragraph 4.a.(4) of this section. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in paragraph 4.a.(1) of this section, must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under this section must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(4) *Reciprocity of ratios and wage rates.* Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than the locality in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyworker's hourly rate) applicable within the locality in which the construction is being performed must be observed. If there is no applicable ratio or wage rate for the locality of the project, the ratio and wage rate specified in the contractor's registered program must be observed.

b. *Equal employment opportunity.* The use of apprentices and journeyworkers under this part must be in conformity with

the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

c. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. 23 CFR 230.111(e)(2). The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeyworkers shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts, along with the applicable wage determination(s) and such other clauses or contract modifications as the contracting agency may by appropriate instructions require, and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses and wage determination(s) in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate. 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. As provided in 29 CFR 5.5, disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility. a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Code, Title 18 Crimes and Criminal Procedure, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

11. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(b), the following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of $100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchpersons and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 29 CFR 5.5.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or

mechanic, including watchpersons and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section, in the sum currently provided in 29 CFR 5.5(b)(2)* for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section.

* $31 as of January 15, 2023 (See 88 FR 88 FR 2210) as may be adjusted annually by the Department of Labor, pursuant to the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act of 1990.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages

a. *Withholding process.* The FHWA or the contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this section on this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with Section IV paragraph 2.a. or paragraph 3.a. of this section, or both, over claims to those funds by:

(1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;

(2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;

(3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;

(4) A contractor's assignee(s);

(5) A contractor's successor(s); or

(6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901–3907.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

5. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term “perform work with its own organization” in paragraph 1 of Section VI refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions: (based on longstanding interpretation)

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and

(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract. 23 CFR 635.102.

2. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(a), the contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(c), the contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract. (based on long-standing interpretation of 23 CFR 635.116).

5. The 30-percent self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements. 23 CFR 635.116(d).

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR Part 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract. 23 CFR 635.108.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704). 29 CFR 1926.10.

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR Part 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 11, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (42 U.S.C. 7606; 2 CFR 200.88; EO 11738)

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts in excess of $150,000 and to all related subcontracts. 48 CFR 2.101; 2 CFR 200.327.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Highway Administration and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II.

The contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements. 2 CFR 200.327.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost $25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

1**. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:**

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction. 2 CFR 180.320.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default. 2 CFR 180.325.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.345 and 180.350.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900-180.1020, and 1200. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. 2 CFR 180.330.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 180.300.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. 2 CFR 180.300; 180.320, and 180.325. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. 2 CFR 180.335. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/). 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, and 180.325.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.335;.

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property, 2 CFR 180.800;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification, 2 CFR 180.700 and 180.800; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.335(d).

(5) Are not a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(6) Are not a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements).

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal. 2 CFR 180.335 and 180.340.

* * * * *

3. **Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:**

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost $25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200). 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.365.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900 – 180.1020, and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 2 CFR 1200.220 and 1200.332.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration. 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, 180.330, and 180.335.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily

excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

4. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

a. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals:

(1) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.355;

(2) is a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(3) is a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements)

b. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed $100,000. 49 CFR Part 20, App. A.

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

XII. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS:

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, or any other covered transaction. 46 CFR Part 381.

This requirement applies to material or equipment that is acquired for a specific Federal-aid highway project. 46 CFR 381.7. It is not applicable to goods or materials that come into inventories independent of an FHWA funded-contract.

When oceanic shipments (or shipments across the Great Lakes) are necessary for materials or equipment acquired for a specific Federal-aid construction project, the bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, or vendor agrees:

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels. 46 CFR 381.7.

2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Office of Cargo and Commercial Sealift (MAR-620), Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590. (MARAD requires copies of the ocean carrier's (master) bills of lading, certified onboard, dated, with rates and charges. These bills of lading may contain business sensitive information and therefore may be submitted directly to MARAD by the Ocean Transportation Intermediary on behalf of the contractor). 46 CFR 381.7.

ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS (23 CFR 633, Subpart B, Appendix B)
This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Keith Helmuth, City Engineer

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: B-10

SUBJECT:

Traffic Signal Installation at Cleveland Avenue and Granada Drive City Project No. TS-24, Federal Project CML 5157 (124)

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt a Resolution approving the contract award for Traffic Signal Installation at Cleveland Avenue and Granada Drive City Project No. TS-24, Federal Project CML 5157 (124), for $344,617 to St Francis Electric, LLC and adopting a CEQA Class 1 (Existing Facilities) categorical exemption for the project.

SUMMARY:

On January 27, 2026 the City received eight bids for Traffic Signal Installation at Cleveland Avenue and Granada Drive City Project No. TS-24, Federal Project CML 5157 (124) (Project). The project is funded from a combination of Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Improvement Program funds, Traffic Signal Impact Fee, and Local Transportation Funds (LTF). St Francis Electric, LLC. submitted the lowest responsive and responsible bid.

BACKGROUND:

Three traffic signal projects were originally combined into a larger project for bidding which included CIP Projects TS-23 (Howard, Pine, Yosemite, and Q Signal Modifications), TS-24 (new signal at Cleveland Avenue and Granada Drive), and TS-32 (new signal at South Street and D Street). This combined project went out to bid twice, in November 2023 and in August 2025. Both times all bids were rejected by the City Council. In the case of the bids received in November of 2023 the bids were rejected due to TS-23 bids being an approximate $340,000 above the engineer's estimate and therefore also above what was budgeted for the project. Staff then reviewed the TS-23 project and modified the bid documents and scope of work in an effort to reduce costs for future bids. In August of 2025 the combined project was rebid and once again

rejected. Three bids were received in 2025; however the two lowest bids were deemed non-responsive due to missing Disadvantage Business Enterprise (DBE) documentation. The third bid was found responsive, however, again, the bid for TS-23 was approximately $255,000 above the engineer's estimate and thus all bids were rejected. In order to keep the projects moving toward construction, staff made the decision to separate the three projects and solicit bids individually.

DISCUSSION:

The intersection of Cleveland & Granada is a traditional traffic signal installation; however, adjacent development was required to install three existing signal poles without mast arms for street lighting (and future signal). Therefore, the cost of this location would be expected to be less in comparison to a full traffic signal installation that typically includes cabinets, pullboxes, conduit, controller, mast arms, push buttons, Emergency Vehicle Pre-emption, signing, and striping.

On December 17, 2025, the City released the projects for public bidding on the PlanetBids web portal. Also, a "Notice Inviting Bids" was duly published in the Madera Tribune Newspaper on December 17 and December 24. Bidders could download the plans and specifications from PlanetBids.

On January 27, 2026, 8 bids were received. The bids were checked for accuracy against bidding requirements, validity of licenses, and bid security. The bids received are summarized in Table 1.

Table 1: *Bid Summary*

Bidder	Bid
1. St Francis Electric, LLC	$344,617
2. C3 Electric, Inc.	$351,100
3. AC Electric Company	$394,725
4. PTM General Engineering Service, Inc.	$398,089
5. Bear Electrical Solutions, LLC	$402,500
6. Power Design Electric	$457,611
7. Tennyson Electric, LLC	$495,840
8. Audeamus, dba Sebastian	$529,514
Engineer's Estimate	*$358,890*

The project construction budget based on award to the low bidder and funding sources are outlined in Table 2.

Table 2: *Project Budget*	
Line Item	Amount
St Francis Electric, LLC. Contract	$344,617
Construction Management, Inspection and Testing	$50,000
Project Contingency (10 percent)	$34,461
Total Project Budget	**$429,078**
Funding Source	
Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ)	$339,000
Traffic Signal Impact Fee	$172,938
Local Transportation Fund (LTF)	$37,062
Total Funding Source	**$549,000**

St Francis Electric, LLC. submitted the lowest responsive and responsible bid that meets the contract requirements.

Staff recommends award of the Project to St Francis Electric, LLC. in the amount of $344,617 and inclusive of a provision of 10 percent of contract amount for allowable project contingencies as approved by the City Engineer.

Due to the long lead time for signal materials, approximately 6-9 months in most cases, Staff does not anticipate this signal being constructed and operational by the start of the 2026/2027 school year.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW:

Staff has performed a preliminary environmental assessment of this project and has determined that this project would be categorically exempt pursuant to the California Environmental Act (CEQA) Guidelines section 15301, Class 1 (Existing Facilities), as the project would consist of alterations to an existing highway or street which do not create additional automobile lanes. Further, none of the exceptions under CEQA Guidelines section 15300.2 are applicable. The Notice of Exemption was filed with the County Clerk on October 5, 2022.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Funding for this project comes from CMAQ, Local Transportation Fund (LTF), and Traffic Signal Impact Fee. Any local funds remaining at the conclusion of the project will return to their respective fund balance available for future projects.

ALTERNATIVES:

An alternative to awarding the contract is for the City Council to reject all bids. However, as noted above, this project has already been rebid on two prior occasions, making this the third solicitation. Staff does not anticipate that issuing a fourth bid would yield more favorable pricing; on the contrary, additional delay could result in higher bid submissions due to market volatility and inflationary pressures. Furthermore, rebidding may jeopardize the City's ability to utilize the allocated Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) funds within required timelines, thereby risking the potential loss of that funding.

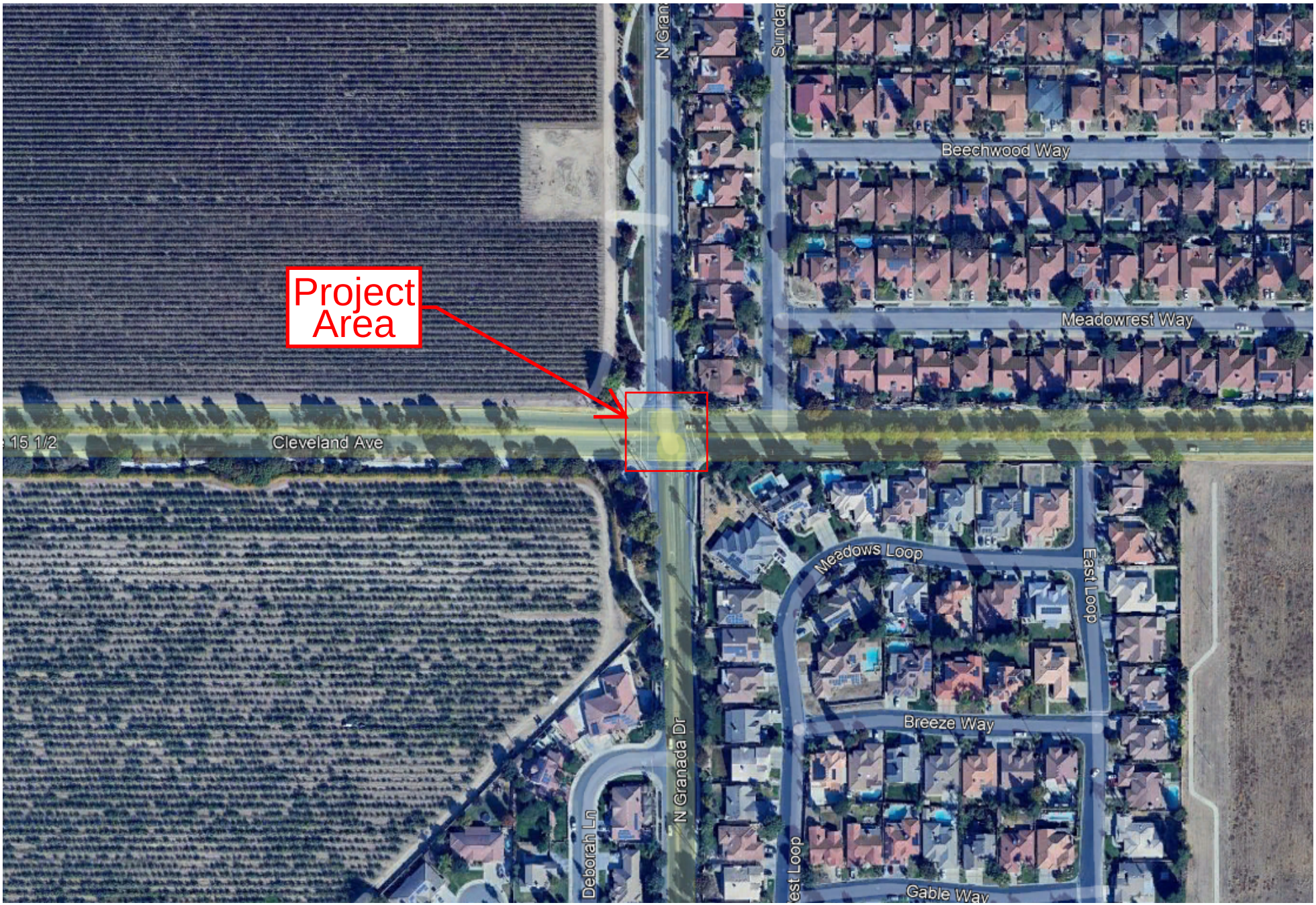
ATTACHMENTS:

1. Project Map
2. Resolution – Contract Award
    a. Exhibit A – Contract Agreement

Attachment 1

Project Map

TS-24 Project Map



Attachment 2

Resolution

RESOLUTION NO. 26-_____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, CALIFORNIA APPROVING THE CONTRACT AWARD FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION AT CLEVELAND AVENUE AND GRANADA DRIVE CITY PROJECT NO. TS-24, FEDERAL PROJECT CML 5157 (124) IN THE AMOUNT OF $344,617 TO ST FRANCIS ELECTRIC AND AUTHORIZING CONTRACT CONTINGENCIES RELATED TO THE CONTRACT

WHEREAS, on December 17, 2025 the City of Madera (City) Engineering Department advertised a solicitation for construction bids for Traffic Signal Installation at Cleveland Avenue and Granada Drive City Project No. TS-24, Federal Project CML 5157 (124); hereinafter referred to as "the Project"; and

WHEREAS, eight sealed bids were received on January 27, 2026 and opened by the City Engineer; and

WHEREAS, St Francis Electric, LLC. submitted the lowest bid and was deemed a responsive and responsible bidder; and

WHEREAS, funding for the Project is programmed in the Capital Improvements Projects Budget for Fiscal Year 2025/26 under Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Project TS-24.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA HEREBY finds, orders and resolves as follows:

1. The above recitals are true and correct.

2. The City has performed a preliminary environmental assessment of this project and finds and determines that it falls within, CEQA Guidelines Section 15301 (Existing Facilities), which exempts the repair, maintenance, or minor alteration of public facilities and equipment. This project is for traffic signal installation at existing intersections at existing roadways and will involve a negligible expansion of use as contemplated by CEQA. Furthermore, none of the exceptions to the exemptions under CEQA Guidelines section 15300.2 is applicable to this project. As such the City Council adopts a Class 1 categorical exemption under CEQA Guidelines Section 15301 for this project.

3. The City Council (Council) has reviewed and considered all information presented including the report to Council from the Engineering Department.

4. The City finds that St Francis Electric, LLC. is the lowest responsible and responsive bidder.

5. The Contract for the Project in the amount of $344,617 to St Francis Electric, LLC., a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and referred to for particulars, is approved.

6. Council authorized Construction Contingencies of up to 10 percent as approved by the City Engineer.

7. This Resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

******

Exhibit A

Contract Agreement

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2026, between the City of Madera, hereinafter called "**OWNER",** and **St Francis Electric, LLC.,** doing business as (an individual), or (a partnership), or (a corporation), hereinafter called **"CONTRACTOR"**.

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the payments and agreements hereinafter mentioned:

1. The **CONTRACTOR** shall commence and complete all **WORK** required for the "**TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION AT CLEVELAND AVENUE AND GRANADA DRIVE CITY PROJECT NO. TS-24, FEDERAL PROJECT CML 5157 (124)"**

2. The **CONTRACTOR** shall furnish all of the material, supplies, tools, equipment, labor and other services necessary for the construction and completion of the **WORK** described herein.

3. The **CONTRACTOR** shall commence the **WORK** required by the **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** within 10 calendar days after the date of the **NOTICE TO PROCEED** and will complete the same within the time period set forth in the **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**. The **CONTRACTOR** shall submit a Payment Bond and Performance Bond in the amount of **$344,617.00**, each and Insurance Certificates as specified in the **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** prior to commencing any WORK.

4. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees to perform all of the **WORK** described in the **DOCUMENTS** for the unit and lump sum prices set forth in the Bid Schedule.

5. The term **"CONTRACT DOCUMENTS"** means and includes the following:

(A) Advertisement for Bids
(B) Information for Bidders
(C) Bid Proposal
(D) Bid Bond
(E) Agreement
(F) Payment Bond
(G) Performance Bond
(H) Insurance Requirements for Contractors
(I) General Conditions
(J) Special Conditions
(K) City of Madera Standard Specifications and Drawings
(L) State Standard Plans and Specifications
(M) PLANS and SPECIFICATIONS prepared or issued by CITY OF MADERA, entitled "**TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION AT CLEVELAND AVENUE AND GRANADA DRIVE CITY PROJECT NO. TS-24, FEDERAL PROJECT CML 5157 (124)" dated December 2025.**

Addenda No. 1, dated December 18, 2025
Addenda No. 2, dated January 21, 2026

6. In the event the **CONTRACTOR** does not complete the **WORK** within the time limit specified herein or within such further time as authorized, the **CONTRACTOR** shall pay to the **OWNER** liquidated damages in the amount of **Three Thousand Six Hundred Dollars**

($3,600.00) per day for each and every calendar day delay in finishing the **WORK** beyond the completion date so specified.

7. The **OWNER** will pay to the **CONTRACTOR** in the manner and at such times as set forth in the General Conditions such amounts as required by the **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**. In no event shall total compensation exceed $**344,617.00** except as may otherwise be authorized in writing per Section 16. For any moneys earned by the **CONTRACTOR** and withheld by the **OWNER** to ensure the performance of the Contract, the **CONTRACTOR** may, at his request and expense, substitute securities equivalent to the amount withheld in the form and manner and subject to the conditions provided in Division 2, Part 5, Section 22300 of the Public Contract Code of the State of California.

8. In the event of a dispute between the **OWNER** and the **CONTRACTOR** as to an interpretation of any of the specifications or as to the quality or sufficiency of material or workmanship, the decision of the **OWNER** shall for the time being prevail and the **CONTRACTOR**, without delaying the job, shall proceed as directed by the **OWNER** without prejudice to a final determination by negotiation, arbitration by mutual consent or litigation, and should the **CONTRACTOR** be finally determined to be either wholly or partially correct, the **OWNER** shall reimburse him for any added costs he may have incurred by reason of work done or material supplied beyond the terms of the contract as a result of complying with the **OWNER'S** directions as aforesaid. In the event the **CONTRACTOR** shall neglect to prosecute the work properly or fail to perform any provisions of the **CONTRACT**, the **OWNER**, after three days written notice to the **CONTRACTOR**, may, without prejudice to any other remedy it may have, make good such deficiencies and may deduct the cost thereof from the payment then or thereafter due to the **CONTRACTOR**, subject to final settlement between the parties as in this paragraph herein above provided.

8A. CLAIMS RESOLUTION PROCESS FOR DISPUTES.

It is the intent of this Contract that disputes regarding the Contract be resolved promptly and fairly between the Contractor and the Owner. However, it is recognized that some disputes will require detailed investigation and review by one or both parties before a determination and resolution can be reached. For the protection of the rights of both the Contractor and the Owner, the following provisions are provided for the resolution of disputes which cannot be resolved by the Owner and the Contractor within three business days after either party gives verbal notice of dispute or potential dispute to the other's attention and prior to the commencement of such work.

The following provisions are intended by Contractor and Owner to comply with Public Contract Code Sections 9204 and 20104 et. seq.

A. Claims:

The term "claim" refers to a separate demand by Contractor sent by registered mail or certified mail with return receipt requested, for one or more of the following:

1. A time extension, including, without limitation, for relief from damages or penalties for delay assessed by Owner under this Contract.

2. Payment by the Owner of money or damages arising from work done by, or on behalf of, the Contractor pursuant to the Contract and payment for which is not otherwise expressly provided or to which the Contractor is not otherwise entitled.

3. Payment of an amount that is disputed by the Owner.

B. The Claim Must Be Timely and in Writing:

For all claims the claim must be in writing and include the documents necessary to substantiate the claim. A notice of potential claim must be filed within five (5)

business days of Contractor's completion of work that is a potential claim. Notice of an actual claim must be filed on or before the date of final payment.

C. Receipt of Claim by Owner:

Upon receipt of a claim pursuant to this section, the Owner will conduct a reasonable review of the claim and, within a period not to exceed 45 days from the date of receipt, will provide the Contractor with a written statement identifying what portion of the claim is disputed and what portion is undisputed. Upon receipt of a claim, Owner and Contractor may, by mutual agreement, extend the time period provided in this section.

The Contractor shall furnish reasonable documentation to support the claim. If additional information is thereafter required, it shall be requested and provided upon mutual agreement by the Owner and the Contractor. The District's written response to the claim, as further documented, shall be submitted to the claimant within 30 days after receipt of the further documentation, or within a period of time no greater than that taken by the Contractor in producing the additional information or requested documentation.

D. City Council Approval:

If the Owner needs approval from the City Council to provide the Contractor a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion of the claim, and the City Council does not meet within the 45 days or within the mutually agreed to extension of time following receipt of a claim sent by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, the Owner shall have up to three days following the next duly publicly noticed regular meeting of the City Council after the 45-day period or extension expires to provide the Contractor a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion.

E. Payment of Claim:

Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim shall be processed and made within 60 days after the Owner issues its written statement. If the Owner fails to issue a written statement, paragraph F below shall apply.

F. Meet and Confer:

If the Contractor disputes the Owner's written response, or if the Owner fails to respond to a claim issued pursuant to this section within the time prescribed, the Contractor may demand in writing an informal conference to meet and confer for settlement of the issues in dispute. Upon receipt of a demand in writing sent by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, the Owner shall schedule a meet and confer conference within 30 days for settlement of the dispute.

Within 10 business days following the conclusion of the meet and confer conference, if the claim or any portion of the claim remains in dispute, the Owner shall provide the Contractor a written statement identifying the portion of the claim that remains in dispute and the portion that is undisputed. Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim shall be processed and made within 60 days after the Owner issues its written statement. Any disputed portion of the claim, as identified by the contractor in writing, shall be submitted to nonbinding mediation, with the Owner and the Contractor sharing the associated costs equally. The Owner and Contractor shall mutually agree to a mediator within 10 business days after the disputed portion of the claim has been identified in writing. If the parties cannot agree upon a mediator, each party shall select a mediator and those mediators shall select a qualified neutral third party to mediate with regard to the disputed portion of the claim. Each party shall bear the fees and costs charged by its respective mediator in connection with the selection of the neutral mediator. If mediation is

unsuccessful, the parts of the claim remaining in dispute shall be subject to applicable procedures outside this section.

Under this Contract, mediation includes any nonbinding process, including, but not limited to, neutral evaluation or a dispute review board, in which an independent third party or board assists the parties in dispute resolution through negotiation or by issuance of an evaluation. Any mediation utilized shall conform to the timeframes in this section.

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Owner and the Contractor in writing, the mediation conducted pursuant to this section shall excuse any further obligation under Public Contract Code Section 20104.4 to mediate after litigation has been commenced.

If mediation as set forth above does not resolve the parties' dispute, the parties will proceed to arbitration of disputes under private arbitration or the Public Works Contract Arbitration Program.

G. Filing a Government Code Written Claim Notice:

Following the meet and confer conference, if the claim or any portion remains in dispute, the Contractor may file a claim under the Torts Claims Act as provided in Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 900) and Chapter 2 commencing with Section 910) of Part 3 of Division 3.6 of Title 1 of the Government Code Section 900.

H. Owner's Failure to Respond to Claim:

Failure by the Owner to respond to a claim from Contractor within the time periods described above or to otherwise meet the time requirements set forth above shall result in the claim being deemed rejected in its entirety. A claim that is denied by reason of the Owner's failure to have responded to a claim, or its failure to otherwise meet the time requirements of this section, shall not constitute an adverse finding with regard to the merits of the claim or the responsibility or qualifications of the Contractor.

I. Reserved.

J. Subcontractor Claims:

If a subcontractor or a lower tier subcontractor lacks legal standing to assert a claim against Owner because privity of contract does not exist, the Contractor may present to the Owner a claim on behalf of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "subcontractor' means any type of subcontractor within the meaning of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code who either is in direct contract with the Contractor or is a lower tier subcontractor. A subcontractor may request in writing, either on his or her own behalf or on behalf of a lower tier subcontractor, that the Contractor present a claim for work which was performed by the subcontractor or by a lower tier subcontractor on behalf of the subcontractor. The subcontractor requesting that the claim be presented to the Owner shall furnish reasonable documentation to support the claim. Within 45 days of receipt of this written request, the Contractor shall notify the subcontractor in writing as to whether the contractor presented the claim to the Owner and, if the original contractor did not present the claim, provide the subcontractor with a statement of the reasons for not having done so.

K. Filing of Action on Unresolved Claims:

The parties shall follow the procedures set forth in Public Contracts Code Section 20104.4 if an action is filed to resolve claims under the foregoing provisions. Any action shall be filed in Madera County.

9. Attention is directed to Section 1735 of the Labor Code, which reads as follows:

"No discrimination shall be made in the employment of persons upon public works because of the race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical conditions, marital status, or sex of such persons except as provided in Section 12940 of the Government Code, and every contractor for public works violating this section is subject to all the penalties imposed for by violation of this chapter".

10. In accordance with the provisions of Article 5, Chapter l, Part 7, Division 2 (commencing with Section 1860) and Chapter 4, Part l, Division 4 (commencing with Section 3700) of the Labor Code of the State of California, the **CONTRACTOR** is required to secure the payment of compensation to his employees and shall for that purpose obtain and keep in effect adequate Worker's Compensation Insurance.

The undersigned **CONTRACTOR** is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which requires every employer to be insured against Liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions before commencing the performance of the **WORK** of this Agreement.

11. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Part 7, Chapter l, Article 2, Section 1775 of the Labor Code of the State of California. The **CONTRACTOR** shall, as a penalty to the **OWNER**, forfeit fifty dollars ($50.00) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each workman paid less than the prevailing rates for such work or craft in which such workman is employed for any public work done under the Contract by him or by any **SUBCONTRACTOR** under him. The difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each workman for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each workman was paid less than a prevailing wage rate, shall be paid to each workman by the **CONTRACTOR**.

12. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Part 7, Chapter l, Article 2, Section 1776 of the Labor Code of the State of California. The **CONTRACTOR** shall keep and require that all **SUBCONTRACTORS** keep accurate payroll records showing the name, address, social security number, work classification, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice worker or other employee employed by him in connection with public work. Such payroll records shall be certified and shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the principal office of the **CONTRACTOR** by the **OWNER**, its officers and agents and to the representatives of the Division of Labor Law Enforcement of the State Department of Industrial Relations. In the event of non-compliance with the requirements of Section 1776, the **CONTRACTOR** shall have 10 days in which to comply subsequent to receipt of written notice specifying in what respects the **CONTRACTOR** must comply. Should non-compliance still be evident after the ten (10) day period, the **CONTRACTOR** shall, as a penalty to the **OWNER** forfeit twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker until strict compliance is effectuated. Upon the request of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, these penalties shall be withheld from progress payments then due.

13. Attention is directed to the provisions in Sections 1777.5 and 1777.6 of the Labor Code concerning the employment of apprentices by the **CONTRACTOR** or any **SUBCONTRACTOR** under him. It is the **CONTRACTOR'S** responsibility to ensure compliance by both itself and all **SUBCONTRACTORS**.

Section 1777.5 provides, in part, as follows:

The **CONTRACTOR** or **SUBCONTRACTOR**, if he is covered by this section, upon the issuance of the approval certificate, or if he has been previously approved in the craft or trade, shall employ the number of apprentices or the ratio of apprentices to journeyman stipulated in the apprenticeship standards. Upon proper showing by the **CONTRACTOR** that he employs apprentices in the craft or trade in the State on all of his/her contracts on an annual

average of not less than one hour of apprentice work for every five hours of labor performed by a journeyman, or in the land surveyor classification, one apprentice for each five journeyman, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards may grant a certification exempting the **CONTRACTOR** from the one (1) to five (5) hourly ratio as set forth in this section. This section shall not apply to contracts of general **CONTRACTORS** or to contracts of specialty contractors not bidding for work through a general or prime **CONTRACTOR**, when the contracts of general **CONTRACTORS**, or those specialty **CONTRACTORS** involve less than thirty thousand dollars ($30,000). Any work performed by a journeyman in excess of eight hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall not be used to calculate the hourly ratio required by this section.

Apprenticeable craft or trade, as used in this section, shall mean a craft or trade determined as an apprenticeable occupation in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Apprenticeship Council. The joint apprenticeship committee shall have the discretion to grant a certificate, which shall be subject to the approval of the Administrator of Apprenticeship, exempting a **CONTRACTOR** from the 1 to 5 ratio set forth in this section when it finds that any one of the following conditions is met:

(a) In the event unemployment for the previous three month period in such area exceeds an average of 15 percent, or

(b) In the event the number of apprentices in training in such area exceeds a ratio of 1 to 5, or

(c) If there is a showing that the apprenticeable craft or trade is replacing at least one-thirtieth of its journeymen annually through apprenticeship training, either (1) on a statewide basis, or (2) on a local basis, or

(d) If assignment of an apprentice to any work performed under a public works contract would create a condition which should jeopardize his life or the life, safety, or property of fellow employees, or the public at large or if the specific task to which the apprentice is to be assigned is of a nature that training cannot be provided by a journeyman.

When such exemptions are granted to an organization which represents **CONTRACTORS** in a specific trade from the 1 to 5 ratio on a local or statewide basis the member **CONTRACTORS** will not be required to submit individual applications for approval to local joint apprenticeship committees, provided they are already covered by the local apprenticeship standards.

The **CONTRACTOR** is required to make contributions to funds established for the administration of apprenticeship programs if he employs registered apprentices or journeymen in apprenticeable trade on such contracts and if other **CONTRACTORS** on the public work site are making such contributions. The **CONTRACTOR**, and any **SUBCONTRACTOR** under him, shall comply with the requirements of Sections 1777.5 and 1777.6 of the Labor Code in the employment of apprentices. Information relative to number of apprentices, identifications, wages, hours of employment and standards of working conditions shall be obtained from the Division of Apprenticeship Standards. Consult the white pages of your telephone directory under California, State of, Industrial Relations, Apprenticeship Standards, for the telephone number and address of the nearest office. Willful failure by the **CONTRACTOR** to comply with the provisions of Sections 1777.5 will subject the **CONTRACTOR** to the penalties set forth in Section 1777.7 of the Labor Code.

14. Pursuant to California Labor Code Section 1813, eight hours in any one calendar day and forty (40) hours in any calendar week shall be the maximum hours any workman is required or permitted to work, except in cases of extraordinary emergency caused by fires,

flood, or danger to life and property. The **CONTRACTOR** doing the work, or his duly authorized agent, shall file with **OWNER** a report, verified by his oath, setting forth the nature of the said emergency, which report shall contain the name of said worker and the hours worked by him on the said day, and the **CONTRACTOR** and each **SUBCONTRACTOR** shall also keep an accurate record showing the names and actual hours worked of all workers employed by him in connection with the work contemplated by this Agreement, which record shall be open at all reasonable hours to the inspection of the **OWNER**, or its officer or agents and to the Chief of all Division of Labor Statistics and Law Enforcement of the Department of Industrial Relations, his deputies or agents; and it is hereby further agreed that said **CONTRACTOR** shall forfeit as a penalty to the **OWNER** the sum of Twenty-Five Dollars ($25.00) for each laborer, workman or any **SUBCONTRACTOR** under him for each calendar day during which such laborer, workman or mechanic is required or permitted to labor more than eight (8) hours in violation of this stipulation.

Overtime and shift work may be established as a regular procedure by the **CONTRACTOR** with reasonable notice and written permission of the **OWNER.** No work other than overtime and shift work established as a regular procedure shall be performed between the hours of 6:00 P.M. and 7:00 A.M. nor on Saturdays, Sundays or holidays except such work as is necessary for the proper care and protection of the work already performed or in case of an emergency.

CONTRACTOR agrees to pay the costs of overtime inspection except those occurring as a result of overtime and shift work established as a regular procedure. Overtime inspection shall include inspection required during holidays, Saturdays, Sundays and weekdays. Costs of overtime inspection will cover engineering, inspection, general supervision and overhead expenses which are directly chargeable to the overtime work. **CONTRACTOR** agrees that **OWNER** shall deduct such charges from payments due the **CONTRACTOR.**

15. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Division 2, Chapter 4, Part 1 of the Public Contract Code relating to subletting and subcontracting, specifically included but not limited to Sections 4104, 4106, and 4110, which by this reference are incorporated into this Agreement as though fully set forth herein.

16. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **OWNER** agree that changes in this Agreement or in the work to be done under this Agreement shall become effective only when written in the form of a supplemental agreement or change order and approved and signed by the **OWNER** and the **CONTRACTOR**. It is specifically agreed that the **OWNER** shall have the right to request any alterations, deviations, reductions or additions to the contract or the plans and specifications or any of them, and the amount of the cost thereof shall be added to or deducted from the amount of the contract price aforesaid by fair and reasonable valuations thereof.

This contract shall be held to be completed when the work is finished in accordance with the original plans and specifications as amended by such changes. No such change or modification shall release or exonerate any surety upon any guaranty or bond given in connection with this contract.

17. **Contractor** shall indemnify, defend with legal counsel approved by City, and hold harmless City, its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers from and against all liability, loss, damage, expense, and cost (including without limitation reasonable legal counsel fees, expert fees and all other costs and fees of litigation) of every nature arising out of or in connection with **Contractor's** negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct in the performance of work hereunder, or its failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this AGREEMENT, except such loss or damage caused by the sole active negligence or willful misconduct of the City. Should conflict of interest principles preclude a single legal counsel from representing both City and **Contractor,** or should City otherwise find **Contractor's** legal counsel unacceptable,

then **Contractor** shall reimburse the City its costs of defense, including without limitation, reasonable legal counsel fees, expert fees, and all other costs and fees of litigation. The **Contractor** shall promptly pay any final judgment rendered against the City (and its officers, officials, employees and volunteers) with respect to claims determined by a trier of fact to have been the result of the **Contractor'**s negligent, reckless, or wrongful performance. It is expressly understood and agreed that the foregoing provisions are intended to be as broad and inclusive as is permitted by the law of the State of California and will survive termination of this Agreement.

Contractor obligations under this section apply regardless of whether or not such claim, charge, damage, demand, action, proceeding, loss, stop notice, cost, expense, judgment, civil fine or penalty, or liability was caused in part or contributed to by an Indemnitee. However, without affecting the rights of City under any provision of this agreement, **Contractor** shall not be required to indemnify and hold harmless City for liability attributable to the active negligence of City, provided such active negligence is determined by agreement between the parties or by the findings of a court of competent jurisdiction. In instances where City is shown to have been actively negligent and where City's active negligence accounts for only a percentage of the liability involved, the obligation of **Contractor** will be for that entire portion or percentage of liability not attributable to the active negligence of City.

Contractor agrees to obtain or cause to be obtained executed defense and indemnity agreements with provisions identical to those set forth in this Section from each and every Subcontractor and Subconsultant, of every Tier. In the event the **Contractor** fails to do so, **Contractor** agrees to be fully responsible to provide such defense and indemnification according to the terms of this Section.

18. Contractor must comply with the insurance requirements as described in the section "INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR **CONTRACTOR**", **pages 42-43** of the Contract Documents.

19. Amendments- Any changes to this Agreement requested by either City or **St Francis Electric, LLC.** may only be effected if mutually agreed upon in writing by duly authorized representatives of the parties hereto. This Agreement shall not be modified or amended or any rights of a party to it waived except by such writing.

20. Termination.

A. This Agreement may be terminated at any time by either party upon fifteen (15) calendar days written notice. In the event the Agreement is terminated by either party, **St Francis Electric, LLC.** shall be compensated for services performed to the date of termination based upon the compensation rates and subject to the maximum amounts payable agreed to together with such additional services performed after termination which are authorized in writing by the City representative to wind up the work performed to date of termination.

B. City may immediately suspend or terminate this Agreement in whole or in part by written notice where, if in the determination of City, there is:

1. An illegal use of funds by **St Francis Electric, LLC.**
2. A failure by **St Francis Electric, LLC.** to comply with any material term of this Agreement;
3. A substantially incorrect or incomplete report submitted by **St Francis Electric, LLC.** to City.

In no event shall any payment by City or acceptance by **St Francis Electric, LLC.** constitute a waiver by such party of any breach of this Agreement or any default which may then exist on the part of either party. Neither shall such payment impair or prejudice any remedy

available to either party with respect to such breach or default. City shall have the right to demand of **St Francis Electric, LLC.** the repayment to City of any funds disbursed **St Francis Electric, LLC.** under this Agreement which, as determined by the appropriate court or arbitrator, were not expended in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Notice of termination shall be mailed to the City:

City of Madera
Engineering Department
428 E. Yosemite Avenue
Madera, CA 93638

To the Contractor **St Francis Electric, LLC.:**

St Francis Electric, LLC.
975 Carden Street
San Leandro, CA 94544

Notices. All notices and communications from the **St Francis Electric, LLC.** shall be to City's designated Project Manager or Principal-In-Charge. Verbal communications shall be confirmed in writing. All written notices shall be provided and addressed as soon as possible, but not later than thirty (30) days after termination.

21. Compliance With Laws- City shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances, regulations and provisions applicable in the performance of City's services.

Wherever reference is made in this Agreement to standards or codes in accordance with which work is to be performed or tested, the edition or revision of the standards or codes current on the effective date of this Agreement shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated.

22. Attorneys' Fees/Venue- In the event that any action is brought to enforce the terms of this Agreement, the party found by the court to be in default agrees to pay reasonable attorneys' fees to the successful party in an amount to be fixed by the Court. The venue for any claim being brought for breach of this Agreement shall be in Madera County or as appropriate in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of California, located in the City of Fresno.

23. Governing Law- The laws of the State of California shall govern the rights and obligations of the parties under the Agreement, including the interpretation of the Agreement. If any part of the Agreement is adjudged to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity shall not affect the full force and effect of the remainder of the Agreement.

24. City's Authority- Each individual executing or attesting to this Agreement on behalf of the City hereby covenants and represents: (i) that he or she is duly authorized to execute or attest and deliver this Agreement on behalf of such corporation in accordance with a duly adopted resolution of the corporation's articles of incorporation or charter and bylaws; (ii) that this Agreement is binding upon such corporation; and (iii) that Contractor is a duly organized and legally existing municipal corporation in good standing in the State of California.

25. Contractor's Legal Authority - Each individual executing or attesting this Agreement on behalf of **St Francis Electric, LLC.** hereby covenants and represents: (i) that he or she is duly authorized to execute or attest and deliver this Agreement on behalf of such corporation in accordance with such corporation's articles of incorporation or charter and by-laws; (ii) that this Agreement is binding upon such corporation; and (iii) that **St Francis Electric, LLC.** is a duly organized and legally existing corporation in good standing in the State of California.

26. Remedies for Default. Failure by a party to perform any term, condition or covenant required of the party under this Agreement shall constitute a "default" of the offending party under this Agreement. In the event that a default remains uncured for more than ten (10) days following receipt of written notice of default from the other party, a "breach" shall be

deemed to have occurred. Any failure or delay by a party in asserting any of its rights and remedies as to any default shall not operate as a waiver of any default or of any rights or remedies associated with a default.

27. Independent Contractor. In performance of the work, duties, and obligations assumed by the Contractor under this Agreement, it is mutually understood and agreed that the City, including any and all of City's officers, agents and employees will, at all times, be acting and performing as an independent contractor, and shall act in an independent capacity and not as an officer, agent, servant, employee, joint venturer, partner, or associate of **City.** Furthermore, **City** shall have no right to control or supervise or direct the manner or method by which City shall perform its work and functions. The City shall comply with all applicable provisions of law and the rules and regulations, if any, of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the subject matter hereof.

Because of its status as an independent contractor, City shall have absolutely no right to employment rights and benefits available to **City** employees. City shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, its employees all legally required employee benefits. In addition, City shall be solely responsible and hold **City** harmless from all matters relating to payment of City's employees, including compliance with Social Security, withholding and all other regulations governing such matters. It is acknowledged that during the term of this Agreement, City may be providing services to others unrelated to **City** or to this Agreement.

28.Sole Agreement- This instrument constitutes the sole and only Agreement between City and **St Francis Electric, LLC.** in connection to the Project and correctly sets forth the obligations of the City and **St Francis Electric, LLC.** to each other as of its date. Any Agreements or representations in connection with the Project, not expressly set forth in this instrument are null and void.

29. Assignment-Neither the **St Francis Electric, LLC.** nor City will assign its interest in this Agreement without the written consent of the other.

30. Caltrans is required by 23 code of Federal Regulations (CFR), part 200, Section 200.9 (b)(7) to conduct reviews of sub-recipients (Local Agencies) of federal-aid to ensure compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the relates statues (Title VI) through the requirements under the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), the U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT), and the U.S. Department of Justice (USDOJ) regulations and guidance materials related to the implementation of Title VI.

The scope of the process reviews conducted by Caltrans focuses on the Local Agency's adherence to the FHWA's Title VI Program (Race, Color and National Origin) and the related statues protecting additional classes as required under

- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973 (Sex)
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (Age), and
- The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)(Disability) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Disability).

31. This Agreement shall be binding upon all parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed, or caused to be executed by their duly authorized officials, this Agreement on the date first above written.

City of Madera
Herein Called OWNER

By: _____
Cecelia K. Gallegos, Mayor

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

_____
Shannon L. Chaffin, City Attorney

ATTEST:

_____
Alicia Gonzales, City Clerk

BY: _____
Herein Called CONTRACTOR

BY: _____

_____
Federal Tax I.D. No.

_____
Contractor License Number

_____
DIR Registration Number

Attachment A) **General Wage Decision No. CA20260018**.

Attachment B) **Form FHWA 1273 required to be incorporated into all contracts with Contractors and Subcontractors.**

NOTE: This Notary Acknowledgment on the following page is required for verification of Contractor's signature.

Acknowledgment

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California)

County of _____)

On _____, 2026 before me, _____
(insert name and title of officer)

Personally appeared _____, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature _____ (Seal)

"General Decision Number: CA20260018 01/16/2026

Superseded General Decision Number: CA20250018

Attachment A Federal Wage Rates

State: California

Construction Types: Building, Heavy (Heavy and Dredging) and Highway

Counties: Alameda, Calaveras, Contra Costa, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties in California.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS; DREDGING PROJECTS (does not include hopper dredge work); HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include water well drilling); HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/02/2026
1	01/09/2026
2	01/16/2026

ASBE0016-004 05/01/2025

AREA 1: CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TOULMNE COUNTIES

AREA 2: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Removal worker/hazardous material handler (Includes preparation, wetting, stripping, removal, scrapping, vacuuming, bagging and disposing of all insulation materials from mechanical systems, whether they contain asbestos or not)		
Area 1	$ 34.56	11.40
Area 2	$ 44.73	12.75

ASBE0016-008 01/01/2024

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, & SANTA CRUZ

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, COLUSA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Workers/Insulator (Includes the application of all insulating materials, Protective Coverings, Coatings, and Finishes to all types of mechanical systems)		
Area 1	$ 84.76	25.07
Area 2	$ 64.56	25.07

BOIL0549-001 01/01/2021

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER		
Area 1	$ 49.62	41.27
Area 2	$ 45.60	38.99

BRCA0003-001 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
MARBLE FINISHER	$ 42.06	19.80

BRCA0003-003 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
MARBLE MASON	$ 61.72	30.31

BRCA0003-005 05/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER		
(1) Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced	$ 51.17	25.80
(7) San Francisco, San Mateo	$ 57.02	28.50
(8) Alameda, Contra Costa, San Benito, Santa Clara	$ 56.94	26.28
(9) Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Toulumne	$ 52.76	25.01
(16) Monterey, Santa Cruz	$ 54.18	27.82

BRCA0003-008 07/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
TERRAZZO FINISHER	$ 44.93	20.98
TERRAZZO WORKER/SETTER	$ 60.58	29.79

BRCA0003-011 04/01/2024

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz

AREA 2: Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne

AREA 3: Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced

	Rates	Fringes
TILE FINISHER		
Area 1	$ 37.75	19.28
Area 2	$ 34.76	19.22
Area 3	$ 32.68	18.32
Tile Layer		
Area 1	$ 59.92	22.62
Area 2	$ 55.17	22.52
Area 3	$ 50.28	22.05

CARP0022-001 07/01/2023

San Francisco County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 60.54	33.52
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Millwright	$ 60.49	35.11

CARP0034-001 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Diver		
Assistant Tender, ROV Tender/Technician	$ 54.10	34.69
Diver standby	$ 60.51	34.69
Diver Tender	$ 59.51	34.69

Diver wet.....$ 103.62 34.69
Manifold Operator (mixed gas).....$ 64.51 34.69
Manifold Operator (Standby).$ 59.51 34.69

DEPTH PAY (Surface Diving):
050 to 100 ft $2.00 per foot
101 to 150 ft $3.00 per foot
151 to 220 ft $4.00 per foot
221 ft.-deeper $5.00 per foot

SATURATION DIVING:
The standby rate shall apply until saturation starts. The saturation diving rate applies when divers are under pressure continuously until work task and decompression are complete. The diver rate shall be paid for all saturation hours.

DIVING IN ENCLOSURES:
Where it is necessary for Divers to enter pipes or tunnels, or other enclosures where there is no vertical ascent, the following premium shall be paid: Distance traveled from entrance 26 feet to 300 feet: $1.00 per foot. When it is necessary for a diver to enter any pipe, tunnel or other enclosure less than 48"" in height, the premium will be $1.00 per foot.

WORK IN COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS:
Employees working in any combination of classifications within the diving crew (except dive supervisor) in a shift are paid in the classification with the highest rate for that shift.

CARP0034-003 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Piledriver	$ 54.10	34.69

CARP0035-007 07/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Modular Furniture Installer		
Area 1		
Installer	$ 28.76	22.53
Lead Installer	$ 32.21	23.03
Master Installer	$ 36.43	23.03
Area 2		
Installer	$ 26.11	22.53
Lead Installer	$ 29.08	23.03
Master Installer	$ 32.71	23.03
Area 3		
Installer	$ 25.16	22.53
Lead Installer	$ 27.96	23.03
Master Installer	$ 31.38	23.03

CARP0035-008 08/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: San Joaquin

AREA 4: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Installers/Lathers:		
Area 1	$ 52.65	31.26

Area 2	$ 46.77	31.26
Area 3	$ 47.27	31.26
Area 4	$ 45.92	31.26
Drywall Stocker/Scrapper		
Area 1	$ 26.33	18.22
Area 2	$ 23.39	18.22
Area 3	$ 23.64	18.22
Area 4	$ 22.97	18.22

CARP0152-001 07/01/2020

Contra Costa County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 52.80	30.82
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Millwright	$ 52.75	32.41

CARP0152-002 07/01/2020

San Joaquin County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 46.92	30.82
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 46.77	30.82
Millwright	$ 49.27	32.41

CARP0152-004 07/01/2020

Calaveras, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 45.57	30.82
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 45.42	30.82
Millwright	$ 47.92	32.41

CARP0217-001 07/01/2023

San Mateo County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 60.54	33.52
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Millwright	$ 60.49	35.11

CARP0405-001 07/01/2021

Santa Clara County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		

Bridge Builder/Highway
Carpenter.....$ 54.85 31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer,
Shingler, Power Saw
Operator, Steel Scaffold &
Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
Filer.....$ 55.00 31.49
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 54.85 31.49
Millwright.....$ 54.95 33.08

CARP0405-002 07/01/2021

San Benito County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0505-001 07/01/2021

Santa Cruz County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0605-001 07/01/2021

Monterey County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0701-001 07/01/2021

Fresno and Madera Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 47.77	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 47.62	31.49
Millwright	$ 50.12	33.08

CARP0713-001 07/01/2021

Alameda County

	Rates	Fringes

Carpenters
     Bridge Builder/Highway
     Carpenter.....$ 54.85 31.49
     Hardwood Floorlayer,
     Shingler, Power Saw
     Operator, Steel Scaffold &
     Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
     Filer.....$ 55.00 31.49
     Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 54.85 31.49
     Millwright.....$ 54.95 33.08

CARP1109-001 07/01/2021

Kings County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 55.00	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Millwright	$ 54.95	33.08

CARP1109-001 07/01/2025

Kings County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 47.77	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 47.62	31.49
Millwright	$ 50.12	33.08

ELEC0006-004 12/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.83	3%+29.75
Technician	$ 67.65	3%+29.75

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0006-007 06/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 91.25	3%+45.315

ELEC0100-002 09/01/2025

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 50.00	30.15

ELEC0100-005 12/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		

Installer	$ 45.28	28.01
Technician	$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK
Includes the installation testing, service and maintenance, of the following systems which utilize the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision and digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background-foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, nurse call system, radio page, school intercom and sound, burglar alarms, and low voltage master clock systems.

A. SOUND AND VOICE TRANSMISSION/TRANSFERENCE SYSTEMS Background foreground music, Intercom and telephone interconnect systems, Telephone systems Nurse call systems, Radio page systems, School intercom and sound systems, Burglar alarm systems, Low voltage, master clock systems, Multi-media/multiplex systems, Sound and musical entertainment systems, RF systems, Antennas and Wave Guide,

B. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS Installation, wire pulling and testing

C. TELEVISION AND VIDEO SYSTEMS Television monitoring and surveillance systems Video security systems, Video entertainment systems, Video educational systems, Microwave transmission systems, CATV and CCTV

D. SECURITY SYSTEMS Perimeter security systems Vibration sensor systems Card access systems Access control systems, Sonar/infrared monitoring equipment

E. COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS THAT TRANSMIT OR RECEIVE INFORMATION AND/OR CONTROL SYSTEMS THAT ARE INTRINSIC TO THE ABOVE LISTED SYSTEMS SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) Inventory Control Systems, Digital Data Systems Broadband and Baseband and Carriers Point of Sale Systems, VSAT Data Systems Data Communication Systems RF and Remote Control Systems, Fiber Optic Data Systems

WORK EXCLUDED Raceway systems are not covered (excluding Ladder-Rack for the purpose of the above listed systems). Chases and/or nipples (not to exceed 10 feet) may be installed on open wiring systems. Energy management systems. SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) when not intrinsic to the above listed systems (in the scope). Fire alarm systems when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) shall be performed at the electrician wage rate, when either of the following two (2) conditions apply:
1. The project involves new or major remodel building trades construction.
2. The conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit.

ELEC0234-001 12/30/2025

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN		
Zone A	$ 70.41	33.76
Zone B	$ 77.45	33.97

Zone A: All of Santa Cruz, Monterey, and San Benito Counties within 25 air miles of Highway 1 and Dolan Road in Moss Landing, and an area extending 5 miles east and west of Highway 101 South to the San Luis Obispo County Line

Zone B: Any area outside of Zone A

ELEC0234-003 12/01/2021

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		

Installer	$ 47.93	24.09
Technician	$ 55.12	24.30

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0302-001 03/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 74.54	36.09
ELECTRICIAN	$ 66.26	35.84

ELEC0302-003 12/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 53.08	3%+29.25
Technician	$ 61.04	3%+29.25

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0332-001 06/01/2025

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 104.68	49.46
ELECTRICIAN	$ 91.03	49.05

FOOTNOTES: Work under compressed air or where gas masks are required, orwork on ladders, scaffolds, stacks, ""Bosun's chairs,"" or other structures and where the workers are not protected by permanent guard rails at a distance of 40 to 60 ft. from the ground or supporting structures: to be paid one and one-half times the straight-time rate of pay. Work on structures of 60 ft. or over (as described above):

to be paid twice the straight-time rate of pay.

ELEC0332-003 12/01/2025

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	31.00
Technician	$ 67.08	31.26

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-001 06/01/2025

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 87.40	3%+46.79
ELECTRICIAN	$ 76.00	3%+46.79

ELEC0595-002 06/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 59.34	3%+30.48
ELECTRICIAN		
(1) Tunnel work	$ 51.92	3%+30.48
(2) All other work	$ 49.45	3%+30.48

ELEC0595-006 12/01/2024

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 56.68	3%+26.65
Technician	$ 65.18	3%+26.65

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for

which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-008 12/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer	$ 45.28	3%+26.65
Technician	$ 52.07	3%+26.65

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0617-001 06/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 86.00	51.07

ELEC0617-003 12/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	31.00
Technician	$ 67.08	31.26

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0684-001 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes

ELECTRICIAN.....$ 48.50 30.09

CABLE SPLICER = 110% of Journeyman Electrician

ELEC0684-004 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer	$ 45.28	28.01
Technician	$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC1245-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
LINE CONSTRUCTION		
(1) Lineman; Cable splicer	$ 70.16	24.71
(2) Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), overhead & underground distribution line equipment)	$ 53.30	22.26
(3) Groundman	$ 40.76	21.76
(4) Powderman	$ 51.87	18.79

HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, M.L. King Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day and day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day

---

ELEV0008-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC	$ 84.05	38.435+a+b

FOOTNOTE:
a. PAID VACATION: Employer contributes 8% of regular hourly rate as vacation pay credit for employees with more than 5 years of service, and 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service.
b. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

ENGI0003-001 06/30/2025

""AREA 1"" WAGE RATES ARE LISTED BELOW

""AREA 2"" RECEIVES AN ADDITIONAL $2.00 PER HOUR ABOVE AREA 1 RATES.

SEE AREA DEFINITIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1	$ 66.96	32.53
GROUP 2	$ 65.43	32.53
GROUP 3	$ 63.95	32.53
GROUP 4	$ 62.57	32.53
GROUP 5	$ 61.30	32.53
GROUP 6	$ 59.98	32.53
GROUP 7	$ 58.84	32.53
GROUP 8	$ 57.70	32.53
GROUP 8-A	$ 55.49	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Cranes and Attachments - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Cranes	$ 68.59	32.53
Oiler	$ 43.79	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 46.08	31.15
GROUP 2		
Cranes	$ 66.08	32.53
Oiler	$ 42.83	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 45.07	31.15
GROUP 3		
Cranes	$ 64.34	32.53
Hydraulic	$ 59.98	32.53
Oiler	$ 42.55	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 44.83	31.15
GROUP 4		
Cranes	$ 61.30	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Piledriving - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Lifting devices	$ 52.64	31.15
Oiler	$ 43.38	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.66	31.15
GROUP 2		
Lifting devices	$ 50.82	31.15
Oiler	$ 43.11	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.41	31.15
GROUP 3		
Lifting devices	$ 49.14	31.15
Oiler	$ 42.89	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.12	31.15
GROUP 4		
Lifting devices	$ 47.37	31.15
GROUP 5		
Lifting devices	$ 44.73	31.15
GROUP 6		
Lifting devices	$ 42.50	31.15
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Steel Erection - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Cranes	$ 68.81	32.53
Oiler	$ 43.72	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.95	31.15
GROUP 2		
Cranes	$ 67.04	32.53
Oiler	$ 43.45	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.73	31.15
GROUP 3		
Cranes	$ 65.56	32.53
Hydraulic	$ 45.07	31.15
Oiler	$ 43.23	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.46	31.15
GROUP 4		
Cranes	$ 63.54	32.53
GROUP 5		
Cranes	$ 62.24	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Tunnel and Underground Work - AREA 1:)		
SHAFTS, STOPES, RAISES:		
GROUP 1	$ 63.06	32.53
GROUP 1-A	$ 65.53	32.53
GROUP 2	$ 61.80	32.53
GROUP 3	$ 60.47	32.53
GROUP 4	$ 59.33	32.53
GROUP 5	$ 58.19	32.53
UNDERGROUND:		
GROUP 1	$ 62.96	32.53
GROUP 1-A	$ 65.43	32.53

GROUP 2	$ 61.70	32.53
GROUP 3	$ 60.37	32.53
GROUP 4	$ 59.23	32.53
GROUP 5	$ 58.09	32.53

FOOTNOTE: Work suspended by ropes or cables, or work on a Yo-Yo Cat: $.60 per hour additional.

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Operator of helicopter (when used in erection work); Hydraulic excavator, 7 cu. yds. and over; Power shovels, over 7 cu. yds.

GROUP 2: Highline cableway; Hydraulic excavator, 3-1/2 cu. yds. up to 7 cu. yds.; Licensed construction work boat operator, on site; Power blade operator (finish); Power shovels, over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds. m.r.c.

GROUP 3: Asphalt milling machine; Cable backhoe; Combination backhoe and loader over 3/4 cu. yds.; Continuous flight tie back machine assistant to engineer or mechanic; Crane mounted continuous flight tie back machine, tonnage to apply; Crane mounted drill attachment, tonnage to apply; Dozer, slope brd; Gradall; Hydraulic excavator, up to 3 1/2 cu. yds.; Loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Long reach excavator; Multiple engine scraper (when used as push pull); Power shovels, up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Pre-stress wire wrapping machine; Side boom cat, 572 or larger; Track loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Wheel excavator (up to and including 750 cu. yds. per hour)

GROUP 4: Asphalt plant engineer/box person; Chicago boom; Combination backhoe and loader up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.; Concrete batch plant (wet or dry); Dozer and/or push cat; Pull- type elevating loader; Gradesetter, grade checker (GPS, mechanical or otherwise); Grooving and grinding machine; Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty drilling equipment, Hughes, LDH, Watson 3000 or similar; Heavy-duty repairperson and/or welder; Lime spreader; Loader under 4 cu. yds.; Lubrication and service engineer (mobile and grease rack); Mechanical finishers or spreader machine (asphalt, Barber-Greene and similar); Miller Formless M-9000 slope paver or similar; Portable crushing and screening plants; Power blade support; Roller operator, asphalt; Rubber-tired scraper, self-loading (paddle-wheels, etc.); Rubber- tired earthmoving equipment (scrapers); Slip form paver (concrete); Small tractor with drag; Soil stabilizer (P & H or equal); Spider plow and spider puller; Tubex pile rig; Unlicensed constuction work boat operator, on site; Timber skidder; Track loader up to 4 yds.; Tractor-drawn scraper; Tractor, compressor drill combination; Welder; Woods-Mixer (and other similar Pugmill equipment)

GROUP 5: Cast-in-place pipe laying machine; Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete conveyor or concrete pump, truck or equipment mounted; Concrete conveyor, building site; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Drilling equipment, Watson 2000, Texoma 700 or similar; Drilling and boring machinery, horizontal (not to apply to waterliners, wagon drills or jackhammers); Concrete mixer/all; Person and/or material hoist; Mechanical finishers (concrete) (Clary, Johnson, Bidwell Bridge Deck or similar types); Mechanical burm, curb and/or curb and gutter machine, concrete or asphalt); Mine or shaft hoist; Portable crusher; Power jumbo operator (setting slip-forms, etc., in tunnels); Screed (automatic or manual); Self-propelled compactor with dozer; Tractor with boom D6 or smaller; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity over 5 ft. depth; Vermeer T-600B rock cutter or similar

GROUP 6: Armor-Coater (or similar); Ballast jack tamper; Boom- type backfilling machine; Assistant plant engineer; Bridge and/or gantry crane; Chemical grouting machine, truck-mounted; Chip spreading machine operator; Concrete saw (self-propelled unit on streets, highways, airports and canals); Deck engineer; Drilling equipment Texoma 600, Hughes 200 Series or similar up to and including 30 ft. m.r.c.; Drill doctor; Helicopter radio operator; Hydro-hammer or similar; Line master; Skidsteer loader, Bobcat larger than 743 series or similar (with

attachments); Locomotive; Lull hi-lift or similar; Oiler, truck mounted equipment; Pavement breaker, truck-mounted, with compressor combination; Paving fabric installation and/or laying machine; Pipe bending machine (pipelines only); Pipe wrapping machine (tractor propelled and supported); Screed (except asphaltic concrete paving); Self- propelled pipeline wrapping machine; Tractor; Self-loading chipper; Concrete barrier moving machine

GROUP 7: Ballast regulator; Boom truck or dual-purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating - under 15 tons; Cary lift or similar; Combination slurry mixer and/or cleaner; Drilling equipment, 20 ft. and under m.r.c.; Firetender (hot plant); Grouting machine operator; Highline cableway signalperson; Stationary belt loader (Kolman or similar); Lift slab machine (Vagtborg and similar types); Maginnes internal full slab vibrator; Material hoist (1 drum); Mechanical trench shield; Pavement breaker with or without compressor combination); Pipe cleaning machine (tractor propelled and supported); Post driver; Roller (except asphalt); Chip Seal; Self-propelled automatically applied concrete curing mahcine (on streets, highways, airports and canals); Self-propelled compactor (without dozer); Signalperson; Slip-form pumps (lifting device for concrete forms); Tie spacer; Tower mobile; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity up to and including 5 ft. depth; Truck- type loader

GROUP 8: Bit sharpener; Boiler tender; Box operator; Brakeperson; Combination mixer and compressor (shotcrete/gunite); Compressor operator; Deckhand; Fire tender; Forklift (under 20 ft.); Generator; Gunite/shotcrete equipment operator; Hydraulic monitor; Ken seal machine (or similar); Mixermobile; Oiler; Pump operator; Refrigeration plant; Reservoir-debris tug (self-propelled floating); Ross Carrier (construction site); Rotomist operator; Self-propelled tape machine; Shuttlecar; Self-propelled power sweeper operator (includes vacuum sweeper); Slusher operator; Surface heater; Switchperson; Tar pot firetender; Tugger hoist, single drum; Vacuum cooling plant; Welding machine (powered other than by electricity)

GROUP 8-A: Elevator operator; Skidsteer loader-Bobcat 743 series or smaller, and similar (without attachments); Mini excavator under 25 H.P. (backhoe-trencher); Tub grinder wood chipper

---

ALL CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS

GROUP 1: Clamshell and dragline over 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 100 tons; Derrick, over 100 tons; Derrick barge pedestal-mounted, over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Clamshell and dragline over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Derrick barge, 100 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 45 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Clamshell and dragline up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Cranes 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under;

GROUP 4: Boom Truck or dual purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) - under 15 tons;

PILEDRIVERS

GROUP 1: Derrick barge pedestal mounted over 100 tons; Clamshell over 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Derrick barge pedestal mounted 45 tons to and including 100 tons; Clamshell up to and including 7 cu.

yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Fundex F-12 hydraulic pile rig

GROUP 3: Derrick barge pedestal mounted under 45 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under; Skid/scow piledriver, any tonnage; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Assistant operator in lieu of assistant to engineer; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repairperson/welder

GROUP 5: Deck engineer

GROUP 6: Deckhand; Fire tender

STEEL ERECTORS

GROUP 1: Crane over 100 tons; Derrick over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Crane over 45 tons to 100 tons; Derrick under 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons to 100 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Crane, 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Chicago boom; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repair person/welder

GROUP 5: Boom cat

TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND WORK

GROUP 1-A: Tunnel bore machine operator, 20' diameter or more

GROUP 1: Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty repairperson; Mucking machine (rubber tired, rail or track type); Raised bore operator (tunnels); Tunnel mole bore operator

GROUP 2: Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Power jumbo operator

GROUP 3: Drill doctor; Mine or shaft hoist

GROUP 4: Combination slurry mixer cleaner; Grouting Machine operator; Motorman

GROUP 5: Bit Sharpener; Brakeman; Combination mixer and compressor (gunite); Compressor operator; Oiler; Pump operator; Slusher operator

---

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS,TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND [These areas do not apply to Piledrivers and Steel Erectors]

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, TUOLUMNE

AREA 2 -NOTED BELOW

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

FRESNO COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MADERA COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MARIPOSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MONTEREY COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

ENGI0003-008 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
Dredging: (DREDGING: CLAMSHELL & DIPPER DREDGING; HYDRAULIC SUCTION DREDGING:)		
AREA 1:		
(1) Leverman	$ 60.61	39.55
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy duty repairman	$ 55.65	39.55
(3) Booster Pump Operator; Deck Engineer; Deck mate; Dredge Tender; Winch Operator	$ 54.53	39.55
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand; Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler	$ 51.23	39.55
AREA 2:		
(1) Leverman	$ 62.61	39.55
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy duty repairman	$ 57.65	39.55
(3) Booster Pump Operator; Deck Engineer; Deck mate; Dredge Tender; Winch Operator	$ 56.53	39.55
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand; Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler	$ 53.23	39.55

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: ALAMEDA,BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2: MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINGING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:
Area 1: Northernmost part
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:
Area 1: North Central part
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border

  with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

MONTERREY COUNTY
Area 1: Except Southwestern part
Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:
  Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of
  Sierra County
Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:
Area 1: Al but the Central portion
Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Western portion
Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part
Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:
Area 1: Central part
Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
Area 2: Remainder

TEHAMA COUNTY:
  Area 1: All but the Western border with Mendocino & Trinity
  Counties
Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:
  Area 1: East Central part and the Northeastern border with
  Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

 ENGI0003-019 06/30/2025

SEE AREA DESCRIPTIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (LANDSCAPE WORK ONLY)		
GROUP 1		
AREA 1	$ 55.85	28.56
AREA 2	$ 57.85	28.56
GROUP 2		
AREA 1	$ 52.25	28.56
AREA 2	$ 54.25	28.56
GROUP 3		
AREA 1	$ 47.64	28.56
AREA 2	$ 49.64	28.56

GROUP DESCRIPTIONS:

  GROUP 1: Landscape Finish Grade Operator: All finish grade
  work regardless of equipment used, and all equipment with a
  rating more than 65 HP.

  GROUP 2: Landscape Operator up to 65 HP: All equipment with

a manufacturer's rating of 65 HP or less except equipment covered by Group 1 or Group 3. The following equipment shall be included except when used for finish work as long as manufacturer's rating is 65 HP or less: A-Frame and Winch Truck, Backhoe, Forklift, Hydragraphic Seeder Machine, Roller, Rubber-Tired and Track Earthmoving Equipment, Skiploader, Straw Blowers, and Trencher 31 HP up to 65 HP.

GROUP 3: Landscae Utility Operator: Small Rubber-Tired Tractor, Trencher Under 31 HP.

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2 - MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:
Area 1: Northernmost part
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

DEL NORTE COUNTY:
Area 1: Extreme Southwestern corner
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:
Area 1: North Central part
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

HUMBOLDT COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern and Southwestern parts
Area 2: Remainder

LAKE COUNTY:
Area 1: Southern part
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MENDOCINO COUNTY:
Area 1: Central and Southeastern parts
Area 2: Remainder

MONTEREY COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of Sierra County

Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Central portion
Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Western portion
Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part
Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:
Area 1: Central part
Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
Area 2: Reaminder

TEHAMA COUNTY:
  Area 1: All but the Western border with mendocino & Trinity
  Counties
Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:
  Area 1: East Central part and the Northeaster border with
  Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

TULARE COUNTY;
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

IRON0377-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector	$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural	$ 55.33	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0377-003 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO CITY and COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes

Ironworkers:
     Fence Erector.....$ 45.78   26.51
     Ornamental, Reinforcing
     and Structural.....$ 55.83   35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0433-005 01/01/2025

REMAINING COUNTIES

                                Rates   Fringes

IRONWORKER
     Fence Erector.....$ 45.78   26.51
     Ornamental, Reinforcing
     and Structural.....$ 50.70   35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

LABO0067-006 06/30/2025

AREA ""1"" - ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA ""2"" - CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

                                Rates   Fringes

LABORER (ASBESTOS/MOLD/LEAD
LABORER)
     Area 1.....$ 39.15   30.03
     Area 2.....$ 38.15   30.03

  ASBESTOS REMOVAL-SCOPE OF WORK: Site mobilization; initial site clean-up; site preparation; removal of asbestos-containing materials from walls and ceilings; or from pipes, boilers and mechanical systems only if they are

being scrapped; encapsulation, enclosure and disposal of asbestos-containing materials by hand or with equipment or machinery; scaffolding; fabrication of temporary wooden barriers; and assembly of decontamination stations.

LABO0073-002 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0073-003 07/01/2023

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0073-005 06/26/2023

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0073-007 06/26/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30

GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 30.37	23.20
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING)		
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and

explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

  GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

  GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0073-009 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0261-003 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I....	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II...	$ 35.06	27.30

  TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

  TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0261-005 06/26/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2.....	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3.....	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4.....	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5.....	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist.....	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

  GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

  GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

  GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

  GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

  GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0261-009 06/26/2023

SAN FRANCISCO, AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 31.37	23.20
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
Laborers: (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster;

Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

  GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

  GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0261-011 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
MASON TENDER, BRICK	$ 37.05	27.45

  FOOTNOTES: Underground work such as sewers, manholes, catch basins, sewer pipes, telephone conduits, tunnels and cut trenches: $5.00 per day additional. Work in live sewage: $2.50 per day additional.

LABO0261-014 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTER TENDER	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0270-003 07/01/2023

AREA A: SANTA CLARA

AREA B: MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person		
Area A	$ 37.26	27.30
Area B	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I		
Area A	$ 37.56	27.30
Area B	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II		
Area A	$ 35.06	27.30
Area B	$ 34.06	27.30

  TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

  TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0270-004 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72

```
     GROUP 2.....................$ 45.66            27.72
     GROUP 3.....................$ 45.41            27.72
     GROUP 4.....................$ 44.96            27.72
     GROUP 5.....................$ 44.42            27.72
     Shotcrete Specialist........$ 46.41            27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

  GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete
  nozzlemen

  GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or
  excavated ground level)

  GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading;
  Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher
  in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman;
  Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High
  pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and
  bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on
  slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer,
  Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and
  setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute
  materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work);
  Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

  GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang -
  muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and
  spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

  GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

----------------------------------------------------------------
 LABO0270-005 07/01/2023

MONTEREY AND SAN BENITO COUNTIES

                                  Rates          Fringes

LABORER
     Mason Tender-Brick.....$ 36.29            25.55
----------------------------------------------------------------
 LABO0270-007 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

                                  Rates          Fringes

LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT
LABORERS - AREA B)
     Construction Specialist
     Group.......................$ 36.20            27.30
     GROUP 1.....................$ 35.50            27.30
     GROUP 1-a...................$ 35.72            27.30
     GROUP 1-c...................$ 35.55            27.30
     GROUP 1-e...................$ 36.05            27.30
     GROUP 1-f...................$ 36.08            27.30
     GROUP 2.....................$ 35.35            27.30
     GROUP 3.....................$ 35.25            27.30
     GROUP 4.....................$ 28.94            27.30
  See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.
LABORER (GARDENERS,
HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE
LABORERS - AREA B)
     (1) New Construction........$ 35.25            27.30
     (2) Establishment Warranty
     Period......................$ 28.94            27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B)
     GROUP 1.....................$ 36.46            27.30
     GROUP 2.....................$ 35.96            27.30
     GROUP 3.....................$ 35.37            27.30
     GROUP 4.....................$ 35.25            27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B)
     GROUP 1.....................$ 35.50            27.30
     GROUP 2.....................$ 35.35            27.30

FOOTNOTES:
  Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging
  scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the
  applicable wage rate.  This shall not apply to workers
  entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a
  below.

  ------------------------------------------------------------
```

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0270-010 06/26/2023

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS,
HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE
LABORERS - AREA A:)
(1) New Construction.....$ 36.25 27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty
Period.....$ 29.94 27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)
GROUP 1.....$ 37.46 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 36.96 27.30
GROUP 3.....$ 36.37 27.30
GROUP 4.....$ 36.25 27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)
GROUP 1.....$ 36.50 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 36.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer

manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0270-011 07/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CRUZ, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender)	$ 40.68	29.68

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0294-001 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Brick)		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0294-002 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0294-005 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0294-008 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster;

Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

  GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

  GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

 LABO0294-010 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

 LABO0294-011 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender)	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

 LABO0304-002 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 35.06	27.30

  TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

  TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

 LABO0304-003 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

  GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0304-004 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter,

aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher;

Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0304-005 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: $2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: $.25 per hour additional. Manhole work: $2.00 per day additional.

LABO0304-008 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0324-002 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of

temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0324-006 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0324-012 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 1-g	$ 36.70	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers

entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of

excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

---

LABO0324-014 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY:

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: $2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: $.25 per hour additional. Manhole work: $2.00 per day additional.

LABO0324-018 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO1130-002 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO1130-003 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO1130-005 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO1130-007 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE , COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter;

Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.

B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO1130-008 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO1130-009 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender)	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

PAIN0016-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:	$ 53.38	28.04

PREMIUMS:

EXOTIC MATERIALS - $1.25 additional per hour.
SPRAY WORK: - $0.50 additional per hour.
INDUSTRIAL PAINTING - $0.25 additional per hour
[Work on industrial buildings used for the manufacture and processing of goods for sale or service; steel construction (bridges), stacks, towers, tanks, and similar structures]

HIGH WORK:
over 50 feet - $2.00 per hour additional
100 to 180 feet - $4.00 per hour additional
Over 180 feet - $6.00 per houir additional

PAIN0016-003 01/01/2025

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, MARIPOA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Finisher/Taper		
AREA 1	$ 63.76	32.69
AREA 2	$ 59.63	31.29

PAIN0016-012 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 59.00	33.03

PAIN0016-015 01/01/2025

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush	$ 43.45	22.80

FOOTNOTES:
SPRAY/SANDBLAST: $0.50 additional per hour.
EXOTIC MATERIALS: $1.25 additional per hour.
HIGH TIME: Over 50 ft above ground or water level $2.00 additional per hour. 100 to 180 ft above ground or water level $4.00 additional per hour. Over 180 ft above ground or water level $6.00 additional per hour.

PAIN0016-022 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 57.00	28.04

PAIN0169-001 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA AND MERCED COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 44.33	28.88

PAIN0169-005 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 56.22	34.00

PAIN0294-004 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush, Roller	$ 34.49	21.80
Drywall Finisher/Taper	$ 35.74	21.80

FOOTNOTE:
Spray Painters & Paperhangers recive $1.00 additional per hour. Painters doing Drywall Patching receive $1.25 additional per hour. Lead Abaters & Sandblasters receive $1.50 additional per hour. High Time - over 30 feet (does not include work from a lift) $0.75 per hour additional.

PAIN0294-005 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 38.53	23.19

PAIN0767-001 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 43.25	35.62

PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Employee required to wear a body harness shall receive $1.50 per hour above the basic hourly rate at any elevation.

PAIN1176-001 07/01/2022

HIGHWAY IMPR0VEMENT

	Rates	Fringes
Parking Lot Striping/Highway Marking:		
GROUP 1	$ 40.83	17.62
GROUP 2	$ 34.71	17.62
GROUP 3	$ 35.11	17.62

CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Striper: Layout and application of painted traffic stripes and marking; hot thermo plastic; tape, traffic stripes and markings

GROUP 2: Gamecourt & Playground Installer

GROUP 3: Protective Coating, Pavement Sealing

PAIN1237-003 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS; SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES; STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 48.54	26.59

PLAS0066-002 07/01/2019

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO AND SAN FRANCISCO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER	$ 42.41	30.73

PLAS0300-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER		
AREA 188: Fresno	$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 224: San Benito, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz	$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 295: Calaveras & San Joaquin Couonties	$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 337: Monterey County	$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 429: Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties	$ 32.70	31.68

PLAS0300-005 07/01/2016

	Rates	Fringes

CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...$ 32.15 23.27

PLUM0038-001 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (Plumber, Steamfitter, Refrigeration Fitter).....	$ 85.50	48.98

PLUM0038-005 07/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Landscape/Irrigation Fitter (Underground/Utility Fitter).....	$ 77.35	36.53

PLUM0062-001 01/01/2026

MONTEREY AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER.....	$ 57.75	43.60

PLUM0159-001 07/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber and steamfitter		
(1) Refrigeration.....	$ 67.68	49.04
(2) All other work.....	$ 68.57	49.04

PLUM0246-001 01/01/2026

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER.....	$ 54.50	42.54

PLUM0246-004 01/01/2017

FRESNO, MERCED & SAN JOAQUIN COUNIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (PIPE TRADESMAN).....	$ 13.00	10.74

PIPE TRADESMAN SCOPE OF WORK:
Installation of corrugated metal piping for drainage, as well as installation of corrugated metal piping for culverts in connection with storm sewers and drains; Grouting, dry packing and diapering of joints, holes or chases including paving over joints, in piping; Temporary piping for dirt work for building site preparation; Operating jack hammers, pavement breakers, chipping guns, concrete saws and spades to cut holes, chases and channels for piping systems; Digging, grading, backfilling and ground preparation for all types of pipe to all points of the jobsite; Ground preparation including ground leveling, layout and planting of shrubbery, trees and ground cover, including watering, mowing, edging, pruning and fertilizing, the breaking of concrete, digging, backfilling and tamping for the preparation and completion of all work in connection with lawn sprinkler and landscaping; Loading, unloading and distributing materials at jobsite; Putting away materials in storage bins in jobsite secure storage area; Demolition of piping and fixtures for remodeling and additions; Setting up and tearing down work benches, ladders and job shacks; Clean-up and sweeping of jobsite; Pipe wrapping and waterproofing where tar or similar material is applied for protection of buried piping; Flagman

---

PLUM0342-001 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA & CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER		
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY	$ 80.50	50.45
PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, STEAMFITTER		
ALAMEDA COUNTY	$ 80.50	50.45

PLUM0355-004 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Underground Utility Worker /Landscape Fitter	$ 36.01	18.50

PLUM0393-001 07/01/2021

SAN BENITO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER	$ 68.76	46.63

PLUM0442-001 01/01/2026

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	$ 58.45	38.74

PLUM0467-001 07/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber/Pipefitter/Steamfitter	$ 87.75	41.44

ROOF0027-002 09/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 45.76	16.86

FOOTNOTE: Work with pitch, pitch base of pitch impregnated products or any material containing coal tar pitch, on any building old or new, where both asphalt and pitchers are used in the application of a built-up roof or tear off: $2.00 per hour additional.

ROOF0040-002 08/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO & SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 55.30	22.97

ROOF0081-001 08/01/2024

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Roofer	$ 54.94	23.34

ROOF0081-004 08/01/2024

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 49.65	22.19

ROOF0095-002 08/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER		
Bitumastic, Enameler, Coal Tar, Pitch and Mastic worker	$ 57.17	21.51
Journeyman	$ 53.17	21.51
Kettle person (2 kettles)	$ 55.17	21.51

SFCA0483-001 01/01/2026

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER (FIRE)	$ 81.54	41.35

---

* SFCA0669-011 01/01/2026

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER	$ 49.69	29.72

SHEE0104-001 07/01/2020

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA

AREA 2: MONTEREY & SAN BENITO

AREA 3: SANTA CRUZ

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER		
AREA 1:		
Mechanical Contracts under $200,000	$ 55.92	45.29
All Other Work	$ 64.06	46.83
AREA 2	$ 52.90	36.44
AREA 3	$ 55.16	34.18

SHEE0104-003 07/01/2021

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	$ 44.34	39.22

SHEE0104-005 07/01/2021

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Excluding metal deck and siding)	$ 41.28	45.41

SHEE0104-007 07/01/2021

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	$ 44.07	40.79

SHEE0104-015 07/01/2020

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Metal Decking and Siding only).....	$ 44.45	35.55

SHEE0104-018 07/01/2020

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (Metal decking and siding only).....	$ 44.45	35.55

TEAM0094-001 07/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	$ 43.26	34.28
GROUP 2.....	$ 43.56	34.28
GROUP 3.....	$ 43.86	34.28
GROUP 4.....	$ 44.21	34.28
GROUP 5.....	$ 44.56	34.28

FOOTNOTES:
Articulated dump truck; Bulk cement spreader (with or without auger); Dumpcrete truck; Skid truck (debris box); Dry pre-batch concrete mix trucks; Dumpster or similar type; Slurry truck: Use dump truck yardage rate.
Heater planer; Asphalt burner; Scarifier burner; Industrial lift truck (mechanical tailgate); Utility and clean-up truck: Use appropriate rate for the power unit or the equipment utilized.

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Dump trucks, under 6 yds.; Single unit flat rack (2-axle unit); Nipper truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump machine; Fork lift and lift jitneys; Fuel and/or grease truck driver or fuel person; Snow buggy; Steam cleaning; Bus or personhaul driver; Escort or pilot car driver; Pickup truck; Teamster oiler/greaser and/or serviceperson; Hook tender (including loading and unloading); Team driver; Tool room attendant (refineries)

GROUP 2: Dump trucks, 6 yds. and under 8 yds.; Transit mixers, through 10 yds.; Water trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Jetting trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Single-unit flat rack (3-axle unit); Highbed heavy duty transport; Scissor truck; Rubber-tired muck car (not self-loaded); Rubber-tired truck jumbo; Winch truck and ""A"" frame drivers; Combination winch truck with hoist; Road oil truck or bootperson; Buggymobile; Ross, Hyster and similar straddle carriers; Small rubber-tired tractor

GROUP 3: Dump trucks, 8 yds. and including 24 yds.; Transit mixers, over 10 yds.; Water trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Jetting trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Vacuum trucks under 7500 gals. Trucks towing tilt bed or flat bed pull trailers; Lowbed heavy duty transport; Heavy duty transport tiller person; Self- propelled street sweeper with self-contained refuse bin; Boom truck - hydro-lift or Swedish type extension or retracting crane; P.B. or similar type self-loading truck; Tire repairperson; Combination bootperson and road oiler; Dry distribution truck (A bootperson when employed on such equipment, shall receive the rate specified for the classification of road oil trucks or bootperson); Ammonia nitrate distributor, driver and mixer; Snow Go and/or plow

GROUP 4: Dump trucks, over 25 yds. and under 65 yds.; Water pulls - DW 10's, 20's, 21's and other similar equipment when pulling Aqua/pak or water tank trailers; Helicopter

pilots (when transporting men and materials); Lowbedk Heavy Duty Transport up to including 7 axles; DW10's, 20's, 21's and other similar Cat type, Terra Cobra, LeTourneau Pulls, Tournorocker, Euclid and similar type equipment when pulling fuel and/or grease tank trailers or other miscellaneous trailers; Vacuum Trucks 7500 gals and over and truck repairman

GROUP 5: Dump trucks, 65 yds. and over; Holland hauler; Low bed Heavy Duty Transport over 7 axles

---

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

Note: Executive Order 13658 generally applies to contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act that were awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and that have not been renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022. Executive Order 13658 does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts regardless of when they were awarded. If a contract is subject to Executive Order 13658, the contractor must pay all covered workers at least $13.30 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2025. The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under Executive Order 13658 is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than ""SU"", ""UAVG"", ?SA?, or ?SC? denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The ""SU"" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

?SU? wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The ""SA"" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

a) a survey underlying a wage determination
b) an existing published wage determination
c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION"

Attachment B FHWA 1273

FHWA-1273 – Revised October 23, 2023

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

I. General
II. Nondiscrimination
III. Non-segregated Facilities
IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
X. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
XII. Use of United States-Flag Vessels:

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under title 23, United States Code, as required in 23 CFR 633.102(b) (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). 23 CFR 633.102(e).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider. 23 CFR 633.102(e).

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services) in accordance with 23 CFR 633.102. The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in solicitation-for-bids or request-for-proposals documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract). 23 CFR 633.102(b).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract. 23 CFR 633.102(d).

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. 23 U.S.C. 114(b). The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors. 23 U.S.C. 101(a).

II. NONDISCRIMINATION (23 CFR 230.107(a); 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A; EO 11246)

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of $10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR Part 60, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding $10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR Part 60, and 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (*see* 28 CFR Part 35, 29 CFR Part 1630, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 41 CFR Part 60 and 49 CFR Part 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140, shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR Part 35 and 29 CFR Part 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract. 23 CFR 230.409 (g)(4) & (5).

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

> "It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action or are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of and will implement the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to ensure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action

within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs (i.e., apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance). In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. 23 CFR 230.409. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors, suppliers, and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurances Required:

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's FHWA-approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:
(1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
(2) Assessing sanctions;
(3) Liquidated damages; and/or
(4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

c. The Title VI and nondiscrimination provisions of U.S. DOT Order 1050.2A at Appendixes A and E are incorporated by reference. 49 CFR Part 21.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women.

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of more than $10,000. 41 CFR 60-1.5.

As prescribed by 41 CFR 60-1.8, the contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location under the contractor's control where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size), in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5. The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. 23 U.S.C. 113. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. 23 U.S.C. 101. Where applicable law requires that projects be treated as a project on a Federal-aid highway, the provisions of this subpart will apply regardless of the location of the project. Examples include: Surface Transportation Block Grant Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 133 [excluding recreational trails projects], the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway Projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 117, and National Highway Freight Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 167.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 “Contract provisions and related matters” with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Wage rates and fringe benefits.* All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of basic hourly wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. As provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) of 29 CFR 5.5, the appropriate wage determinations are effective by operation of law even if they have not been attached to the contract. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B)) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.e. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification(s) of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraph 4. of this section. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: *Provided,* That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.c. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH–1321) must be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. *Frequently recurring classifications.* (1) In addition to wage and fringe benefit rates that have been determined to be prevailing under the procedures set forth in 29 CFR part 1, a wage determination may contain, pursuant to § 1.3(f), wage and fringe benefit rates for classifications of laborers and mechanics for which conformance requests are regularly submitted pursuant to paragraph 1.c. of this section, provided that:

(i) The work performed by the classification is not performed by a classification in the wage determination for which a prevailing wage rate has been determined;

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The wage rate for the classification bears a reasonable relationship to the prevailing wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The Administrator will establish wage rates for such classifications in accordance with paragraph 1.c.(1)(iii) of this section. Work performed in such a classification must be paid at no less than the wage and fringe benefit rate listed on the wage determination for such classification.

c. *Conformance.* (1) The contracting officer must require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. Conformance of an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits is appropriate only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The conformance process may not be used to split, subdivide, or otherwise avoid application of classifications listed in the wage determination.

(3) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the contracting officer by email to *DBAconformance@dol.gov*. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30–day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer will, by email to *DBAconformance@dol.gov*, refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30–day period that additional time is necessary.

(5) The contracting officer must promptly notify the contractor of the action taken by the Wage and Hour Division under paragraphs 1.c.(3) and (4) of this section. The contractor must furnish a written copy of such determination to each affected worker or it must be posted as a part of the wage determination. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 1.c.(3) or (4) of this section must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

d. *Fringe benefits not expressed as an hourly rate.* Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor may either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or may pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

e. *Unfunded plans.* If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, *Provided,* That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 5.28, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

f. *Interest.* In the event of a failure to pay all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contractor will be required to pay interest on any underpayment of wages.

2. Withholding (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Withholding requirements.* The contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for the full amount of wages and monetary relief, including interest, required by the clauses set forth in this section for violations of this contract, or to satisfy any such liabilities required by any other Federal contract, or federally assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards, that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards requirements and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld. In the event of a contractor's failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice or helper working on the site of the work all or part of the wages required by the contract, or upon the contractor's failure to submit the required records as discussed in paragraph 3.d. of this section, the contracting agency may on its own initiative and after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with paragraph

2.a. of this section or Section V, paragraph 3.a., or both, over claims to those funds by:

(1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;

(2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;

(3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;

(4) A contractor's assignee(s);

(5) A contractor's successor(s); or

(6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901–3907.

3. Records and certified payrolls (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Basic record requirements* (1) *Length of record retention.* All regular payrolls and other basic records must be maintained by the contractor and any subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) for a period of at least 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

(2) *Information required.* Such records must contain the name; Social Security number; last known address, telephone number, and email address of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total and on each covered contract; deductions made; and actual wages paid.

(3) *Additional records relating to fringe benefits.* Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under paragraph 1.e. of this section that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.

(4) *Additional records relating to apprenticeship.* Contractors with apprentices working under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs, the registration of the apprentices, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. *Certified payroll requirements* (1) *Frequency and method of submission.* The contractor or subcontractor must submit weekly, for each week in which any DBA- or Related Acts-covered work is performed, certified payrolls to the contracting agency. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of all certified payrolls by all subcontractors. A contracting agency or prime contractor may permit or require contractors to submit certified payrolls through an electronic system, as long as the electronic system requires a legally valid electronic signature; the system allows the contractor, the contracting agency, and the Department of Labor to access the certified payrolls upon request for at least 3 years after the work on the prime contract has been completed; and the contracting agency or prime contractor permits other methods of submission in situations where the contractor is unable or limited in its ability to use or access the electronic system.

(2) *Information required.* The certified payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 3.a.(2) of this section, except that full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses must not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the certified payrolls need only include an individually identifying number for each worker (*e.g.,* the last four digits of the worker's Social Security number). The required weekly certified payroll information may be submitted using Optional Form WH–347 or in any other format desired. Optional Form WH–347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division website at *https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHD/legacy/files/wh347/.pdf* or its successor website. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission by the subcontractor to the contracting agency.

(3) *Statement of Compliance.* Each certified payroll submitted must be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons working on the contract, and must certify the following:

(i) That the certified payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under paragraph 3.b. of this section, the appropriate information and basic records are being maintained under paragraph 3.a. of this section, and such information and records are correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper and apprentice) working on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR part 3; and

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification(s) of work actually performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(4) *Use of Optional Form WH–347.* The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH–347 will satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(3) of this section.

(5) *Signature.* The signature by the contractor, subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent must be an original handwritten signature or a legally valid electronic signature.

(6) *Falsification.* The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 3729.

(7) *Length of certified payroll retention.* The contractor or subcontractor must preserve all certified payrolls during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

c. *Contracts, subcontracts, and related documents.* The contractor or subcontractor must maintain this contract or subcontract and related documents including, without limitation, bids, proposals, amendments, modifications, and extensions. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve these contracts, subcontracts, and related documents during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

d. *Required disclosures and access* (1) *Required record disclosures and access to workers.* The contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under paragraphs 3.a. through 3.c. of this section, and any other documents that the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor deems necessary to determine compliance with the labor standards provisions of any of the applicable statutes referenced by § 5.1, available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.

(2) *Sanctions for non-compliance with records and worker access requirements.* If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, or refuses to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records or that employs such workers, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available, or to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to § 5.12. In addition, any contractor or other person that fails to submit the required records or make those records available to WHD within the time WHD requests that the records be produced will be precluded from introducing as evidence in an administrative proceeding under 29 CFR part 6 any of the required records that were not provided or made available to WHD. WHD will take into consideration a reasonable request from the contractor or person for an extension of the time for submission of records. WHD will determine the reasonableness of the request and may consider, among other things, the location of the records and the volume of production.

(3) *Required information disclosures.* Contractors and subcontractors must maintain the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address of each covered worker, and must provide them upon request to the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or other compliance action.

4. Apprentices and equal employment opportunity (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Apprentices* (1) *Rate of pay.* Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship (OA), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA. A person who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice, will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform in the first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such a program. In the event the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(2) *Fringe benefits.* Apprentices must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination.

(3) *Apprenticeship ratio.* The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program or the ratio applicable to the locality of the project pursuant to paragraph 4.a.(4) of this section. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in paragraph 4.a.(1) of this section, must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under this section must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(4) *Reciprocity of ratios and wage rates.* Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than the locality in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyworker's hourly rate) applicable within the locality in which the construction is being performed must be observed. If there is no applicable ratio or wage rate for the locality of the project, the ratio and wage rate specified in the contractor's registered program must be observed.

b. *Equal employment opportunity.* The use of apprentices and journeyworkers under this part must be in conformity with

the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

c. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. 23 CFR 230.111(e)(2). The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeyworkers shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts, along with the applicable wage determination(s) and such other clauses or contract modifications as the contracting agency may by appropriate instructions require, and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses and wage determination(s) in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate. 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. As provided in 29 CFR 5.5, disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility. a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Code, Title 18 Crimes and Criminal Procedure, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

11. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(b), the following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of $100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchpersons and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 29 CFR 5.5.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or

mechanic, including watchpersons and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section, in the sum currently provided in 29 CFR 5.5(b)(2)* for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section.

* $31 as of January 15, 2023 (See 88 FR 88 FR 2210) as may be adjusted annually by the Department of Labor, pursuant to the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act of 1990.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages

a. *Withholding process.* The FHWA or the contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this section on this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with Section IV paragraph 2.a. or paragraph 3.a. of this section, or both, over claims to those funds by:

(1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;

(2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;

(3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;

(4) A contractor's assignee(s);

(5) A contractor's successor(s); or

(6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901–3907.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

5. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term “perform work with its own organization” in paragraph 1 of Section VI refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions: (based on longstanding interpretation)

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and

(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract. 23 CFR 635.102.

2. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(a), the contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(c), the contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract. (based on long-standing interpretation of 23 CFR 635.116).

5. The 30-percent self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements. 23 CFR 635.116(d).

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR Part 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract. 23 CFR 635.108.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704). 29 CFR 1926.10.

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR Part 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 11, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (42 U.S.C. 7606; 2 CFR 200.88; EO 11738)

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts in excess of $150,000 and to all related subcontracts. 48 CFR 2.101; 2 CFR 200.327.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Highway Administration and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II.

The contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements. 2 CFR 200.327.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost $25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

1**. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:**

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction. 2 CFR 180.320.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default. 2 CFR 180.325.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.345 and 180.350.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900-180.1020, and 1200. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. 2 CFR 180.330.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 180.300.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. 2 CFR 180.300; 180.320, and 180.325. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. 2 CFR 180.335. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/). 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, and 180.325.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.335;.

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property, 2 CFR 180.800;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification, 2 CFR 180.700 and 180.800; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.335(d).

(5) Are not a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(6) Are not a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements).

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal. 2 CFR 180.335 and 180.340.

* * * * *

3. **Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:**

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost $25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200). 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.365.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900 – 180.1020, and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 2 CFR 1200.220 and 1200.332.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration. 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, 180.330, and 180.335.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily

excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

4. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

a. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals:

(1) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.355;

(2) is a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(3) is a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements)

b. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed $100,000. 49 CFR Part 20, App. A.

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

XII. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS:

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, or any other covered transaction. 46 CFR Part 381.

This requirement applies to material or equipment that is acquired for a specific Federal-aid highway project. 46 CFR 381.7. It is not applicable to goods or materials that come into inventories independent of an FHWA funded-contract.

When oceanic shipments (or shipments across the Great Lakes) are necessary for materials or equipment acquired for a specific Federal-aid construction project, the bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, or vendor agrees:

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels. 46 CFR 381.7.

2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Office of Cargo and Commercial Sealift (MAR-620), Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590. (MARAD requires copies of the ocean carrier's (master) bills of lading, certified onboard, dated, with rates and charges. These bills of lading may contain business sensitive information and therefore may be submitted directly to MARAD by the Ocean Transportation Intermediary on behalf of the contractor). 46 CFR 381.7.

ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS (23 CFR 633, Subpart B, Appendix B)
This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Keith Helmuth, City Engineer

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: B-11

SUBJECT:

Traffic Signal Modification at the Intersection of Howard Rd & Pine St, Howard Rd, & Yosemite Ave/Q St, City Project No. TS-23 Federal Project No. CML 5157(121)

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt a Resolution approving the contract award for Traffic Signal Modification at the Intersection of Howard Rd & Pine St, Howard Rd, & Yosemite Ave/Q St, City Project No. TS-23 Federal Project No. CML 5157(121), for $211,097.00 to St Francis Electric, LLC. and adopting a CEQA Class 1 (Existing Facilities) categorical exemption for the project.

SUMMARY:

On January 27, 2026 the City received six bids for Traffic Signal Modification at the Intersection of Howard Rd & Pine St, Howard Rd, & Yosemite Ave/Q St, City Project No. TS-23 Federal Project No. CML 5157(121) (Project). The project is funded from a combination of Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Improvement Program funds, Regional Surface Transportation Program (RSTP) funds, and Local Transportation Funds (LTF). St Francis Electric, LLC. submitted the lowest responsive and responsible bid.

BACKGROUND:

Three traffic signal projects were originally combined into a larger project for bidding which included CIP Projects TS-23 (Howard, Pine, Yosemite, and Q Signal Modifications), TS-24 (new signal at Cleveland Avenue and Granada Drive), and TS-32 (new signal at South Street and D Street). This combined project went out to bid twice, in November 2023 and in August 2025. Both times all bids were rejected by the City Council. In the case of the bids received in November of 2023 the bids were rejected due to TS-23 bids being an approximate $340,000 above the engineer's estimate and therefore also above what was budgeted for the project. Staff then reviewed the TS-23 project and modified the bid documents and scope of work in an effort to

reduce costs for future bids. In August of 2025 the combined project was rebid and once again rejected. Three bids were received in 2025; however the two lowest bids were deemed non-responsive due to missing Disadvantage Business Enterprise (DBE) documentation. The third bid was found responsive, however, again, the bid for TS-23 was approximately $255,000 above the engineer's estimate and thus all bids were rejected. In order to keep the projects moving toward construction, staff made the decision to separate the three projects and solicit for bids individually.

DISCUSSION:

The project will modify the intersection of Howard Road and Olive/Pine Street as well as Yosemite Ave. and Q Street. These two intersections have existing traffic signals operating independently. Olive, Howard, and Yosemite are all major streets which service commercial traffic, school traffic, and much local traffic. As such traffic queueing is common during peak hours at these intersections.

The Howard/Olive & Pine, Yosemite & Q (HOPYQ) intersections project consists of installing Adaptive Signal Control Technology (ASCT) at the existing traffic signals. ASCT uses hardware (cameras) and software to collect data to develop signal-timing improvements intended to provide green time where most needed depending on changing needs throughout the day. Installation includes controllers, pull boxes, conduits, conductors, video detection units, cellular modem and antenna installation, and fiber optic cabling. This project should see improved service to both the side streets and the major streets as it helps provide optimal timing adjustments to better ensure the minimum of wait time for drivers approaching the intersection.

On December 17, 2025, the City released the projects for public bidding on the PlanetBids web portal. Also, a "Notice Inviting Bids" was duly published in the Madera Tribune Newspaper on December 17 and December 24. Bidders could download the plans and specifications from PlanetBids.

On January 27, 2026, 6 bids were received. The bids were checked for accuracy against bidding requirements, validity of licenses, and bid security. The bids received are summarized by Total Base Bid in Table 1.

Table 1: *Bid Summary*

Bidder	Bid
1. St Francis Electric, LLC	$211,097
2. C3 Electric, Inc.	$246,300
3. AC Electric Company	$290,150
4. Bear Electrical Solutions, LLC	$300,000
5. PTM General Engineering Services, Inc.	$326,026
6. Tennyson Electric, LLC	$347,026

Engineer's Estimate	*$208,386*

The project construction budget based on award to the low bidder and funding sources are outlined in Table 2.

Table 2: *Project Budget*	
Line Item	Amount
St Francis Electric, LLC. Contract	$211,097
Construction Management, Inspection and Testing	$37,000
Project Contingency (10 percent)	$21,109
Total Project Budget	**$269,206**
Funding Source	
Regional Surface Transportation Program (RSTP)	$132,000
Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ)	$107,250
Local Transportation Fund (LTF)	$58,750
Total Funding Source	**$298,000**

St Francis Electric, LLC. submitted the lowest responsive and responsible bid that meets the contract requirements.

Staff recommends award of the Project to St Francis Electric, LLC. in the amount of $211,097. and inclusion of a provision of 10 percent of contract amount for allowable project contingencies as approved by the City Engineer.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW:

Staff has performed a preliminary environmental assessment of this project and has determined that this project would be categorically exempt pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines section 15301, Class 1 (Existing Facilities), as the project would consist of alterations to an existing highway or street which do not create additional automobile lanes. Further, none of the exceptions under CEQA Guidelines section 15300.2 are applicable. The Notice of Exemption was filed with the County Clerk on October 5, 2022.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Funding for this project comes from CMAQ grant funds, Local Transportation Fund (LTF), and Regional Surface Transportation Program (RSTP) Federal Exchange. Any local funds remaining at the conclusion of the project will return to their respective fund balance available for future projects.

ALTERNATIVES:

An alternative to awarding the contract is for the City Council to reject all bids. However, as noted above, this project has already been rebid on two prior occasions, making this the third solicitation. Staff does not anticipate that issuing a fourth bid would yield more favorable pricing; on the contrary, additional delay could result in higher bid submissions due to market volatility and inflationary pressures. Furthermore, rebidding may jeopardize the City's ability to utilize the allocated Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) funds within required timelines, thereby risking the potential loss of that funding.

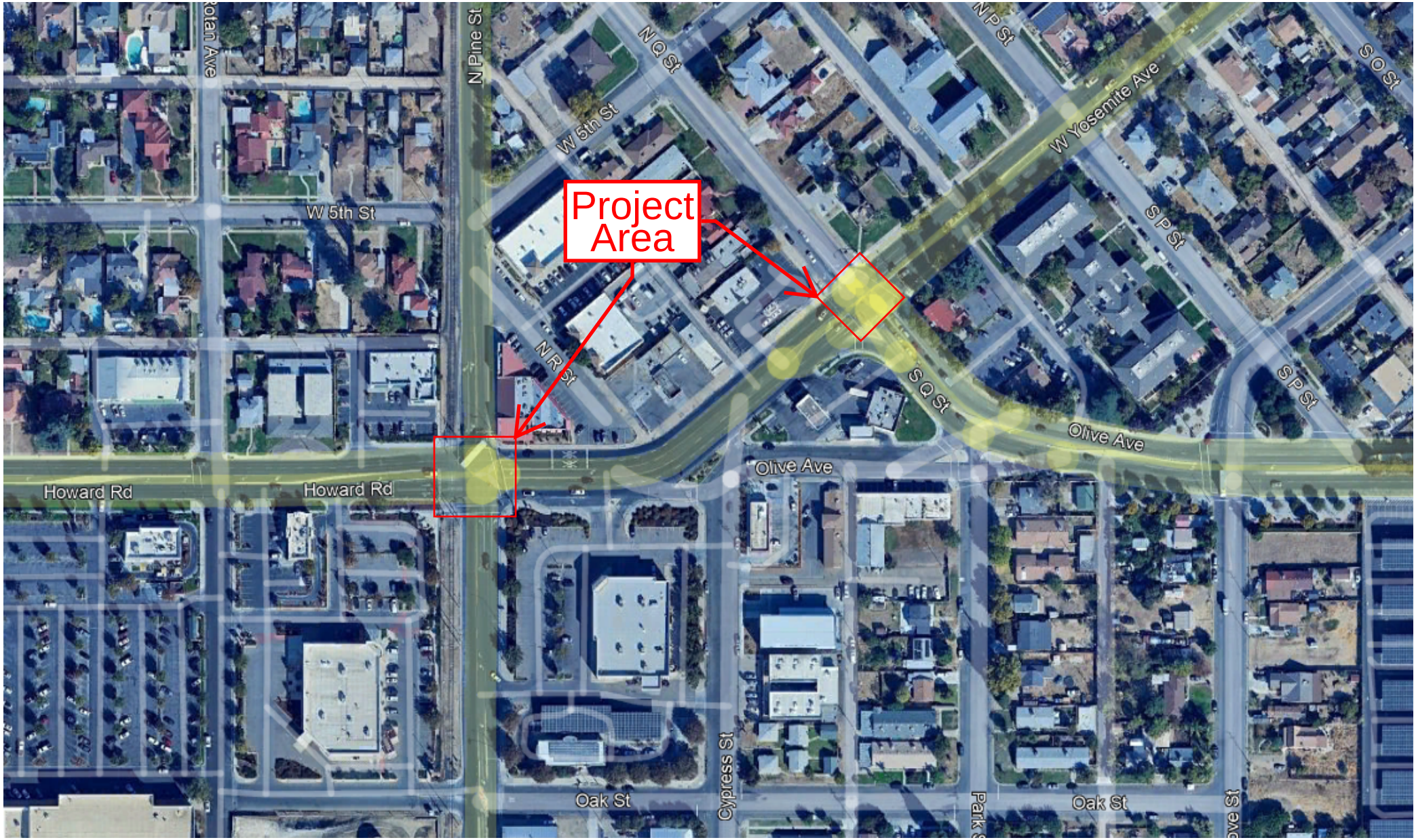
ATTACHMENTS:

1. Project Map
2. Resolution – Contract Award
    a. Exhibit A – Contract Agreement

Attachment 1

Project Map

TS-23 Project Map



Attachment 2

Resolution

RESOLUTION NO. 26-_____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA, CALIFORNIA APPROVING THE CONTRACT AWARD FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL MODIFICATION AT HOWARD ROAD AND PINE STREET, HOWARD ROAD AND YOSEMITE AVENUE/Q STREET CITY PROJECT NO. TS-23, FEDERAL PROJECT CML 5157 (121) IN THE AMOUNT OF $211,097.00 TO ST FRANCIS ELECTRIC AND AUTHORIZING CONTRACT CONTINGENCIES RELATED TO THE CONTRACT

WHEREAS, on December 17, 2025 the City of Madera (City) Engineering Department advertised a solicitation for construction bids for Traffic Signal Modification at Howard Road and Pine Street, Howard Road and Yosemite Avenue/Q Street City Project TS-23, Federal Project CML 5157 (121); hereinafter referred to as "the Project"; and

WHEREAS, six sealed bids were received on January 27, 2026 and opened by the City Engineer; and

WHEREAS, St Francis Electric, LLC. submitted the lowest bid and was deemed a responsive and responsible bidder; and

WHEREAS, funding for the Project is programmed in the Capital Improvements Projects Budget for Fiscal Year 2025/26 under Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Project TS-23.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA HEREBY finds, orders and resolves as follows:

1. The above recitals are true and correct.

2. The City has performed a preliminary environmental assessment of this project and finds and determines that it falls within CEQA Guidelines Section 15301 (Existing Facilities), which exempts the repair, maintenance, or minor alteration of public facilities and equipment. This project is for traffic signal installation at existing intersections at existing roadways and will involve a negligible expansion of use as contemplated by CEQA. Furthermore, none of the exceptions to the exemptions under CEQA Guidelines section 15300.2 is applicable to this project. As such the City Council adopts a Class 1 categorical exemption under CEQA Guidelines Section 15301 for this project.

3. The City Council (Council) has reviewed and considered all information presented including the report to Council from the Engineering Department.

4. The City finds that St Francis Electric, LLC. is the lowest responsible and responsive bidder.

5. The Contract for the Project in the amount of $211,097.00 to St Francis Electric, LLC., a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and referred to for particulars, is approved.

6. Council authorized Construction Contingencies of up to 10 percent as approved by the City Engineer.

7. This Resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

* * * * * *

Exhibit A

Contract Agreement

Exhibit A

Contract Agreement

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2026, between the City of Madera, hereinafter called "**OWNER",** and **St Francis Electric, LLC.,** doing business as (an individual), or (a partnership), or (a corporation), hereinafter called **"CONTRACTOR"**.

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the payments and agreements hereinafter mentioned:

1. The **CONTRACTOR** shall commence and complete all **WORK** required for the "**TRAFFIC SIGNAL MODIFICATION AT THE INTERSECTIONS OF HOWARD RD & PINE ST, HOWARD RD, & YOSEMITE AVE/Q ST, CITY PROJECT NO. TS-23; FEDERAL PROJECT NO. CML 5157(121)**"

2. The **CONTRACTOR** shall furnish all of the material, supplies, tools, equipment, labor and other services necessary for the construction and completion of the **WORK** described herein.

3. The **CONTRACTOR** shall commence the **WORK** required by the **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** within 10 calendar days after the date of the **NOTICE TO PROCEED** and will complete the same within the time period set forth in the **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**. The **CONTRACTOR** shall submit a Payment Bond and Performance Bond in the amount of **$211,097.00**, each and Insurance Certificates as specified in the **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** prior to commencing any WORK.

4. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees to perform all of the **WORK** described in the **DOCUMENTS** for the unit and lump sum prices set forth in the Bid Schedule.

5. The term **"CONTRACT DOCUMENTS"** means and includes the following:

(A) Advertisement for Bids
(B) Information for Bidders
(C) Bid Proposal
(D) Bid Bond
(E) Agreement
(F) Payment Bond
(G) Performance Bond
(H) Insurance Requirements for Contractors
(I) General Conditions
(J) Special Conditions
(K) City of Madera Standard Specifications and Drawings
(L) State Standard Plans and Specifications
(M) PLANS and SPECIFICATIONS prepared or issued by CITY OF MADERA, entitled "**TRAFFIC SIGNAL MODIFICATION AT THE INTERSECTIONS OF HOWARD RD & PINE ST, HOWARD RD, & YOSEMITE AVE/Q ST" dated December 2025.**

Addenda No. 1, dated December 18, 2025
Addenda No. 2, dated January 21, 2026

6. In the event the **CONTRACTOR** does not complete the **WORK** within the time limit specified herein or within such further time as authorized, the **CONTRACTOR** shall pay to the **OWNER** liquidated damages in the amount of **Three Thousand Six Hundred Dollars**

($3,600.00) per day for each and every calendar day delay in finishing the **WORK** beyond the completion date so specified.

7. The **OWNER** will pay to the **CONTRACTOR** in the manner and at such times as set forth in the General Conditions such amounts as required by the **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**. In no event shall total compensation exceed $**211,097.00** except as may otherwise be authorized in writing per Section 16. For any moneys earned by the **CONTRACTOR** and withheld by the **OWNER** to ensure the performance of the Contract, the **CONTRACTOR** may, at his request and expense, substitute securities equivalent to the amount withheld in the form and manner and subject to the conditions provided in Division 2, Part 5, Section 22300 of the Public Contract Code of the State of California.

8. In the event of a dispute between the **OWNER** and the **CONTRACTOR** as to an interpretation of any of the specifications or as to the quality or sufficiency of material or workmanship, the decision of the **OWNER** shall for the time being prevail and the **CONTRACTOR**, without delaying the job, shall proceed as directed by the **OWNER** without prejudice to a final determination by negotiation, arbitration by mutual consent or litigation, and should the **CONTRACTOR** be finally determined to be either wholly or partially correct, the **OWNER** shall reimburse him for any added costs he may have incurred by reason of work done or material supplied beyond the terms of the contract as a result of complying with the **OWNER'S** directions as aforesaid. In the event the **CONTRACTOR** shall neglect to prosecute the work properly or fail to perform any provisions of the **CONTRACT**, the **OWNER**, after three days written notice to the **CONTRACTOR**, may, without prejudice to any other remedy it may have, make good such deficiencies and may deduct the cost thereof from the payment then or thereafter due to the **CONTRACTOR**, subject to final settlement between the parties as in this paragraph herein above provided.

8A. CLAIMS RESOLUTION PROCESS FOR DISPUTES.

It is the intent of this Contract that disputes regarding the Contract be resolved promptly and fairly between the Contractor and the Owner. However, it is recognized that some disputes will require detailed investigation and review by one or both parties before a determination and resolution can be reached. For the protection of the rights of both the Contractor and the Owner, the following provisions are provided for the resolution of disputes which cannot be resolved by the Owner and the Contractor within three business days after either party gives verbal notice of dispute or potential dispute to the other's attention and prior to the commencement of such work.

The following provisions are intended by Contractor and Owner to comply with Public Contract Code Sections 9204 and 20104 et. seq.

A. Claims:

The term "claim" refers to a separate demand by Contractor sent by registered mail or certified mail with return receipt requested, for one or more of the following:

1. A time extension, including, without limitation, for relief from damages or penalties for delay assessed by Owner under this Contract.

2. Payment by the Owner of money or damages arising from work done by, or on behalf of, the Contractor pursuant to the Contract and payment for which is not otherwise expressly provided or to which the Contractor is not otherwise entitled.

3. Payment of an amount that is disputed by the Owner.

B. The Claim Must Be Timely and in Writing:

For all claims the claim must be in writing and include the documents necessary to substantiate the claim. A notice of potential claim must be filed within five (5)

business days of Contractor's completion of work that is a potential claim. Notice of an actual claim must be filed on or before the date of final payment.

C. Receipt of Claim by Owner:

Upon receipt of a claim pursuant to this section, the Owner will conduct a reasonable review of the claim and, within a period not to exceed 45 days from the date of receipt, will provide the Contractor with a written statement identifying what portion of the claim is disputed and what portion is undisputed. Upon receipt of a claim, Owner and Contractor may, by mutual agreement, extend the time period provided in this section.

The Contractor shall furnish reasonable documentation to support the claim. If additional information is thereafter required, it shall be requested and provided upon mutual agreement by the Owner and the Contractor. The District's written response to the claim, as further documented, shall be submitted to the claimant within 30 days after receipt of the further documentation, or within a period of time no greater than that taken by the Contractor in producing the additional information or requested documentation.

D. City Council Approval:

If the Owner needs approval from the City Council to provide the Contractor a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion of the claim, and the City Council does not meet within the 45 days or within the mutually agreed to extension of time following receipt of a claim sent by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, the Owner shall have up to three days following the next duly publicly noticed regular meeting of the City Council after the 45-day period or extension expires to provide the Contractor a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion.

E. Payment of Claim:

Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim shall be processed and made within 60 days after the Owner issues its written statement. If the Owner fails to issue a written statement, paragraph F below shall apply.

F. Meet and Confer:

If the Contractor disputes the Owner's written response, or if the Owner fails to respond to a claim issued pursuant to this section within the time prescribed, the Contractor may demand in writing an informal conference to meet and confer for settlement of the issues in dispute. Upon receipt of a demand in writing sent by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, the Owner shall schedule a meet and confer conference within 30 days for settlement of the dispute.

Within 10 business days following the conclusion of the meet and confer conference, if the claim or any portion of the claim remains in dispute, the Owner shall provide the Contractor a written statement identifying the portion of the claim that remains in dispute and the portion that is undisputed. Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim shall be processed and made within 60 days after the Owner issues its written statement. Any disputed portion of the claim, as identified by the contractor in writing, shall be submitted to nonbinding mediation, with the Owner and the Contractor sharing the associated costs equally. The Owner and Contractor shall mutually agree to a mediator within 10 business days after the disputed portion of the claim has been identified in writing. If the parties cannot agree upon a mediator, each party shall select a mediator and those mediators shall select a qualified neutral third party to mediate with regard to the disputed portion of the claim. Each party shall bear the fees and costs charged by its respective mediator in connection with the selection of the neutral mediator. If mediation is

unsuccessful, the parts of the claim remaining in dispute shall be subject to applicable procedures outside this section.

Under this Contract, mediation includes any nonbinding process, including, but not limited to, neutral evaluation or a dispute review board, in which an independent third party or board assists the parties in dispute resolution through negotiation or by issuance of an evaluation. Any mediation utilized shall conform to the timeframes in this section.

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Owner and the Contractor in writing, the mediation conducted pursuant to this section shall excuse any further obligation under Public Contract Code Section 20104.4 to mediate after litigation has been commenced.

If mediation as set forth above does not resolve the parties' dispute, the parties will proceed to arbitration of disputes under private arbitration or the Public Works Contract Arbitration Program.

G. Filing a Government Code Written Claim Notice:

Following the meet and confer conference, if the claim or any portion remains in dispute, the Contractor may file a claim under the Torts Claims Act as provided in Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 900) and Chapter 2 commencing with Section 910) of Part 3 of Division 3.6 of Title 1 of the Government Code Section 900.

H. Owner's Failure to Respond to Claim:

Failure by the Owner to respond to a claim from Contractor within the time periods described above or to otherwise meet the time requirements set forth above shall result in the claim being deemed rejected in its entirety. A claim that is denied by reason of the Owner's failure to have responded to a claim, or its failure to otherwise meet the time requirements of this section, shall not constitute an adverse finding with regard to the merits of the claim or the responsibility or qualifications of the Contractor.

I. Reserved.

J. Subcontractor Claims:

If a subcontractor or a lower tier subcontractor lacks legal standing to assert a claim against Owner because privity of contract does not exist, the Contractor may present to the Owner a claim on behalf of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "subcontractor' means any type of subcontractor within the meaning of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code who either is in direct contract with the Contractor or is a lower tier subcontractor. A subcontractor may request in writing, either on his or her own behalf or on behalf of a lower tier subcontractor, that the Contractor present a claim for work which was performed by the subcontractor or by a lower tier subcontractor on behalf of the subcontractor. The subcontractor requesting that the claim be presented to the Owner shall furnish reasonable documentation to support the claim. Within 45 days of receipt of this written request, the Contractor shall notify the subcontractor in writing as to whether the contractor presented the claim to the Owner and, if the original contractor did not present the claim, provide the subcontractor with a statement of the reasons for not having done so.

K. Filing of Action on Unresolved Claims:

The parties shall follow the procedures set forth in Public Contracts Code Section 20104.4 if an action is filed to resolve claims under the foregoing provisions. Any action shall be filed in Madera County.

9. Attention is directed to Section 1735 of the Labor Code, which reads as follows:

"No discrimination shall be made in the employment of persons upon public works because of the race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical conditions, marital status, or sex of such persons except as provided in Section 12940 of the Government Code, and every contractor for public works violating this section is subject to all the penalties imposed for by violation of this chapter".

10. In accordance with the provisions of Article 5, Chapter l, Part 7, Division 2 (commencing with Section 1860) and Chapter 4, Part l, Division 4 (commencing with Section 3700) of the Labor Code of the State of California, the **CONTRACTOR** is required to secure the payment of compensation to his employees and shall for that purpose obtain and keep in effect adequate Worker's Compensation Insurance.

The undersigned **CONTRACTOR** is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which requires every employer to be insured against Liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions before commencing the performance of the **WORK** of this Agreement.

11. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Part 7, Chapter l, Article 2, Section 1775 of the Labor Code of the State of California. The **CONTRACTOR** shall, as a penalty to the **OWNER**, forfeit fifty dollars ($50.00) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each workman paid less than the prevailing rates for such work or craft in which such workman is employed for any public work done under the Contract by him or by any **SUBCONTRACTOR** under him. The difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each workman for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each workman was paid less than a prevailing wage rate, shall be paid to each workman by the **CONTRACTOR**.

12. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Part 7, Chapter l, Article 2, Section 1776 of the Labor Code of the State of California. The **CONTRACTOR** shall keep and require that all **SUBCONTRACTORS** keep accurate payroll records showing the name, address, social security number, work classification, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice worker or other employee employed by him in connection with public work. Such payroll records shall be certified and shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the principal office of the **CONTRACTOR** by the **OWNER**, its officers and agents and to the representatives of the Division of Labor Law Enforcement of the State Department of Industrial Relations. In the event of non-compliance with the requirements of Section 1776, the **CONTRACTOR** shall have 10 days in which to comply subsequent to receipt of written notice specifying in what respects the **CONTRACTOR** must comply. Should non-compliance still be evident after the ten (10) day period, the **CONTRACTOR** shall, as a penalty to the **OWNER** forfeit twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker until strict compliance is effectuated. Upon the request of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, these penalties shall be withheld from progress payments then due.

13. Attention is directed to the provisions in Sections 1777.5 and 1777.6 of the Labor Code concerning the employment of apprentices by the **CONTRACTOR** or any **SUBCONTRACTOR** under him. It is the **CONTRACTOR'S** responsibility to ensure compliance by both itself and all **SUBCONTRACTORS**.

Section 1777.5 provides, in part, as follows:

The **CONTRACTOR** or **SUBCONTRACTOR**, if he is covered by this section, upon the issuance of the approval certificate, or if he has been previously approved in the craft or trade, shall employ the number of apprentices or the ratio of apprentices to journeyman stipulated in the apprenticeship standards. Upon proper showing by the **CONTRACTOR** that he employs apprentices in the craft or trade in the State on all of his/her contracts on an annual

average of not less than one hour of apprentice work for every five hours of labor performed by a journeyman, or in the land surveyor classification, one apprentice for each five journeyman, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards may grant a certification exempting the **CONTRACTOR** from the one (1) to five (5) hourly ratio as set forth in this section. This section shall not apply to contracts of general **CONTRACTORS** or to contracts of specialty contractors not bidding for work through a general or prime **CONTRACTOR**, when the contracts of general **CONTRACTORS**, or those specialty **CONTRACTORS** involve less than thirty thousand dollars ($30,000). Any work performed by a journeyman in excess of eight hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall not be used to calculate the hourly ratio required by this section.

Apprenticeable craft or trade, as used in this section, shall mean a craft or trade determined as an apprenticeable occupation in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Apprenticeship Council. The joint apprenticeship committee shall have the discretion to grant a certificate, which shall be subject to the approval of the Administrator of Apprenticeship, exempting a **CONTRACTOR** from the 1 to 5 ratio set forth in this section when it finds that any one of the following conditions is met:

(a) In the event unemployment for the previous three month period in such area exceeds an average of 15 percent, or

(b) In the event the number of apprentices in training in such area exceeds a ratio of 1 to 5, or

(c) If there is a showing that the apprenticeable craft or trade is replacing at least one-thirtieth of its journeymen annually through apprenticeship training, either (1) on a statewide basis, or (2) on a local basis, or

(d) If assignment of an apprentice to any work performed under a public works contract would create a condition which should jeopardize his life or the life, safety, or property of fellow employees, or the public at large or if the specific task to which the apprentice is to be assigned is of a nature that training cannot be provided by a journeyman.

When such exemptions are granted to an organization which represents **CONTRACTORS** in a specific trade from the 1 to 5 ratio on a local or statewide basis the member **CONTRACTORS** will not be required to submit individual applications for approval to local joint apprenticeship committees, provided they are already covered by the local apprenticeship standards.

The **CONTRACTOR** is required to make contributions to funds established for the administration of apprenticeship programs if he employs registered apprentices or journeymen in apprenticeable trade on such contracts and if other **CONTRACTORS** on the public work site are making such contributions. The **CONTRACTOR**, and any **SUBCONTRACTOR** under him, shall comply with the requirements of Sections 1777.5 and 1777.6 of the Labor Code in the employment of apprentices. Information relative to number of apprentices, identifications, wages, hours of employment and standards of working conditions shall be obtained from the Division of Apprenticeship Standards. Consult the white pages of your telephone directory under California, State of, Industrial Relations, Apprenticeship Standards, for the telephone number and address of the nearest office. Willful failure by the **CONTRACTOR** to comply with the provisions of Sections 1777.5 will subject the **CONTRACTOR** to the penalties set forth in Section 1777.7 of the Labor Code.

14. Pursuant to California Labor Code Section 1813, eight hours in any one calendar day and forty (40) hours in any calendar week shall be the maximum hours any workman is required or permitted to work, except in cases of extraordinary emergency caused by fires,

flood, or danger to life and property. The **CONTRACTOR** doing the work, or his duly authorized agent, shall file with **OWNER** a report, verified by his oath, setting forth the nature of the said emergency, which report shall contain the name of said worker and the hours worked by him on the said day, and the **CONTRACTOR** and each **SUBCONTRACTOR** shall also keep an accurate record showing the names and actual hours worked of all workers employed by him in connection with the work contemplated by this Agreement, which record shall be open at all reasonable hours to the inspection of the **OWNER**, or its officer or agents and to the Chief of all Division of Labor Statistics and Law Enforcement of the Department of Industrial Relations, his deputies or agents; and it is hereby further agreed that said **CONTRACTOR** shall forfeit as a penalty to the **OWNER** the sum of Twenty-Five Dollars ($25.00) for each laborer, workman or any **SUBCONTRACTOR** under him for each calendar day during which such laborer, workman or mechanic is required or permitted to labor more than eight (8) hours in violation of this stipulation.

Overtime and shift work may be established as a regular procedure by the **CONTRACTOR** with reasonable notice and written permission of the **OWNER.** No work other than overtime and shift work established as a regular procedure shall be performed between the hours of 6:00 P.M. and 7:00 A.M. nor on Saturdays, Sundays or holidays except such work as is necessary for the proper care and protection of the work already performed or in case of an emergency.

CONTRACTOR agrees to pay the costs of overtime inspection except those occurring as a result of overtime and shift work established as a regular procedure. Overtime inspection shall include inspection required during holidays, Saturdays, Sundays and weekdays. Costs of overtime inspection will cover engineering, inspection, general supervision and overhead expenses which are directly chargeable to the overtime work. **CONTRACTOR** agrees that **OWNER** shall deduct such charges from payments due the **CONTRACTOR.**

15. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Division 2, Chapter 4, Part 1 of the Public Contract Code relating to subletting and subcontracting, specifically included but not limited to Sections 4104, 4106, and 4110, which by this reference are incorporated into this Agreement as though fully set forth herein.

16. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **OWNER** agree that changes in this Agreement or in the work to be done under this Agreement shall become effective only when written in the form of a supplemental agreement or change order and approved and signed by the **OWNER** and the **CONTRACTOR**. It is specifically agreed that the **OWNER** shall have the right to request any alterations, deviations, reductions or additions to the contract or the plans and specifications or any of them, and the amount of the cost thereof shall be added to or deducted from the amount of the contract price aforesaid by fair and reasonable valuations thereof.

This contract shall be held to be completed when the work is finished in accordance with the original plans and specifications as amended by such changes. No such change or modification shall release or exonerate any surety upon any guaranty or bond given in connection with this contract.

17. **Contractor** shall indemnify, defend with legal counsel approved by City, and hold harmless City, its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers from and against all liability, loss, damage, expense, and cost (including without limitation reasonable legal counsel fees, expert fees and all other costs and fees of litigation) of every nature arising out of or in connection with **Contractor's** negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct in the performance of work hereunder, or its failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this AGREEMENT, except such loss or damage caused by the sole active negligence or willful misconduct of the City. Should conflict of interest principles preclude a single legal counsel from representing both City and **Contractor,** or should City otherwise find **Contractor's** legal counsel unacceptable,

then **Contractor** shall reimburse the City its costs of defense, including without limitation, reasonable legal counsel fees, expert fees, and all other costs and fees of litigation. The **Contractor** shall promptly pay any final judgment rendered against the City (and its officers, officials, employees and volunteers) with respect to claims determined by a trier of fact to have been the result of the **Contractor'**s negligent, reckless, or wrongful performance. It is expressly understood and agreed that the foregoing provisions are intended to be as broad and inclusive as is permitted by the law of the State of California and will survive termination of this Agreement.

Contractor obligations under this section apply regardless of whether or not such claim, charge, damage, demand, action, proceeding, loss, stop notice, cost, expense, judgment, civil fine or penalty, or liability was caused in part or contributed to by an Indemnitee. However, without affecting the rights of City under any provision of this agreement, **Contractor** shall not be required to indemnify and hold harmless City for liability attributable to the active negligence of City, provided such active negligence is determined by agreement between the parties or by the findings of a court of competent jurisdiction. In instances where City is shown to have been actively negligent and where City's active negligence accounts for only a percentage of the liability involved, the obligation of **Contractor** will be for that entire portion or percentage of liability not attributable to the active negligence of City.

Contractor agrees to obtain or cause to be obtained executed defense and indemnity agreements with provisions identical to those set forth in this Section from each and every Subcontractor and Subconsultant, of every Tier. In the event the **Contractor** fails to do so, **Contractor** agrees to be fully responsible to provide such defense and indemnification according to the terms of this Section.

18. Contractor must comply with the insurance requirements as described in the section "INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR **CONTRACTOR**", **pages 42-43** of the Contract Documents.

19. Amendments- Any changes to this Agreement requested by either City or **St Francis Electric, LLC.** may only be effected if mutually agreed upon in writing by duly authorized representatives of the parties hereto. This Agreement shall not be modified or amended or any rights of a party to it waived except by such writing.

20. Termination.

A. This Agreement may be terminated at any time by either party upon fifteen (15) calendar days written notice. In the event the Agreement is terminated by either party, **St Francis Electric, LLC.** shall be compensated for services performed to the date of termination based upon the compensation rates and subject to the maximum amounts payable agreed to together with such additional services performed after termination which are authorized in writing by the City representative to wind up the work performed to date of termination.

B. City may immediately suspend or terminate this Agreement in whole or in part by written notice where, if in the determination of City, there is:

1. An illegal use of funds by **St Francis Electric, LLC.**
2. A failure by **St Francis Electric, LLC.** to comply with any material term of this Agreement;
3. A substantially incorrect or incomplete report submitted by **St Francis Electric, LLC.** to City.

In no event shall any payment by City or acceptance by **St Francis Electric, LLC.** constitute a waiver by such party of any breach of this Agreement or any default which may then exist on the part of either party. Neither shall such payment impair or prejudice any remedy

available to either party with respect to such breach or default. City shall have the right to demand of **St Francis Electric, LLC.** the repayment to City of any funds disbursed **St Francis Electric, LLC.** under this Agreement which, as determined by the appropriate court or arbitrator, were not expended in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Notice of termination shall be mailed to the City:

City of Madera
Engineering Department
428 E. Yosemite Avenue
Madera, Ca 93638

To the Contractor **St Francis Electric, LLC.:**

St Francis Electric, LLC.
975 Carden Street
San Leandro, CA 94544

Notices. All notices and communications from the **St Francis Electric, LLC.** shall be to City's designated Project Manager or Principal-In-Charge. Verbal communications shall be confirmed in writing. All written notices shall be provided and addressed as soon as possible, but not later than thirty (30) days after termination.

21. Compliance With Laws- City shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances, regulations and provisions applicable in the performance of City's services.

Wherever reference is made in this Agreement to standards or codes in accordance with which work is to be performed or tested, the edition or revision of the standards or codes current on the effective date of this Agreement shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated.

22. Attorneys' Fees/Venue- In the event that any action is brought to enforce the terms of this Agreement, the party found by the court to be in default agrees to pay reasonable attorneys' fees to the successful party in an amount to be fixed by the Court. The venue for any claim being brought for breach of this Agreement shall be in Madera County or as appropriate in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of California, located in the City of Fresno.

23. Governing Law- The laws of the State of California shall govern the rights and obligations of the parties under the Agreement, including the interpretation of the Agreement. If any part of the Agreement is adjudged to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity shall not affect the full force and effect of the remainder of the Agreement.

24. City's Authority- Each individual executing or attesting to this Agreement on behalf of the City hereby covenants and represents: (i) that he or she is duly authorized to execute or attest and deliver this Agreement on behalf of such corporation in accordance with a duly adopted resolution of the corporation's articles of incorporation or charter and bylaws; (ii) that this Agreement is binding upon such corporation; and (iii) that Contractor is a duly organized and legally existing municipal corporation in good standing in the State of California.

25. Contractor's Legal Authority - Each individual executing or attesting this Agreement on behalf of **St Francis Electric, LLC.** hereby covenants and represents: (i) that he or she is duly authorized to execute or attest and deliver this Agreement on behalf of such corporation in accordance with such corporation's articles of incorporation or charter and by-laws; (ii) that this Agreement is binding upon such corporation; and (iii) that **St Francis Electric, LLC.** is a duly organized and legally existing corporation in good standing in the State of California.

26. Remedies for Default. Failure by a party to perform any term, condition or covenant required of the party under this Agreement shall constitute a "default" of the offending party under this Agreement. In the event that a default remains uncured for more than ten (10)

days following receipt of written notice of default from the other party, a "breach" shall be deemed to have occurred. Any failure or delay by a party in asserting any of its rights and remedies as to any default shall not operate as a waiver of any default or of any rights or remedies associated with a default.

27. Independent Contractor. In performance of the work, duties, and obligations assumed by the Contractor under this Agreement, it is mutually understood and agreed that the City, including any and all of City's officers, agents and employees will, at all times, be acting and performing as an independent contractor, and shall act in an independent capacity and not as an officer, agent, servant, employee, joint venturer, partner, or associate of **City.** Furthermore, **City** shall have no right to control or supervise or direct the manner or method by which City shall perform its work and functions. The City shall comply with all applicable provisions of law and the rules and regulations, if any, of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the subject matter hereof.

Because of its status as an independent contractor, City shall have absolutely no right to employment rights and benefits available to **City** employees. City shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, its employees all legally required employee benefits. In addition, City shall be solely responsible and hold **City** harmless from all matters relating to payment of City's employees, including compliance with Social Security, withholding and all other regulations governing such matters. It is acknowledged that during the term of this Agreement, City may be providing services to others unrelated to **City** or to this Agreement.

28.Sole Agreement- This instrument constitutes the sole and only Agreement between City and **St Francis Electric, LLC.** in connection to the Project and correctly sets forth the obligations of the City and **St Francis Electric, LLC.** to each other as of its date. Any Agreements or representations in connection with the Project, not expressly set forth in this instrument are null and void.

29. Assignment-Neither the **St Francis Electric, LLC.** nor City will assign its interest in this Agreement without the written consent of the other.

30. Caltrans is required by 23 code of Federal Regulations (CFR), part 200, Section 200.9 (b)(7) to conduct reviews of sub-recipients (Local Agencies) of federal-aid to ensure compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the relates statues (Title VI) through the requirements under the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), the U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT), and the U.S. Department of Justice (USDOJ) regulations and guidance materials related to the implementation of Title VI.

The scope of the process reviews conducted by Caltrans focuses on the Local Agency's adherence to the FHWA's Title VI Program (Race, Color and National Origin) and the related statues protecting additional classes as required under

- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973 (Sex)
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (Age), and
- The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)(Disability) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Disability).

31. This Agreement shall be binding upon all parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed, or caused to be executed by their duly authorized officials, this Agreement on the date first above written.

City of Madera
Herein Called OWNER

By: _____
Cecelia K. Gallegos, Mayor

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

_____
Shannon L. Chaffin, City Attorney

ATTEST:

_____
Alicia Gonzales, City Clerk

BY: _____
Herein Called CONTRACTOR

BY: _____

_____
Federal Tax I.D. No.

_____
Contractor License Number

_____
DIR Registration Number

Attachment A) **General Wage Decision No. CA20260018**.

Attachment B) **Form FHWA 1273 required to be incorporated into all contracts with Contractors and Subcontractors.**

NOTE: This Notary Acknowledgment on the following page is required for verification of Contractor's signature.

Acknowledgment

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California)

County of _____)

On _____, 2026 before me, _____
(insert name and title of officer)

Personally appeared _____, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature _____ (Seal)

"General Decision Number: CA20260018 01/16/2026

Superseded General Decision Number: CA20250018

Attachment A Federal Wage Rates

State: California

Construction Types: Building, Heavy (Heavy and Dredging) and Highway

Counties: Alameda, Calaveras, Contra Costa, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties in California.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS; DREDGING PROJECTS (does not include hopper dredge work); HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include water well drilling); HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/02/2026
1	01/09/2026
2	01/16/2026

ASBE0016-004 05/01/2025

AREA 1: CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TOULMNE COUNTIES

AREA 2: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Removal worker/hazardous material handler (Includes preparation, wetting, stripping, removal, scrapping, vacuuming, bagging and disposing of all insulation materials from mechanical systems, whether they contain asbestos or not)		
Area 1	$ 34.56	11.40
Area 2	$ 44.73	12.75

ASBE0016-008 01/01/2024

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, & SANTA CRUZ

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, COLUSA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Workers/Insulator (Includes the application of all insulating materials, Protective Coverings, Coatings, and Finishes to all types of mechanical systems)		
Area 1	$ 84.76	25.07
Area 2	$ 64.56	25.07

BOIL0549-001 01/01/2021

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER		
Area 1	$ 49.62	41.27
Area 2	$ 45.60	38.99

BRCA0003-001 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
MARBLE FINISHER	$ 42.06	19.80

BRCA0003-003 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
MARBLE MASON	$ 61.72	30.31

BRCA0003-005 05/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER		
(1) Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced	$ 51.17	25.80
(7) San Francisco, San Mateo	$ 57.02	28.50
(8) Alameda, Contra Costa, San Benito, Santa Clara	$ 56.94	26.28
(9) Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Toulumne	$ 52.76	25.01
(16) Monterey, Santa Cruz	$ 54.18	27.82

BRCA0003-008 07/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
TERRAZZO FINISHER	$ 44.93	20.98
TERRAZZO WORKER/SETTER	$ 60.58	29.79

BRCA0003-011 04/01/2024

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz

AREA 2: Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne

AREA 3: Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced

	Rates	Fringes
TILE FINISHER		
Area 1	$ 37.75	19.28
Area 2	$ 34.76	19.22
Area 3	$ 32.68	18.32
Tile Layer		
Area 1	$ 59.92	22.62
Area 2	$ 55.17	22.52
Area 3	$ 50.28	22.05

CARP0022-001 07/01/2023

San Francisco County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 60.54	33.52
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Millwright	$ 60.49	35.11

CARP0034-001 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Diver		
Assistant Tender, ROV Tender/Technician	$ 54.10	34.69
Diver standby	$ 60.51	34.69
Diver Tender	$ 59.51	34.69

Diver wet.....$ 103.62 34.69
Manifold Operator (mixed gas).....$ 64.51 34.69
Manifold Operator (Standby).$ 59.51 34.69

DEPTH PAY (Surface Diving):
050 to 100 ft $2.00 per foot
101 to 150 ft $3.00 per foot
151 to 220 ft $4.00 per foot
221 ft.-deeper $5.00 per foot

SATURATION DIVING:
The standby rate shall apply until saturation starts. The saturation diving rate applies when divers are under pressure continuously until work task and decompression are complete. The diver rate shall be paid for all saturation hours.

DIVING IN ENCLOSURES:
Where it is necessary for Divers to enter pipes or tunnels, or other enclosures where there is no vertical ascent, the following premium shall be paid: Distance traveled from entrance 26 feet to 300 feet: $1.00 per foot. When it is necessary for a diver to enter any pipe, tunnel or other enclosure less than 48"" in height, the premium will be $1.00 per foot.

WORK IN COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS:
Employees working in any combination of classifications within the diving crew (except dive supervisor) in a shift are paid in the classification with the highest rate for that shift.

CARP0034-003 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Piledriver	$ 54.10	34.69

CARP0035-007 07/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Modular Furniture Installer		
Area 1		
Installer	$ 28.76	22.53
Lead Installer	$ 32.21	23.03
Master Installer	$ 36.43	23.03
Area 2		
Installer	$ 26.11	22.53
Lead Installer	$ 29.08	23.03
Master Installer	$ 32.71	23.03
Area 3		
Installer	$ 25.16	22.53
Lead Installer	$ 27.96	23.03
Master Installer	$ 31.38	23.03

CARP0035-008 08/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: San Joaquin

AREA 4: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Installers/Lathers:		
Area 1	$ 52.65	31.26

Area 2	$ 46.77	31.26
Area 3	$ 47.27	31.26
Area 4	$ 45.92	31.26
Drywall Stocker/Scrapper		
Area 1	$ 26.33	18.22
Area 2	$ 23.39	18.22
Area 3	$ 23.64	18.22
Area 4	$ 22.97	18.22

CARP0152-001 07/01/2020

Contra Costa County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 52.80	30.82
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Millwright	$ 52.75	32.41

CARP0152-002 07/01/2020

San Joaquin County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 46.92	30.82
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 46.77	30.82
Millwright	$ 49.27	32.41

CARP0152-004 07/01/2020

Calaveras, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 45.57	30.82
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 45.42	30.82
Millwright	$ 47.92	32.41

CARP0217-001 07/01/2023

San Mateo County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 60.54	33.52
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Millwright	$ 60.49	35.11

CARP0405-001 07/01/2021

Santa Clara County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		

Bridge Builder/Highway
Carpenter.....$ 54.85 31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer,
Shingler, Power Saw
Operator, Steel Scaffold &
Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
Filer.....$ 55.00 31.49
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 54.85 31.49
Millwright.....$ 54.95 33.08

CARP0405-002 07/01/2021

San Benito County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0505-001 07/01/2021

Santa Cruz County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0605-001 07/01/2021

Monterey County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0701-001 07/01/2021

Fresno and Madera Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 47.77	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 47.62	31.49
Millwright	$ 50.12	33.08

CARP0713-001 07/01/2021

Alameda County

	Rates	Fringes

Carpenters
     Bridge Builder/Highway
     Carpenter.....$ 54.85 31.49
     Hardwood Floorlayer,
     Shingler, Power Saw
     Operator, Steel Scaffold &
     Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
     Filer.....$ 55.00 31.49
     Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 54.85 31.49
     Millwright.....$ 54.95 33.08

CARP1109-001 07/01/2021

Kings County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 55.00	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Millwright	$ 54.95	33.08

CARP1109-001 07/01/2025

Kings County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer	$ 47.77	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 47.62	31.49
Millwright	$ 50.12	33.08

ELEC0006-004 12/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.83	3%+29.75
Technician	$ 67.65	3%+29.75

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0006-007 06/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 91.25	3%+45.315

ELEC0100-002 09/01/2025

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 50.00	30.15

ELEC0100-005 12/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		

Installer	$ 45.28	28.01
Technician	$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK
Includes the installation testing, service and maintenance, of the following systems which utilize the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision and digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background-foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, nurse call system, radio page, school intercom and sound, burglar alarms, and low voltage master clock systems.

A. SOUND AND VOICE TRANSMISSION/TRANSFERENCE SYSTEMS Background foreground music, Intercom and telephone interconnect systems, Telephone systems Nurse call systems, Radio page systems, School intercom and sound systems, Burglar alarm systems, Low voltage, master clock systems, Multi-media/multiplex systems, Sound and musical entertainment systems, RF systems, Antennas and Wave Guide,

B. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS Installation, wire pulling and testing

C. TELEVISION AND VIDEO SYSTEMS Television monitoring and surveillance systems Video security systems, Video entertainment systems, Video educational systems, Microwave transmission systems, CATV and CCTV

D. SECURITY SYSTEMS Perimeter security systems Vibration sensor systems Card access systems Access control systems, Sonar/infrared monitoring equipment

E. COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS THAT TRANSMIT OR RECEIVE INFORMATION AND/OR CONTROL SYSTEMS THAT ARE INTRINSIC TO THE ABOVE LISTED SYSTEMS SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) Inventory Control Systems, Digital Data Systems Broadband and Baseband and Carriers Point of Sale Systems, VSAT Data Systems Data Communication Systems RF and Remote Control Systems, Fiber Optic Data Systems

WORK EXCLUDED Raceway systems are not covered (excluding Ladder-Rack for the purpose of the above listed systems). Chases and/or nipples (not to exceed 10 feet) may be installed on open wiring systems. Energy management systems. SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) when not intrinsic to the above listed systems (in the scope). Fire alarm systems when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) shall be performed at the electrician wage rate, when either of the following two (2) conditions apply:
1. The project involves new or major remodel building trades construction.
2. The conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit.

ELEC0234-001 12/30/2025

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN		
Zone A	$ 70.41	33.76
Zone B	$ 77.45	33.97

Zone A: All of Santa Cruz, Monterey, and San Benito Counties within 25 air miles of Highway 1 and Dolan Road in Moss Landing, and an area extending 5 miles east and west of Highway 101 South to the San Luis Obispo County Line

Zone B: Any area outside of Zone A

ELEC0234-003 12/01/2021

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		

Installer	$ 47.93	24.09
Technician	$ 55.12	24.30

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0302-001 03/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 74.54	36.09
ELECTRICIAN	$ 66.26	35.84

ELEC0302-003 12/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 53.08	3%+29.25
Technician	$ 61.04	3%+29.25

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0332-001 06/01/2025

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 104.68	49.46
ELECTRICIAN	$ 91.03	49.05

FOOTNOTES: Work under compressed air or where gas masks are required, orwork on ladders, scaffolds, stacks, ""Bosun's chairs,"" or other structures and where the workers are not protected by permanent guard rails at a distance of 40 to 60 ft. from the ground or supporting structures: to be paid one and one-half times the straight-time rate of pay. Work on structures of 60 ft. or over (as described above):

to be paid twice the straight-time rate of pay.

ELEC0332-003 12/01/2025

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	31.00
Technician	$ 67.08	31.26

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-001 06/01/2025

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 87.40	3%+46.79
ELECTRICIAN	$ 76.00	3%+46.79

ELEC0595-002 06/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 59.34	3%+30.48
ELECTRICIAN		
(1) Tunnel work	$ 51.92	3%+30.48
(2) All other work	$ 49.45	3%+30.48

ELEC0595-006 12/01/2024

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 56.68	3%+26.65
Technician	$ 65.18	3%+26.65

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for

which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-008 12/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer	$ 45.28	3%+26.65
Technician	$ 52.07	3%+26.65

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0617-001 06/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 86.00	51.07

ELEC0617-003 12/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	31.00
Technician	$ 67.08	31.26

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0684-001 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes

ELECTRICIAN.....$ 48.50 30.09

CABLE SPLICER = 110% of Journeyman Electrician

ELEC0684-004 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer	$ 45.28	28.01
Technician	$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC1245-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
LINE CONSTRUCTION		
(1) Lineman; Cable splicer	$ 70.16	24.71
(2) Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), overhead & underground distribution line equipment)	$ 53.30	22.26
(3) Groundman	$ 40.76	21.76
(4) Powderman	$ 51.87	18.79

HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, M.L. King Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day and day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day

---

ELEV0008-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC	$ 84.05	38.435+a+b

FOOTNOTE:
a. PAID VACATION: Employer contributes 8% of regular hourly rate as vacation pay credit for employees with more than 5 years of service, and 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service.
b. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

ENGI0003-001 06/30/2025

""AREA 1"" WAGE RATES ARE LISTED BELOW

""AREA 2"" RECEIVES AN ADDITIONAL $2.00 PER HOUR ABOVE AREA 1 RATES.

SEE AREA DEFINITIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1	$ 66.96	32.53
GROUP 2	$ 65.43	32.53
GROUP 3	$ 63.95	32.53
GROUP 4	$ 62.57	32.53
GROUP 5	$ 61.30	32.53
GROUP 6	$ 59.98	32.53
GROUP 7	$ 58.84	32.53
GROUP 8	$ 57.70	32.53
GROUP 8-A	$ 55.49	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Cranes and Attachments - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Cranes	$ 68.59	32.53
Oiler	$ 43.79	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 46.08	31.15
GROUP 2		
Cranes	$ 66.08	32.53
Oiler	$ 42.83	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 45.07	31.15
GROUP 3		
Cranes	$ 64.34	32.53
Hydraulic	$ 59.98	32.53
Oiler	$ 42.55	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 44.83	31.15
GROUP 4		
Cranes	$ 61.30	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Piledriving - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Lifting devices	$ 52.64	31.15
Oiler	$ 43.38	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.66	31.15
GROUP 2		
Lifting devices	$ 50.82	31.15
Oiler	$ 43.11	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.41	31.15
GROUP 3		
Lifting devices	$ 49.14	31.15
Oiler	$ 42.89	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.12	31.15
GROUP 4		
Lifting devices	$ 47.37	31.15
GROUP 5		
Lifting devices	$ 44.73	31.15
GROUP 6		
Lifting devices	$ 42.50	31.15
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Steel Erection - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Cranes	$ 68.81	32.53
Oiler	$ 43.72	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.95	31.15
GROUP 2		
Cranes	$ 67.04	32.53
Oiler	$ 43.45	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.73	31.15
GROUP 3		
Cranes	$ 65.56	32.53
Hydraulic	$ 45.07	31.15
Oiler	$ 43.23	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.46	31.15
GROUP 4		
Cranes	$ 63.54	32.53
GROUP 5		
Cranes	$ 62.24	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Tunnel and Underground Work - AREA 1:)		
SHAFTS, STOPES, RAISES:		
GROUP 1	$ 63.06	32.53
GROUP 1-A	$ 65.53	32.53
GROUP 2	$ 61.80	32.53
GROUP 3	$ 60.47	32.53
GROUP 4	$ 59.33	32.53
GROUP 5	$ 58.19	32.53
UNDERGROUND:		
GROUP 1	$ 62.96	32.53
GROUP 1-A	$ 65.43	32.53

GROUP 2	$ 61.70	32.53
GROUP 3	$ 60.37	32.53
GROUP 4	$ 59.23	32.53
GROUP 5	$ 58.09	32.53

FOOTNOTE: Work suspended by ropes or cables, or work on a Yo-Yo Cat: $.60 per hour additional.

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Operator of helicopter (when used in erection work); Hydraulic excavator, 7 cu. yds. and over; Power shovels, over 7 cu. yds.

GROUP 2: Highline cableway; Hydraulic excavator, 3-1/2 cu. yds. up to 7 cu. yds.; Licensed construction work boat operator, on site; Power blade operator (finish); Power shovels, over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds. m.r.c.

GROUP 3: Asphalt milling machine; Cable backhoe; Combination backhoe and loader over 3/4 cu. yds.; Continuous flight tie back machine assistant to engineer or mechanic; Crane mounted continuous flight tie back machine, tonnage to apply; Crane mounted drill attachment, tonnage to apply; Dozer, slope brd; Gradall; Hydraulic excavator, up to 3 1/2 cu. yds.; Loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Long reach excavator; Multiple engine scraper (when used as push pull); Power shovels, up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Pre-stress wire wrapping machine; Side boom cat, 572 or larger; Track loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Wheel excavator (up to and including 750 cu. yds. per hour)

GROUP 4: Asphalt plant engineer/box person; Chicago boom; Combination backhoe and loader up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.; Concrete batch plant (wet or dry); Dozer and/or push cat; Pull- type elevating loader; Gradesetter, grade checker (GPS, mechanical or otherwise); Grooving and grinding machine; Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty drilling equipment, Hughes, LDH, Watson 3000 or similar; Heavy-duty repairperson and/or welder; Lime spreader; Loader under 4 cu. yds.; Lubrication and service engineer (mobile and grease rack); Mechanical finishers or spreader machine (asphalt, Barber-Greene and similar); Miller Formless M-9000 slope paver or similar; Portable crushing and screening plants; Power blade support; Roller operator, asphalt; Rubber-tired scraper, self-loading (paddle-wheels, etc.); Rubber- tired earthmoving equipment (scrapers); Slip form paver (concrete); Small tractor with drag; Soil stabilizer (P & H or equal); Spider plow and spider puller; Tubex pile rig; Unlicensed constuction work boat operator, on site; Timber skidder; Track loader up to 4 yds.; Tractor-drawn scraper; Tractor, compressor drill combination; Welder; Woods-Mixer (and other similar Pugmill equipment)

GROUP 5: Cast-in-place pipe laying machine; Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete conveyor or concrete pump, truck or equipment mounted; Concrete conveyor, building site; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Drilling equipment, Watson 2000, Texoma 700 or similar; Drilling and boring machinery, horizontal (not to apply to waterliners, wagon drills or jackhammers); Concrete mixer/all; Person and/or material hoist; Mechanical finishers (concrete) (Clary, Johnson, Bidwell Bridge Deck or similar types); Mechanical burm, curb and/or curb and gutter machine, concrete or asphalt); Mine or shaft hoist; Portable crusher; Power jumbo operator (setting slip-forms, etc., in tunnels); Screed (automatic or manual); Self-propelled compactor with dozer; Tractor with boom D6 or smaller; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity over 5 ft. depth; Vermeer T-600B rock cutter or similar

GROUP 6: Armor-Coater (or similar); Ballast jack tamper; Boom- type backfilling machine; Assistant plant engineer; Bridge and/or gantry crane; Chemical grouting machine, truck-mounted; Chip spreading machine operator; Concrete saw (self-propelled unit on streets, highways, airports and canals); Deck engineer; Drilling equipment Texoma 600, Hughes 200 Series or similar up to and including 30 ft. m.r.c.; Drill doctor; Helicopter radio operator; Hydro-hammer or similar; Line master; Skidsteer loader, Bobcat larger than 743 series or similar (with

attachments); Locomotive; Lull hi-lift or similar; Oiler, truck mounted equipment; Pavement breaker, truck-mounted, with compressor combination; Paving fabric installation and/or laying machine; Pipe bending machine (pipelines only); Pipe wrapping machine (tractor propelled and supported); Screed (except asphaltic concrete paving); Self- propelled pipeline wrapping machine; Tractor; Self-loading chipper; Concrete barrier moving machine

GROUP 7: Ballast regulator; Boom truck or dual-purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating - under 15 tons; Cary lift or similar; Combination slurry mixer and/or cleaner; Drilling equipment, 20 ft. and under m.r.c.; Firetender (hot plant); Grouting machine operator; Highline cableway signalperson; Stationary belt loader (Kolman or similar); Lift slab machine (Vagtborg and similar types); Maginnes internal full slab vibrator; Material hoist (1 drum); Mechanical trench shield; Pavement breaker with or without compressor combination); Pipe cleaning machine (tractor propelled and supported); Post driver; Roller (except asphalt); Chip Seal; Self-propelled automatically applied concrete curing mahcine (on streets, highways, airports and canals); Self-propelled compactor (without dozer); Signalperson; Slip-form pumps (lifting device for concrete forms); Tie spacer; Tower mobile; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity up to and including 5 ft. depth; Truck- type loader

GROUP 8: Bit sharpener; Boiler tender; Box operator; Brakeperson; Combination mixer and compressor (shotcrete/gunite); Compressor operator; Deckhand; Fire tender; Forklift (under 20 ft.); Generator; Gunite/shotcrete equipment operator; Hydraulic monitor; Ken seal machine (or similar); Mixermobile; Oiler; Pump operator; Refrigeration plant; Reservoir-debris tug (self-propelled floating); Ross Carrier (construction site); Rotomist operator; Self-propelled tape machine; Shuttlecar; Self-propelled power sweeper operator (includes vacuum sweeper); Slusher operator; Surface heater; Switchperson; Tar pot firetender; Tugger hoist, single drum; Vacuum cooling plant; Welding machine (powered other than by electricity)

GROUP 8-A: Elevator operator; Skidsteer loader-Bobcat 743 series or smaller, and similar (without attachments); Mini excavator under 25 H.P. (backhoe-trencher); Tub grinder wood chipper

---

ALL CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS

GROUP 1: Clamshell and dragline over 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 100 tons; Derrick, over 100 tons; Derrick barge pedestal-mounted, over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Clamshell and dragline over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Derrick barge, 100 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 45 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Clamshell and dragline up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Cranes 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under;

GROUP 4: Boom Truck or dual purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) - under 15 tons;

PILEDRIVERS

GROUP 1: Derrick barge pedestal mounted over 100 tons; Clamshell over 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Derrick barge pedestal mounted 45 tons to and including 100 tons; Clamshell up to and including 7 cu.

yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Fundex F-12 hydraulic pile rig

GROUP 3: Derrick barge pedestal mounted under 45 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under; Skid/scow piledriver, any tonnage; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Assistant operator in lieu of assistant to engineer; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repairperson/welder

GROUP 5: Deck engineer

GROUP 6: Deckhand; Fire tender

STEEL ERECTORS

GROUP 1: Crane over 100 tons; Derrick over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Crane over 45 tons to 100 tons; Derrick under 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons to 100 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Crane, 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Chicago boom; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repair person/welder

GROUP 5: Boom cat

TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND WORK

GROUP 1-A: Tunnel bore machine operator, 20' diameter or more

GROUP 1: Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty repairperson; Mucking machine (rubber tired, rail or track type); Raised bore operator (tunnels); Tunnel mole bore operator

GROUP 2: Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Power jumbo operator

GROUP 3: Drill doctor; Mine or shaft hoist

GROUP 4: Combination slurry mixer cleaner; Grouting Machine operator; Motorman

GROUP 5: Bit Sharpener; Brakeman; Combination mixer and compressor (gunite); Compressor operator; Oiler; Pump operator; Slusher operator

---

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS,TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND [These areas do not apply to Piledrivers and Steel Erectors]

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, TUOLUMNE

AREA 2 -NOTED BELOW

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

FRESNO COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MADERA COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MARIPOSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MONTEREY COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

ENGI0003-008 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
Dredging: (DREDGING: CLAMSHELL & DIPPER DREDGING; HYDRAULIC SUCTION DREDGING:)		
AREA 1:		
(1) Leverman	$ 60.61	39.55
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy duty repairman	$ 55.65	39.55
(3) Booster Pump Operator; Deck Engineer; Deck mate; Dredge Tender; Winch Operator	$ 54.53	39.55
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand; Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler	$ 51.23	39.55
AREA 2:		
(1) Leverman	$ 62.61	39.55
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy duty repairman	$ 57.65	39.55
(3) Booster Pump Operator; Deck Engineer; Deck mate; Dredge Tender; Winch Operator	$ 56.53	39.55
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand; Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler	$ 53.23	39.55

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: ALAMEDA,BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2: MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINGING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:
Area 1: Northernmost part
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:
Area 1: North Central part
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border

  with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

MONTERREY COUNTY
Area 1: Except Southwestern part
Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:
  Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of
  Sierra County
Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:
Area 1: Al but the Central portion
Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Western portion
Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part
Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:
Area 1: Central part
Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
Area 2: Remainder

TEHAMA COUNTY:
  Area 1: All but the Western border with Mendocino & Trinity
  Counties
Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:
  Area 1: East Central part and the Northeastern border with
  Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

 ENGI0003-019 06/30/2025

SEE AREA DESCRIPTIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (LANDSCAPE WORK ONLY)		
GROUP 1		
AREA 1	$ 55.85	28.56
AREA 2	$ 57.85	28.56
GROUP 2		
AREA 1	$ 52.25	28.56
AREA 2	$ 54.25	28.56
GROUP 3		
AREA 1	$ 47.64	28.56
AREA 2	$ 49.64	28.56

GROUP DESCRIPTIONS:

  GROUP 1: Landscape Finish Grade Operator: All finish grade
  work regardless of equipment used, and all equipment with a
  rating more than 65 HP.

  GROUP 2: Landscape Operator up to 65 HP: All equipment with

a manufacturer's rating of 65 HP or less except equipment covered by Group 1 or Group 3. The following equipment shall be included except when used for finish work as long as manufacturer's rating is 65 HP or less: A-Frame and Winch Truck, Backhoe, Forklift, Hydragraphic Seeder Machine, Roller, Rubber-Tired and Track Earthmoving Equipment, Skiploader, Straw Blowers, and Trencher 31 HP up to 65 HP.

GROUP 3: Landscae Utility Operator: Small Rubber-Tired Tractor, Trencher Under 31 HP.

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2 - MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:
Area 1: Northernmost part
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

DEL NORTE COUNTY:
Area 1: Extreme Southwestern corner
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:
Area 1: North Central part
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

HUMBOLDT COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern and Southwestern parts
Area 2: Remainder

LAKE COUNTY:
Area 1: Southern part
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MENDOCINO COUNTY:
Area 1: Central and Southeastern parts
Area 2: Remainder

MONTEREY COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of Sierra County

Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Central portion
Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Western portion
Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part
Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:
Area 1: Central part
Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
Area 2: Reaminder

TEHAMA COUNTY:
  Area 1: All but the Western border with mendocino & Trinity
  Counties
Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:
  Area 1: East Central part and the Northeaster border with
  Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

TULARE COUNTY;
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

IRON0377-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector	$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural	$ 55.33	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0377-003 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO CITY and COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes

Ironworkers:
     Fence Erector.....$ 45.78   26.51
     Ornamental, Reinforcing
     and Structural.....$ 55.83   35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0433-005 01/01/2025

REMAINING COUNTIES

                                Rates   Fringes

IRONWORKER
     Fence Erector.....$ 45.78   26.51
     Ornamental, Reinforcing
     and Structural.....$ 50.70   35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

LABO0067-006 06/30/2025

AREA ""1"" - ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA ""2"" - CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

                                Rates   Fringes

LABORER (ASBESTOS/MOLD/LEAD
LABORER)
     Area 1.....$ 39.15   30.03
     Area 2.....$ 38.15   30.03

  ASBESTOS REMOVAL-SCOPE OF WORK: Site mobilization; initial site clean-up; site preparation; removal of asbestos-containing materials from walls and ceilings; or from pipes, boilers and mechanical systems only if they are

being scrapped; encapsulation, enclosure and disposal of asbestos-containing materials by hand or with equipment or machinery; scaffolding; fabrication of temporary wooden barriers; and assembly of decontamination stations.

LABO0073-002 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0073-003 07/01/2023

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0073-005 06/26/2023

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0073-007 06/26/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30

GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 30.37	23.20
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING)		
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and

explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

  GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

  GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0073-009 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0261-003 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I....	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II...	$ 35.06	27.30

  TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

  TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0261-005 06/26/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2.....	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3.....	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4.....	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5.....	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist.....	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

  GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

  GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

  GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

  GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

  GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0261-009 06/26/2023

SAN FRANCISCO, AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 31.37	23.20
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
Laborers: (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster;

Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

  GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

  GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0261-011 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
MASON TENDER, BRICK	$ 37.05	27.45

  FOOTNOTES: Underground work such as sewers, manholes, catch basins, sewer pipes, telephone conduits, tunnels and cut trenches: $5.00 per day additional. Work in live sewage: $2.50 per day additional.

LABO0261-014 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTER TENDER	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0270-003 07/01/2023

AREA A: SANTA CLARA

AREA B: MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person		
Area A	$ 37.26	27.30
Area B	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I		
Area A	$ 37.56	27.30
Area B	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II		
Area A	$ 35.06	27.30
Area B	$ 34.06	27.30

  TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

  TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0270-004 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72

```
     GROUP 2.....................$ 45.66            27.72
     GROUP 3.....................$ 45.41            27.72
     GROUP 4.....................$ 44.96            27.72
     GROUP 5.....................$ 44.42            27.72
     Shotcrete Specialist........$ 46.41            27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

  GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete
  nozzlemen

  GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or
  excavated ground level)

  GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading;
  Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher
  in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman;
  Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High
  pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and
  bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on
  slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer,
  Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and
  setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute
  materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work);
  Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

  GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang -
  muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and
  spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

  GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

----------------------------------------------------------------
 LABO0270-005 07/01/2023

MONTEREY AND SAN BENITO COUNTIES

                                  Rates          Fringes

LABORER
     Mason Tender-Brick.....$ 36.29            25.55
----------------------------------------------------------------
 LABO0270-007 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

                                  Rates          Fringes

LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT
LABORERS - AREA B)
     Construction Specialist
     Group.......................$ 36.20            27.30
     GROUP 1.....................$ 35.50            27.30
     GROUP 1-a...................$ 35.72            27.30
     GROUP 1-c...................$ 35.55            27.30
     GROUP 1-e...................$ 36.05            27.30
     GROUP 1-f...................$ 36.08            27.30
     GROUP 2.....................$ 35.35            27.30
     GROUP 3.....................$ 35.25            27.30
     GROUP 4.....................$ 28.94            27.30
  See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.
LABORER (GARDENERS,
HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE
LABORERS - AREA B)
     (1) New Construction........$ 35.25            27.30
     (2) Establishment Warranty
     Period......................$ 28.94            27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B)
     GROUP 1.....................$ 36.46            27.30
     GROUP 2.....................$ 35.96            27.30
     GROUP 3.....................$ 35.37            27.30
     GROUP 4.....................$ 35.25            27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B)
     GROUP 1.....................$ 35.50            27.30
     GROUP 2.....................$ 35.35            27.30

FOOTNOTES:
  Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging
  scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the
  applicable wage rate.  This shall not apply to workers
  entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a
  below.

  ------------------------------------------------------------
```

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0270-010 06/26/2023

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS,
HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE
LABORERS - AREA A:)
(1) New Construction.....$ 36.25 27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty
Period.....$ 29.94 27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)
GROUP 1.....$ 37.46 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 36.96 27.30
GROUP 3.....$ 36.37 27.30
GROUP 4.....$ 36.25 27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)
GROUP 1.....$ 36.50 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 36.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer

manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0270-011 07/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CRUZ, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender)	$ 40.68	29.68

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0294-001 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Brick)		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0294-002 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0294-005 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0294-008 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster;

Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0294-010 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0294-011 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender)	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0304-002 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0304-003 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0304-004 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter,

aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher;

Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0304-005 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: $2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: $.25 per hour additional. Manhole work: $2.00 per day additional.

LABO0304-008 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0324-002 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of

temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0324-006 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0324-012 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 1-g	$ 36.70	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers

entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of

excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

---

LABO0324-014 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY:

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: $2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: $.25 per hour additional. Manhole work: $2.00 per day additional.

LABO0324-018 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO1130-002 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO1130-003 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO1130-005 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO1130-007 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE , COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter;

Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.

B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO1130-008 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO1130-009 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender)	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

PAIN0016-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:	$ 53.38	28.04

PREMIUMS:

EXOTIC MATERIALS - $1.25 additional per hour.
SPRAY WORK: - $0.50 additional per hour.
INDUSTRIAL PAINTING - $0.25 additional per hour
[Work on industrial buildings used for the manufacture and processing of goods for sale or service; steel construction (bridges), stacks, towers, tanks, and similar structures]

HIGH WORK:
over 50 feet - $2.00 per hour additional
100 to 180 feet - $4.00 per hour additional
Over 180 feet - $6.00 per houir additional

PAIN0016-003 01/01/2025

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, MARIPOA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Finisher/Taper		
AREA 1	$ 63.76	32.69
AREA 2	$ 59.63	31.29

PAIN0016-012 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 59.00	33.03

PAIN0016-015 01/01/2025

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush	$ 43.45	22.80

FOOTNOTES:
SPRAY/SANDBLAST: $0.50 additional per hour.
EXOTIC MATERIALS: $1.25 additional per hour.
HIGH TIME: Over 50 ft above ground or water level $2.00 additional per hour. 100 to 180 ft above ground or water level $4.00 additional per hour. Over 180 ft above ground or water level $6.00 additional per hour.

PAIN0016-022 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 57.00	28.04

PAIN0169-001 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA AND MERCED COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 44.33	28.88

PAIN0169-005 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 56.22	34.00

PAIN0294-004 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush, Roller	$ 34.49	21.80
Drywall Finisher/Taper	$ 35.74	21.80

FOOTNOTE:
Spray Painters & Paperhangers recive $1.00 additional per hour. Painters doing Drywall Patching receive $1.25 additional per hour. Lead Abaters & Sandblasters receive $1.50 additional per hour. High Time - over 30 feet (does not include work from a lift) $0.75 per hour additional.

PAIN0294-005 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 38.53	23.19

PAIN0767-001 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 43.25	35.62

PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Employee required to wear a body harness shall receive $1.50 per hour above the basic hourly rate at any elevation.

PAIN1176-001 07/01/2022

HIGHWAY IMPR0VEMENT

	Rates	Fringes
Parking Lot Striping/Highway Marking:		
GROUP 1	$ 40.83	17.62
GROUP 2	$ 34.71	17.62
GROUP 3	$ 35.11	17.62

CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Striper: Layout and application of painted traffic stripes and marking; hot thermo plastic; tape, traffic stripes and markings

GROUP 2: Gamecourt & Playground Installer

GROUP 3: Protective Coating, Pavement Sealing

PAIN1237-003 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS; SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES; STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 48.54	26.59

PLAS0066-002 07/01/2019

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO AND SAN FRANCISCO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER	$ 42.41	30.73

PLAS0300-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER		
AREA 188: Fresno	$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 224: San Benito, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz	$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 295: Calaveras & San Joaquin Couonties	$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 337: Monterey County	$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 429: Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties	$ 32.70	31.68

PLAS0300-005 07/01/2016

	Rates	Fringes

CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...$ 32.15 23.27

PLUM0038-001 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (Plumber, Steamfitter, Refrigeration Fitter).....	$ 85.50	48.98

PLUM0038-005 07/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Landscape/Irrigation Fitter (Underground/Utility Fitter).....	$ 77.35	36.53

PLUM0062-001 01/01/2026

MONTEREY AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER.....	$ 57.75	43.60

PLUM0159-001 07/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber and steamfitter		
(1) Refrigeration.....	$ 67.68	49.04
(2) All other work.....	$ 68.57	49.04

PLUM0246-001 01/01/2026

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER.....	$ 54.50	42.54

PLUM0246-004 01/01/2017

FRESNO, MERCED & SAN JOAQUIN COUNIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (PIPE TRADESMAN).....	$ 13.00	10.74

PIPE TRADESMAN SCOPE OF WORK:
Installation of corrugated metal piping for drainage, as well as installation of corrugated metal piping for culverts in connection with storm sewers and drains; Grouting, dry packing and diapering of joints, holes or chases including paving over joints, in piping; Temporary piping for dirt work for building site preparation; Operating jack hammers, pavement breakers, chipping guns, concrete saws and spades to cut holes, chases and channels for piping systems; Digging, grading, backfilling and ground preparation for all types of pipe to all points of the jobsite; Ground preparation including ground leveling, layout and planting of shrubbery, trees and ground cover, including watering, mowing, edging, pruning and fertilizing, the breaking of concrete, digging, backfilling and tamping for the preparation and completion of all work in connection with lawn sprinkler and landscaping; Loading, unloading and distributing materials at jobsite; Putting away materials in storage bins in jobsite secure storage area; Demolition of piping and fixtures for remodeling and additions; Setting up and tearing down work benches, ladders and job shacks; Clean-up and sweeping of jobsite; Pipe wrapping and waterproofing where tar or similar material is applied for protection of buried piping; Flagman

---

PLUM0342-001 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA & CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER		
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY	$ 80.50	50.45
PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, STEAMFITTER		
ALAMEDA COUNTY	$ 80.50	50.45

PLUM0355-004 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Underground Utility Worker /Landscape Fitter	$ 36.01	18.50

PLUM0393-001 07/01/2021

SAN BENITO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER	$ 68.76	46.63

PLUM0442-001 01/01/2026

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	$ 58.45	38.74

PLUM0467-001 07/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber/Pipefitter/Steamfitter	$ 87.75	41.44

ROOF0027-002 09/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 45.76	16.86

FOOTNOTE: Work with pitch, pitch base of pitch impregnated products or any material containing coal tar pitch, on any building old or new, where both asphalt and pitchers are used in the application of a built-up roof or tear off: $2.00 per hour additional.

ROOF0040-002 08/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO & SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 55.30	22.97

ROOF0081-001 08/01/2024

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Roofer	$ 54.94	23.34

ROOF0081-004 08/01/2024

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 49.65	22.19

ROOF0095-002 08/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER		
Bitumastic, Enameler, Coal Tar, Pitch and Mastic worker	$ 57.17	21.51
Journeyman	$ 53.17	21.51
Kettle person (2 kettles)	$ 55.17	21.51

SFCA0483-001 01/01/2026

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER (FIRE)	$ 81.54	41.35

---

* SFCA0669-011 01/01/2026

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER	$ 49.69	29.72

SHEE0104-001 07/01/2020

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA

AREA 2: MONTEREY & SAN BENITO

AREA 3: SANTA CRUZ

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER		
AREA 1:		
Mechanical Contracts under $200,000	$ 55.92	45.29
All Other Work	$ 64.06	46.83
AREA 2	$ 52.90	36.44
AREA 3	$ 55.16	34.18

SHEE0104-003 07/01/2021

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	$ 44.34	39.22

SHEE0104-005 07/01/2021

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Excluding metal deck and siding)	$ 41.28	45.41

SHEE0104-007 07/01/2021

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	$ 44.07	40.79

SHEE0104-015 07/01/2020

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Metal Decking and Siding only).....	$ 44.45	35.55

SHEE0104-018 07/01/2020

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (Metal decking and siding only).....	$ 44.45	35.55

TEAM0094-001 07/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	$ 43.26	34.28
GROUP 2.....	$ 43.56	34.28
GROUP 3.....	$ 43.86	34.28
GROUP 4.....	$ 44.21	34.28
GROUP 5.....	$ 44.56	34.28

FOOTNOTES:
Articulated dump truck; Bulk cement spreader (with or without auger); Dumpcrete truck; Skid truck (debris box); Dry pre-batch concrete mix trucks; Dumpster or similar type; Slurry truck: Use dump truck yardage rate.
Heater planer; Asphalt burner; Scarifier burner; Industrial lift truck (mechanical tailgate); Utility and clean-up truck: Use appropriate rate for the power unit or the equipment utilized.

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Dump trucks, under 6 yds.; Single unit flat rack (2-axle unit); Nipper truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump machine; Fork lift and lift jitneys; Fuel and/or grease truck driver or fuel person; Snow buggy; Steam cleaning; Bus or personhaul driver; Escort or pilot car driver; Pickup truck; Teamster oiler/greaser and/or serviceperson; Hook tender (including loading and unloading); Team driver; Tool room attendant (refineries)

GROUP 2: Dump trucks, 6 yds. and under 8 yds.; Transit mixers, through 10 yds.; Water trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Jetting trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Single-unit flat rack (3-axle unit); Highbed heavy duty transport; Scissor truck; Rubber-tired muck car (not self-loaded); Rubber-tired truck jumbo; Winch truck and ""A"" frame drivers; Combination winch truck with hoist; Road oil truck or bootperson; Buggymobile; Ross, Hyster and similar straddle carriers; Small rubber-tired tractor

GROUP 3: Dump trucks, 8 yds. and including 24 yds.; Transit mixers, over 10 yds.; Water trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Jetting trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Vacuum trucks under 7500 gals. Trucks towing tilt bed or flat bed pull trailers; Lowbed heavy duty transport; Heavy duty transport tiller person; Self- propelled street sweeper with self-contained refuse bin; Boom truck - hydro-lift or Swedish type extension or retracting crane; P.B. or similar type self-loading truck; Tire repairperson; Combination bootperson and road oiler; Dry distribution truck (A bootperson when employed on such equipment, shall receive the rate specified for the classification of road oil trucks or bootperson); Ammonia nitrate distributor, driver and mixer; Snow Go and/or plow

GROUP 4: Dump trucks, over 25 yds. and under 65 yds.; Water pulls - DW 10's, 20's, 21's and other similar equipment when pulling Aqua/pak or water tank trailers; Helicopter

pilots (when transporting men and materials); Lowbedk Heavy Duty Transport up to including 7 axles; DW10's, 20's, 21's and other similar Cat type, Terra Cobra, LeTourneau Pulls, Tournorocker, Euclid and similar type equipment when pulling fuel and/or grease tank trailers or other miscellaneous trailers; Vacuum Trucks 7500 gals and over and truck repairman

GROUP 5: Dump trucks, 65 yds. and over; Holland hauler; Low bed Heavy Duty Transport over 7 axles

---

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

Note: Executive Order 13658 generally applies to contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act that were awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and that have not been renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022. Executive Order 13658 does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts regardless of when they were awarded. If a contract is subject to Executive Order 13658, the contractor must pay all covered workers at least $13.30 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2025. The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under Executive Order 13658 is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than ""SU"", ""UAVG"", ?SA?, or ?SC? denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The ""SU"" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

?SU? wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The ""SA"" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

a) a survey underlying a wage determination
b) an existing published wage determination
c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION"

Attachment B FHWA 1273

FHWA-1273 – Revised October 23, 2023

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

I. General
II. Nondiscrimination
III. Non-segregated Facilities
IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
X. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
XII. Use of United States-Flag Vessels:

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under title 23, United States Code, as required in 23 CFR 633.102(b) (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). 23 CFR 633.102(e).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider. 23 CFR 633.102(e).

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services) in accordance with 23 CFR 633.102. The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in solicitation-for-bids or request-for-proposals documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract). 23 CFR 633.102(b).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract. 23 CFR 633.102(d).

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. 23 U.S.C. 114(b). The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors. 23 U.S.C. 101(a).

II. NONDISCRIMINATION (23 CFR 230.107(a); 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A; EO 11246)

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of $10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR Part 60, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding $10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR Part 60, and 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (*see* 28 CFR Part 35, 29 CFR Part 1630, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 41 CFR Part 60 and 49 CFR Part 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140, shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR Part 35 and 29 CFR Part 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract. 23 CFR 230.409 (g)(4) & (5).

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

> "It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action or are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of and will implement the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to ensure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action

within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs (i.e., apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance). In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. 23 CFR 230.409. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors, suppliers, and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurances Required:

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's FHWA-approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:
(1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
(2) Assessing sanctions;
(3) Liquidated damages; and/or
(4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

c. The Title VI and nondiscrimination provisions of U.S. DOT Order 1050.2A at Appendixes A and E are incorporated by reference. 49 CFR Part 21.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women.

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of more than $10,000. 41 CFR 60-1.5.

As prescribed by 41 CFR 60-1.8, the contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location under the contractor's control where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size), in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5. The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. 23 U.S.C. 113. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. 23 U.S.C. 101. Where applicable law requires that projects be treated as a project on a Federal-aid highway, the provisions of this subpart will apply regardless of the location of the project. Examples include: Surface Transportation Block Grant Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 133 [excluding recreational trails projects], the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway Projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 117, and National Highway Freight Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 167.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 “Contract provisions and related matters” with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Wage rates and fringe benefits.* All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of basic hourly wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. As provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) of 29 CFR 5.5, the appropriate wage determinations are effective by operation of law even if they have not been attached to the contract. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B)) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.e. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification(s) of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraph 4. of this section. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: *Provided,* That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.c. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH–1321) must be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. *Frequently recurring classifications.* (1) In addition to wage and fringe benefit rates that have been determined to be prevailing under the procedures set forth in 29 CFR part 1, a wage determination may contain, pursuant to § 1.3(f), wage and fringe benefit rates for classifications of laborers and mechanics for which conformance requests are regularly submitted pursuant to paragraph 1.c. of this section, provided that:

(i) The work performed by the classification is not performed by a classification in the wage determination for which a prevailing wage rate has been determined;

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The wage rate for the classification bears a reasonable relationship to the prevailing wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The Administrator will establish wage rates for such classifications in accordance with paragraph 1.c.(1)(iii) of this section. Work performed in such a classification must be paid at no less than the wage and fringe benefit rate listed on the wage determination for such classification.

c. *Conformance.* (1) The contracting officer must require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. Conformance of an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits is appropriate only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The conformance process may not be used to split, subdivide, or otherwise avoid application of classifications listed in the wage determination.

(3) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the contracting officer by email to *DBAconformance@dol.gov*. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30–day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer will, by email to *DBAconformance@dol.gov*, refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30–day period that additional time is necessary.

(5) The contracting officer must promptly notify the contractor of the action taken by the Wage and Hour Division under paragraphs 1.c.(3) and (4) of this section. The contractor must furnish a written copy of such determination to each affected worker or it must be posted as a part of the wage determination. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 1.c.(3) or (4) of this section must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

d. *Fringe benefits not expressed as an hourly rate.* Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor may either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or may pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

e. *Unfunded plans.* If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, *Provided,* That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 5.28, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

f. *Interest.* In the event of a failure to pay all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contractor will be required to pay interest on any underpayment of wages.

2. Withholding (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Withholding requirements.* The contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for the full amount of wages and monetary relief, including interest, required by the clauses set forth in this section for violations of this contract, or to satisfy any such liabilities required by any other Federal contract, or federally assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards, that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards requirements and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld. In the event of a contractor's failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice or helper working on the site of the work all or part of the wages required by the contract, or upon the contractor's failure to submit the required records as discussed in paragraph 3.d. of this section, the contracting agency may on its own initiative and after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with paragraph

2.a. of this section or Section V, paragraph 3.a., or both, over claims to those funds by:

(1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;

(2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;

(3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;

(4) A contractor's assignee(s);

(5) A contractor's successor(s); or

(6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901–3907.

3. Records and certified payrolls (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Basic record requirements* (1) *Length of record retention.* All regular payrolls and other basic records must be maintained by the contractor and any subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) for a period of at least 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

(2) *Information required.* Such records must contain the name; Social Security number; last known address, telephone number, and email address of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total and on each covered contract; deductions made; and actual wages paid.

(3) *Additional records relating to fringe benefits.* Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under paragraph 1.e. of this section that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.

(4) *Additional records relating to apprenticeship.* Contractors with apprentices working under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs, the registration of the apprentices, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. *Certified payroll requirements* (1) *Frequency and method of submission.* The contractor or subcontractor must submit weekly, for each week in which any DBA- or Related Acts-covered work is performed, certified payrolls to the contracting agency. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of all certified payrolls by all subcontractors. A contracting agency or prime contractor may permit or require contractors to submit certified payrolls through an electronic system, as long as the electronic system requires a legally valid electronic signature; the system allows the contractor, the contracting agency, and the Department of Labor to access the certified payrolls upon request for at least 3 years after the work on the prime contract has been completed; and the contracting agency or prime contractor permits other methods of submission in situations where the contractor is unable or limited in its ability to use or access the electronic system.

(2) *Information required.* The certified payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 3.a.(2) of this section, except that full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses must not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the certified payrolls need only include an individually identifying number for each worker (*e.g.,* the last four digits of the worker's Social Security number). The required weekly certified payroll information may be submitted using Optional Form WH–347 or in any other format desired. Optional Form WH–347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division website at *https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHD/legacy/files/wh347/.pdf* or its successor website. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission by the subcontractor to the contracting agency.

(3) *Statement of Compliance.* Each certified payroll submitted must be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons working on the contract, and must certify the following:

(i) That the certified payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under paragraph 3.b. of this section, the appropriate information and basic records are being maintained under paragraph 3.a. of this section, and such information and records are correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper and apprentice) working on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR part 3; and

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification(s) of work actually performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(4) *Use of Optional Form WH–347.* The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH–347 will satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(3) of this section.

(5) *Signature.* The signature by the contractor, subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent must be an original handwritten signature or a legally valid electronic signature.

(6) *Falsification.* The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 3729.

(7) *Length of certified payroll retention.* The contractor or subcontractor must preserve all certified payrolls during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

c. *Contracts, subcontracts, and related documents.* The contractor or subcontractor must maintain this contract or subcontract and related documents including, without limitation, bids, proposals, amendments, modifications, and extensions. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve these contracts, subcontracts, and related documents during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

d. *Required disclosures and access* (1) *Required record disclosures and access to workers.* The contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under paragraphs 3.a. through 3.c. of this section, and any other documents that the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor deems necessary to determine compliance with the labor standards provisions of any of the applicable statutes referenced by § 5.1, available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.

(2) *Sanctions for non-compliance with records and worker access requirements.* If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, or refuses to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records or that employs such workers, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available, or to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to § 5.12. In addition, any contractor or other person that fails to submit the required records or make those records available to WHD within the time WHD requests that the records be produced will be precluded from introducing as evidence in an administrative proceeding under 29 CFR part 6 any of the required records that were not provided or made available to WHD. WHD will take into consideration a reasonable request from the contractor or person for an extension of the time for submission of records. WHD will determine the reasonableness of the request and may consider, among other things, the location of the records and the volume of production.

(3) *Required information disclosures.* Contractors and subcontractors must maintain the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address of each covered worker, and must provide them upon request to the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or other compliance action.

4. Apprentices and equal employment opportunity (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Apprentices* (1) *Rate of pay.* Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship (OA), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA. A person who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice, will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform in the first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such a program. In the event the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(2) *Fringe benefits.* Apprentices must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination.

(3) *Apprenticeship ratio.* The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program or the ratio applicable to the locality of the project pursuant to paragraph 4.a.(4) of this section. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in paragraph 4.a.(1) of this section, must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under this section must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(4) *Reciprocity of ratios and wage rates.* Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than the locality in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyworker's hourly rate) applicable within the locality in which the construction is being performed must be observed. If there is no applicable ratio or wage rate for the locality of the project, the ratio and wage rate specified in the contractor's registered program must be observed.

b. *Equal employment opportunity.* The use of apprentices and journeyworkers under this part must be in conformity with

the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

c. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. 23 CFR 230.111(e)(2). The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeyworkers shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts, along with the applicable wage determination(s) and such other clauses or contract modifications as the contracting agency may by appropriate instructions require, and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses and wage determination(s) in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate. 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. As provided in 29 CFR 5.5, disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility. a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Code, Title 18 Crimes and Criminal Procedure, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

11. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(b), the following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of $100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchpersons and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 29 CFR 5.5.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or

mechanic, including watchpersons and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section, in the sum currently provided in 29 CFR 5.5(b)(2)* for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section.

* $31 as of January 15, 2023 (See 88 FR 88 FR 2210) as may be adjusted annually by the Department of Labor, pursuant to the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act of 1990.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages

a. *Withholding process.* The FHWA or the contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this section on this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with Section IV paragraph 2.a. or paragraph 3.a. of this section, or both, over claims to those funds by:

(1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;

(2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;

(3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;

(4) A contractor's assignee(s);

(5) A contractor's successor(s); or

(6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901–3907.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

5. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term “perform work with its own organization” in paragraph 1 of Section VI refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions: (based on longstanding interpretation)

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and

(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract. 23 CFR 635.102.

2. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(a), the contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(c), the contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract. (based on long-standing interpretation of 23 CFR 635.116).

5. The 30-percent self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements. 23 CFR 635.116(d).

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR Part 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract. 23 CFR 635.108.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704). 29 CFR 1926.10.

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR Part 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 11, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (42 U.S.C. 7606; 2 CFR 200.88; EO 11738)

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts in excess of $150,000 and to all related subcontracts. 48 CFR 2.101; 2 CFR 200.327.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Highway Administration and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II.

The contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements. 2 CFR 200.327.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost $25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

1**. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:**

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction. 2 CFR 180.320.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default. 2 CFR 180.325.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.345 and 180.350.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900-180.1020, and 1200. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. 2 CFR 180.330.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 180.300.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. 2 CFR 180.300; 180.320, and 180.325. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. 2 CFR 180.335. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/). 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, and 180.325.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.335;.

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property, 2 CFR 180.800;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification, 2 CFR 180.700 and 180.800; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.335(d).

(5) Are not a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(6) Are not a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements).

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal. 2 CFR 180.335 and 180.340.

* * * * *

3. **Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:**

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost $25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200). 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.365.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900 – 180.1020, and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 2 CFR 1200.220 and 1200.332.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration. 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, 180.330, and 180.335.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily

excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

4. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

a. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals:

(1) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.355;

(2) is a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(3) is a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements)

b. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed $100,000. 49 CFR Part 20, App. A.

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

XII. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS:

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, or any other covered transaction. 46 CFR Part 381.

This requirement applies to material or equipment that is acquired for a specific Federal-aid highway project. 46 CFR 381.7. It is not applicable to goods or materials that come into inventories independent of an FHWA funded-contract.

When oceanic shipments (or shipments across the Great Lakes) are necessary for materials or equipment acquired for a specific Federal-aid construction project, the bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, or vendor agrees:

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels. 46 CFR 381.7.

2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Office of Cargo and Commercial Sealift (MAR-620), Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590. (MARAD requires copies of the ocean carrier's (master) bills of lading, certified onboard, dated, with rates and charges. These bills of lading may contain business sensitive information and therefore may be submitted directly to MARAD by the Ocean Transportation Intermediary on behalf of the contractor). 46 CFR 381.7.

ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS (23 CFR 633, Subpart B, Appendix B)
This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Keith Helmuth, City Engineer

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: B-12

SUBJECT:

Agreement with BSK Associates for Testing Services

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt a resolution approving the professional services agreement with BSK Associates for testing services not to exceed $173,957 related to the water main replacement City Project No. W-43 Rebid

SUMMARY:

On October 22, 2025, the City Council (Council) adopted a resolution approving the contract award for the Water Main Replacement Project (City Project No. W-43 Rebid) for $4,970,222 to Rolfe Construction, Inc. Construction oversight requires the City to perform inspection, testing services, and prepare related reports. The selected testing laboratory, BSK Associates, was chosen from the City's pre-approved rotating testing laboratory list.

Staff is also requesting approval of a $175,000 increase to the Construction Management, Inspection, and Testing budget. Funding comes from existing Water Funds and be reallocated from City Project W-39.

DISCUSSION:

In accordance with City's Administrative Policy 18, Purchasing Policy of the City, any agreement with costs exceeding $75,000 must be presented to the Council for review and approval. The cost proposal for these services totals $173,957.

BSK Associates was selected based on the City's pre-approved rotating testing laboratory list for testing services to ensure fairness, availability, and continuity of service in support of professional construction testing services. The use of a qualified independent testing laboratory is necessary

to comply with the special inspection and testing requirements of the California Building Code, applicable City standards, and industry best practices for public water infrastructure construction.

The work plan proposed by BSK Associates, as identified in the Scope of Services and Schedule of Compensation is included as Exhibits A and B to the Professional Services Agreement. The work consists primarily of on-site earthwork observations and in-place compaction testing associated with the installation of over 13,000 lineal feet of new water main.

Independent testing and inspection during water main construction is necessary to ensure the long-term performance, structural integrity, and reliability of the pipeline system. Proper compaction of trench backfill directly affects pipe support, load distribution, and resistance to settlement. Inadequate compaction can result in differential settlement, pavement failure, utility damage, and premature maintenance or repair needs, which can increase lifecycle costs and disrupt public services.

Additionally, construction testing provides objective documentation that the work complies with City standards and regulatory requirements, protecting the City's interests and reducing exposure to future claims related to construction defects. Testing results also support acceptance of completed work and provide a defensible record in the event of future roadway distress, utility conflicts, or water main failures.

This agreement and fee schedule is for a fixed, not to exceed fee/dollar amount based upon the estimated hours associated with the Scope of Services, identified tasks, and respective cost proposal (Schedule of Compensation).

The City Engineer is authorized to approve such modifications on behalf of the City up to five percent of the original contract price. Any other changes to this Agreement or the Scope of Services or an amount exceeding five percent of the original contract shall only be accomplished by written agreement approved by the Council and consultant.

FISCAL IMPACT:

There is no fiscal impact to the City's General Fund. Staff is seeking approval of an increase of $175,000 to the Construction Management, Inspection and Testing budget due to staff time required to oversee proper compliance with City Standards, inspection services provided by NV5, and third-party testing by BSK Associates to document compliance with compaction, backfill and other construction quality requirements. Adequate funds are programmed in the FY 2025/26 Budget within the Water Funds under Capital Outlay (Object Code 7050) to support the proposed project budget, including the requested $175,000 increase. The additional funding will be moved to W-43 from W-39, which is not anticipated to advance to construction until FY 2026/27. Moving these funds will not delay or adversely impact the delivery of W-39 and allows the City to utilize available Water Funds to support the timely construction and oversight of the current water main replacement project. The recommended inspection and testing services are shown in the table

below (see Table 1). Any local funds remaining at the conclusion of the project will return to their respective fund balance available for future projects. No budget amendment will be required.

Table 1: *Project Construction Budget*	
Item	Cost
Contract Amount	$4,970,222.00
Construction Contingencies	$994,044.40
Construction Management, Inspection and Testing	$450,000.00
Additional for CM, Inspection and Testing	$175,000.00
Total	**$6,589,266.40**

ALTERNATIVES:

As an alternative, the Council may elect to not approve the proposed agreement and/or direct staff to return to Council with an alternative consultant from the existing rotating testing lab list for consideration.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Resolution Approving the Professional Services Agreement with BSK Associates

    Exhibit 1 – Professional Services Agreement
    Exhibit A – Scope of Services
    Exhibit B – Schedule of Compensation
    Exhibit C – Insurance Requirements

Attachment 1

Resolution

RESOLUTION NO. 26-_____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA APPROVING THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH BSK ASSOCIATES FOR TESTING SERVICES NOT TO EXCEED $173,957 RELATED TO THE WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT PROJECT NO. W-43 REBID PROJECT

WHEREAS, the City of Madera ("City") is in need of professional services from a qualified testing firm in connection with the Water Main Replacement Project W-43 Rebid (Project); and

WHEREAS, BSK Associates has been identified by City staff as the next consultant on the City of Madera's Rotating Testing Laboratory List to provide professional services pursuant to this Professional Services Agreement; and

WHEREAS, sufficient funds are available and have been appropriated in the Project budget for this purpose;

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA HEREBY finds, orders, and resolves as follows:

1. The above recitals are true and correct.
2. The City Council approves the Professional Services Agreement with BSK Associates, which is attached hereto as Exhibit 1.
3. This resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

****

Exhibit 1

Professional Services Agreement

CITY OF MADERA PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into the 1st day of January 2026, by and between the CITY OF MADERA, a municipal corporation of the State of California, hereinafter called "City" and BSK Associates, a California corporation, hereinafter called "Consultant".

RECITALS

A. City desires to obtain consultant services to provide professional testing services ("Services) for said Services.

B. Consultant is a firm specializing in engineering testing with the necessary experience to provide desired Services to the City and submitted a proposal to the City.

C. City desires to retain Consultant to provide said Services, as detailed further herein.

D. City desires to retain Consultant, and Consultant desires to provide City with the Services, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual agreements herein, City and Consultant agree as follows:

1. Scope of Services. Consultant shall perform, to the satisfaction of City in accordance with this Agreement, the Services, described in the "Scope of Services" attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by this reference. Consultant shall at all times faithfully, competently and to the best of its ability, experience, and talent, perform all services described herein.

2. Commencement of Services; Term of Agreement. Consultant shall commence the Services upon City's issuance of a written "Notice to Proceed" and shall continue in full force and effect for six (6) months unless otherwise terminated by the City. The term may be extended by the City Manager in writing, if mutually agreed to at least 90-days in advance of expiration, for a period not to exceed two (2) additional month(s) extensions.

(a) Continuity of Personnel. Consultant shall make every reasonable effort to maintain the stability and continuity of Consultant's staff and subcontractors assigned to perform the Services under this Agreement. Consultant shall notify City

of any changes in Consultant's staff and subcontractors assigned to perform the Services under this Agreement.

(b) Additional Services. Consultant shall not be compensated for any services rendered in connection with its performance of this Agreement which are in addition to or outside of those set forth in this Agreement or listed in **Exhibit A** unless such additional services are authorized in advance through bi-lateral written modification to this Agreement. The City Engineer is authorized to approve such modifications on behalf of the City up to 5% of the original contract price. Any other changes to this Agreement or the scope of services or an amount exceeding 5% of the original contract shall only be accomplished by written Agreement approved by the City Council and Consultant.

3. Compensation for Services. City shall compensate Consultant for rendering the Services as follows:

(a) Subject to any limitations set forth in this Agreement, City agrees to pay Consultant by the amounts specified in the Schedule of Compensation, attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein by this reference.

(b) Each month Consultant shall invoice City for all work performed and expenses incurred during the preceding month. The invoice shall detail charges by the following categories: labor (by subcategory), travel, materials, equipment, supplies, and sub-consultant contracts.

(c) City shall independently review each invoice submitted by the Consultant to determine whether the work performed and expenses incurred are in compliance with the provisions of this Agreement. The invoiced amount shall be paid within 30 calendar days unless City disputes any charges or expenses. If any charges or expenses are disputed, City shall pay the undisputed amount and notify Consultant of the nature and amount of the disputed charge or expense. The parties shall seek to resolve the disputed items(s) by mutual agreement.

(d) Payment to Consultant for work performed under this Agreement shall not be deemed to waive any defects in work performed by Consultant.

4. Independent Contractor Status. Consultant and its subcontractors shall perform the Services as independent contractors and not as officers, employees, agents, or volunteers of City. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between City and Consultant’s employees or subcontractors, nor shall anything contained in this Agreement be deemed to give any third party, including but not limited to Consultant’s employees or subcontractors, any claim or right of action against City. Neither the City nor any of its employees shall have any control over the manner, mode, or means by which Consultant or its agents or employees perform the services under this Agreement.

5. Qualifications, and Professional Standards. Consultant represents and warrants that it has the qualifications, experience, and facilities necessary to properly perform the services required under this Agreement in a thorough, competent, and professional manner. In meeting its obligations under this Agreement, Consultant shall employ, at a minimum, generally accepted standards and practices utilized by persons engaged in providing services similar to those required of Consultant under this Agreement. Consultant represents that to the extent Consultant utilizes subcontractors, such subcontractors are, and will be, qualified in their fields. Consultant also expressly represents that both Consultant and its subcontractors, if any, are now, and will be throughout their performance of the Services under this Agreement, properly licensed or otherwise qualified and authorized to perform the Services required and contemplated by this Agreement. Consultant and its subcontractors, if any, shall utilize the standard of care and skill customarily exercised by members of their profession, shall use reasonable diligence and best judgment while performing the Services, and shall comply with and keep themselves informed of all applicable laws and regulations.

6. Identity of Subcontractors and Sub-Consultants. Consultant shall before commencing any work under this Agreement provide to City in writing: (a) the identity of all subcontractors and sub-consultants (collectively referred to as "subcontractors"), if any, which Consultant intends to utilize in Consultant's performance of this Agreement; and (b) a detailed description of the full scope of work to be provided by such subcontractors. Consultant shall only employ subcontractors pre-approved by City and in no event shall Consultant replace an approved subcontractor without the advance written permission of City, with the understanding that City's permission will not be unreasonably withheld. Notwithstanding any other provisions in this Agreement, Consultant shall be liable to City for the performance of Consultant's subcontractors.

7. Subcontractor Provisions. Consultant shall include in its written agreements with its subcontractors, if any, provisions which: (a) impose upon the subcontractors the obligation to provide to City the same insurance and indemnity obligations that Consultant owes to City; (b) make clear that City intends to rely upon the reports, opinions, conclusions and other work product prepared and performed by subcontractors for Consultant; and (c) compliance with all laws and certifications as required under this Agreement.

8. Power to Act on Behalf of City. Consultant shall not have any right, power, or authority to create any obligation, express or implied, or make representations on behalf of City except as may be expressly authorized in advance in writing from time to time by City and then only to the extent of such authorization.

9. Record Keeping; Reports. Consultant shall keep complete records showing the type of Services performed. Consultant shall be responsible and shall require its subcontractors to keep similar records. City shall be given reasonable access to the records of Consultant and its

subcontractors for inspection and audit purposes. Consultant shall provide City with a working draft of all reports and a copy of all final reports prepared by Consultant under this Agreement.

10. Ownership and Inspection of Documents. All data, tests, reports, documents, conclusions, opinions, recommendations, and other work product generated by or produced for Consultant or its subcontractors in connection with the Services, regardless of the medium, including physical drawings and materials recorded on computer discs ("Work Product"), shall be and remain the property of City. City shall have the right to use, copy, modify, and reuse the Work Product as it sees fit. Upon City's request, Consultant shall make available for inspection and copying all such Work Product and all Work Product shall be turned over to City promptly at City's request or upon termination of this Agreement, whichever occurs first. Consultant shall not release any Work Product to third parties without prior written approval of the City Manager. This obligation shall survive termination of this Agreement and shall survive for four (4) years from the date of expiration or termination of this Agreement.

11. Confidentiality. All data, reports, conclusions, opinions, recommendations, and other work product prepared and performed by and on behalf of Consultant in connection with the Services performed pursuant to this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall be disclosed only to City, unless otherwise provided by law or expressly authorized by City. Consultant shall not disclose or permit the disclosure of any confidential information acquired during performance of the Services, except to its agents, employees, affiliates, and subcontractors who need such confidential information in order to properly perform their duties relative to this Agreement. Consultant shall also require its subcontractors to be bound to these confidentiality provisions.

12. City Name and Logo. Consultant shall not use City's name or insignia, photographs relating to the City projects for which Consultant's services are rendered, or any publicity pertaining to the Consultant's services under this Agreement in any magazine, trade paper, newspaper, television or radio production or other similar medium without the prior written consent of City.

13. Conflicts of Interest. Consultant warrants that neither Consultant nor any of its employees have an interest, present or contemplated, which would conflict in any manner with the interests of the City or which would in any way hinder Consultant's performance of services under this Agreement. Consultant covenants that no person having any such interest, whether an employee or subcontractor shall perform the Services under this Agreement. During the performance of the Services, Consultant shall not employ or retain the services of any person who is employed by the City or a member of any City Board or Commission. City understands and acknowledges that Consultant is, as of the date of execution of this Agreement, independently involved in the performance of non-related services for other governmental agencies and private parties. Consultant is unaware of any stated position of City relative to such projects. Any future position of City on such projects shall not be considered a conflict of interest for purposes of this section. City understands and acknowledges that Consultant will, perform non-related services

for other governmental agencies and private parties following the completion of the Services under this Agreement, and any such future service shall not be considered a conflict of interest for purposes of this section.

14. Non-liability of Officers and Employees. No officer or employee of City shall be personally liable to Consultant, or any successors in interest, in the event of a default or breach by City for any amount which may become due Consultant or its successor, or for any breach of any obligation under the terms of this Agreement.

15. City Right to Employ Other Consultants. This Agreement is non-exclusive with Consultant. City reserves the right to employ other consultants in connection with the Services.

16. Termination of Agreement. This Agreement shall terminate upon completion of the Services, or earlier pursuant to the following

(a) For Convenience of City. This Agreement may be terminated by City at its discretion upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to Consultant.

(b) For Breach of Either Party. If for any cause either party fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement (the "breaching party"), the other party (the "terminating party") shall have the right to terminate the Agreement by giving not less than five (5) working days' written notice to the breaching party of the intent to terminate and specifying the effective date thereof. The terminating party shall, however, provide the breaching party with a detailed statement of the grounds for termination. This statement shall include, as appropriate, references to specific provisions of this Agreement, dates, dollar amounts and other information relevant to the decision to terminate for cause.

(c) Compensation to Consultant Upon Termination. In the event termination is not due to fault attributable to Consultant and provided all other conditions for payment have been met, Consultant shall be paid compensation for services performed prior to notice of termination. As to any phase partially performed but for which the applicable portion of Consultant's compensation has not become due, Consultant shall be paid the actual value of its services provided. However, in no event shall such payment when added to any other payment due under the applicable part of the work exceed the total compensation of such part as specified in Section 3 herein. In the event of termination due to Consultant's failure to perform in accordance with the terms of this Agreement through no fault of City, City may withhold an amount that would otherwise be payable as an offset to City's damages caused by such failure.

(d) Effect of Termination. Upon receipt of a termination notice (or completion of this Agreement), Consultant shall: (i) promptly discontinue all Services affected (unless the notice directs otherwise); and (ii) deliver or otherwise make available to the City, without additional compensation, all data, documents, procedures,

reports, estimates, summaries, and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Consultant in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process. Following the termination of this Agreement for any reason whatsoever, City shall have the right to utilize such information and other documents, or any other works of authorship fixed in any tangible medium of expression, including but not limited to physical drawings, data magnetically or otherwise recorded on computer disks, or other writings prepared or caused to be prepared under this Agreement by Consultant. Consultant may not refuse to provide such writings or materials for any reason whatsoever.

17. Force Majeure. Neither party shall be liable for any failure to perform or any impairment to its performance to the extent such failure or impairment is caused by any act of God, fire, flood, natural catastrophe, labor dispute or strike or shortage, national or state emergency, epidemic or pandemic, insurrection, riot, act of terrorism, war, act of government, and/or any other event, occurrence or circumstance beyond the reasonable control of either party.

18. Insurance. Consultant shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement the insurance policies set forth in **Exhibit C** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. All insurance policies shall be subject to City approval as to form and content. Consultant shall provide City with copies of required certificates of insurance upon request.

19. Indemnity and Defense. Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents and volunteers ("City indemnitees"), from and against any and all causes of action, claims, liabilities, obligations, judgments, or damages, including reasonable legal counsels' fees and costs of litigation ("claims"), arising out of the Consultant's performance of its obligations under this agreement or out of the operations conducted by Consultant, except for such loss or damage arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the City. In the event the City indemnitees are made a party to any action, lawsuit, or other adversarial proceeding arising from Consultant's performance of this agreement, the Consultant shall provide a defense to the City indemnitees, or at the City's option, reimburse the City indemnitees their costs of defense, including reasonable legal counsels' fees, incurred in defense of such claims, but not to exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault.

20. Compliance with All Laws. Consultant shall be familiar with and shall comply with all City, State, and Federal laws and regulations applicable to the work to be performed under this Agreement. In providing the services required under this Agreement, Consultant shall at all times comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and resolutions of the United States, the State of California, and the City of Madera now in force and as they may be enacted, issued, or amended during the term of this Agreement.

21. Assignment. Neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations hereunder shall be assignable by Consultant without the prior written consent of City. In the event of an

assignment to which City has consented, the assignee shall agree in writing to personally assume and perform the covenants, obligations, and agreements herein contained. In addition, Consultant shall not assign the payment of any monies due Consultant from City under the terms of this Agreement to any other individual, corporation, or entity. City retains the right to pay any and all monies due Consultant directly to Consultant.

22. Form and Service of Notices. All notices required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be personally delivered, or sent by certified mail, postage prepaid and return receipt requested, addressed as follows:

To City:	Jonathan Gramajo City of Madera 428 East Yosemite Avenue, Madera, CA 93638 Email: jgramajo@madera.gov
To Consultant:	BSK Associates 691 North Laverne Avenue, Suite 101 Fresno, CA 93727 Email: dpalmerjr@bskassociates.com

Notice shall be deemed effective on the date personally delivered or transmitted by facsimile, or if mailed, three (3) days after deposit of the same in the custody of the United States Postal Service.

23. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including the attachments and exhibits, represents the entire Agreement between City and Consultant, and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral with respect to the subject matter herein. This Agreement may be amended only by written instrument signed by both City and Consultant.

24. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

25. Authority. The signatories to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the legal right, power, and authority to execute this Agreement and bind their respective entities.

26. Severability. In the event any term or provision of this Agreement is declared to be invalid or illegal for any reason, this Agreement will remain in full force and effect and will be

interpreted as though such invalid or illegal provision were not a part of this Agreement. The remaining provisions will be construed to preserve the intent and purpose of this Agreement and the parties will negotiate in good faith to modify any invalidated provisions to preserve each party's anticipated benefits.

27. Applicable Law and Interpretation and Venue. This Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California. The language of all parts of this Agreement shall, in all cases, be construed as a whole, according to its fair meaning, and not strictly for or against either party. This Agreement is entered into by City and Consultant in the County of Madera, California. Thus, in the event of litigation, venue shall only lie with the appropriate state or federal court in Fresno County.

28. Attorneys Fees. If either party is required to commence any proceeding or legal action to enforce or interpret any term, covenant, or condition of this Agreement, the prevailing party in such proceeding or action shall be entitled to recover from the other party its reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses.

29. Amendments and Waiver. This Agreement shall not be modified or amended in any way, and no provision shall be waived, except in writing signed by the parties hereto. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed, or shall constitute, a waiver of any other provision, whether or not similar, nor shall any such waiver constitute a continuing or subsequent waiver of the same provision. Failure of either party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of the right to compel enforcement of the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

30. Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to confer any rights upon any party not a signatory to this Agreement.

31. Execution in Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed Agreement.

32. Non-Discrimination. Consultant shall not discriminate on the basis of any protected class under federal or State law in the provision of the Services or with respect to any Consultant employees or applicants for employment. Consultant shall ensure that any subcontractors are bound to this provision. A protected class includes, but is not necessarily limited to race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, and disability.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and Consultant have executed this Agreement on the date(s) set forth below.

CITY OF MADERA:	**OWNER**:
By: _____ Cecelia K. Gallegos, Mayor **ATTEST:** ***By:*** **_____** Alicia Gonzales, City Clerk **ACCEPTED BY:** By: _____ Keith Helmuth, P.E., City Engineer **APPROVAL AS TO FORM**: By: _____ Shannon L. Chaffin, City Attorney	***By:*** **_____** Name: **_____** BSK Associates ATTACH NOTARY ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS FOR OWNERS/APPLICANTS

Exhibit A

BSK ASSOCIATES SCOPE OF SERVICES

Consultant shall perform the following scope of work (SOW) to primarily include on-site earthwork observations and compation testing located on State Route 145 from Storey Road to 9th Street. SOW specifically shall be as follows:

- Four (4) soils and aggregate base sampling
- One (1) plant certification of asphalt concrete maximum density test
- Four (4) soils maximum density curve tests
- Three (3) aggregate base maximum density curve tests
- One-Hundred and Thirty (130) site utility backfill tests
- One-Hundred and Thirty (130) compaction/ subgrade tests
- Sixty-Five (65) aggregate base compaction tests
- Fifty-Two (52) asphalt compaction tests
- Thirteen (13) continuous asphault concrete inspections
- Engineering Review and Report Preparation fees not to exceed $19,277
- Vehicle/ Equipment/ Trip Fee Mileage costs not to exceed $7,800

A general breakdown of the costs of performing the scope of work is estimated as follows:

SCOPE OF SERVICES AND FEE ESTIMATE

PROJECT FEE SUMMARY (SEE BELOW BREAKDOWN)	
On-Site Observations & Soils, AB, AC, Compaction Testing:	$ 154,680.00
Engineering Review and Report Preparation	$ 19,277.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED FEE:	$ 173,957.00

On-Site Earthwork Observations & Compaction Testing:	No. Units or Days	Hours Per Day	Unit/ Hourly Rate	Fees
Vehicle/Equipment/Trip Fee (Mileage)	130	60	$1.00	$ 7,800.00
Soils and Aggregate Base Sampling	4	4	$175.00	$ 700.00
Plant cert of AC Max Density	1	-	$384.00	$ 384.00
Soils Maximum Density Curve	4	-	$353.00	$ 1,412.00
Aggregate Base Maximum Density Curve	3	-	$353.00	$ 1,059.00
Asphalt Maximum Density (Rice)	0	-	$348.00	$ -
Site Utility Backfill Test	130	2	$175.00	$ 45,500.00
Soils Compaction Test / Subgrade	130	2	$175.00	$ 45,500.00
Aggregate Base Compaction Test	65	2	$175.00	$ 22,750.00
Asphalt Compaction Test	52	2	$175.00	$ 18,200.00
Continuous Asphalt Concrete Inspection	13	5	$175.00	$ 11,375.00
			Total Estimated Fee This Scope	$ **154,680.00**

Engineering Review and Report Preparation	No. Units or Days	Hours Per Day	Unit/ Hourly Rate	Fees
Engineering Review	8	1	$314.00	$ 2,512.00
Project Management/Manager	35	1	$259.00	$ 9,065.00
Clerical Staff (Report Preparation)	70	1	$110.00	$ 7,700.00
Geotechnical Report	0	1	$120.00	$ -
Environmental Testing	0	1	$3,000.00	$ -
			Total Estimated Fee This Scope	$ **19,277.00**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, in no event shall the Consultant's total fees exceed $173,957.00

Exhibit B

BSK ASSOCIATES SCHEDULE OF FEES

BSK Associates - Schedule of Fees - July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026

PERSONNEL RATES

Escalation: The prices noted below are subject to an increase of 5% annually, effective July 1 of each year following the initiation of a services agreement.

PROFESSIONAL STAFF

Principal	$	314.00	Seismic GIS	$	243.00
Senior Professional / Senior Associate	$	276.00	GIS Specialist	$	210.00
Project Professional II / Associate II	$	259.00	Information Specialist II	$	198.00
Project Professional I / Associate I	$	221.00	Information Specialist I	$	176.00
Staff Professional III	$	193.00	CAD	$	132.00
Staff Professional II	$	171.00	Litigation support	1.5x standard rate	
Staff Professional I	$	155.00	Deposition / Trial	2.0x standard rate	
Project Administrator / Project Controls Specialist	$	122.00			
Administrative Assistant / Dispatcher	$	110.00			

TECHNICAL STAFF - FIELD AND LABORATORY (NON-PREVAILING WAGE)

Non-Destructive Inspection/Testing	$	175.00	*BASIS OF CHARGES FOR FIELD TECHNICIAN SERVICES*	
Special Inspector	$	158.00	Field Work from 0 to 4 hours	Bill 4 hours
Engineering Technician	$	144.00	Field Work from 4 to 8 hours	Bill 8 hours
Technician	$	139.00	Field Work over 8 hours / Saturdays	Bill time and a half
Ground Penetrating Radar Scanning Technician	$	348.00	Sundays, holidays and over 12 hours	Bill double time
Core Drilling Technician	$	270.00	Night Shift (Shift commencing after 2pm / before 4am)	Base Rate x 12.5%
Floor Flatness Testing Technician	$	232.00	Show-up time (no work performed)	Bill 2 hours
Sample Pickup / Transportation / Delivery	$	132.00	Sampling or cylinder pickup, minimum charge	Bill 2 hours
Laboratory Technician	$	128.00		

NORTHERN CA PREVAILING WAGE LABOR RATES

Group 1 - Special inspector	$	205.00	*BASIS OF CHARGES FOR FIELD TECHNICIAN SERVICES*	
Group 2 - Special Inspector	$	200.00	Field Work from 0 to 4 hours	Bill 4 hours
Group 3 - Engineering Technician	$	175.00	Field Work from 4 to 8 hours	Bill 8 hours
Group 3 - Geotechnical Professional	$	215.00	Field Work over 8 hours / Saturdays	Bill time and a half
Group 3 - Environmental Professional	$	215.00	Sundays, holidays and over 12 hours	Bill double time
Group 4 - Technician	$	155.00	Night Shift (Shift commencing after 2pm / before 4am)	Base Rate x 12.5%
			Show-up time (no work performed)	Bill 2 hours
			Sampling or cylinder pickup, minimum charge	Bill 2 hours

SOUTHERN CA PREVAILING WAGE LABOR RATES

Group 1 - Geotechnical Professional	$	225.00	*BASIS OF CHARGES FOR FIELD TECHNICIAN SERVICES*	
Group 1 - Environmental Professional	$	225.00	Field Work from 0 to 4 hours	Bill 4 hours
Group 1 - Technician	$	205.00	Field Work from 4 to 8 hours	Bill 8 hours
Group 2 - Special Inspector	$	210.00	Field Work over 8 hours / Saturdays	Bill time and a half
Group 3 - Non-Destuctive Testing (NDT)	$	215.00	Sundays, holidays and over 12 hours	Bill double time
			Premium Shift (Weekday work before 6am / after 5pm)	Bill time and a half
			Show-up time (no work performed)	Bill 2 hours
			Sampling or cylinder pickup, minimum charge	Bill 2 hours

REIMBURSABLES

Project Administration Fees	7% of Invoice		DIR Administration Fees	3% of Invoice
Mileage - 2x4 (Portal to Portal)	$	1.00	Certified Payroll / DIR Upload (Monthly)	$ 300.00
Mileage - 4x4 (Portal to Portal)	$	2.00	Non-Performance Certified Payroll / DIR Upload (Monthly)	$ 100.00
Bridge Toll	Cost + 15%		Subcontractor Mngmnt / Compliance Forms (Monthly)	$ 100.00
Parking Fees	Cost + 15%		Add. LCP Tracker or Other Compliance Software (Monthly)	$ 200.00
Per Diem (as required)	Quote / $250 min.		Additional Special Forms, as required (Monthly)	$ 150.00
Subconsultant Services	Cost + 15%		Project Setup (Project)	$ 550.00

BSK Associates - Schedule of Fees - July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026

SOFTWARE AND EQUIPMENT

Escalation: The prices noted below are subject to an increase of 5% annually, effective July 1 of each year following the initiation of a services agreement.

ANALYSIS SOFTWARE USAGE FEES

gINT (software)	$ 71.00	Slide (software)	$ 140.00
LPile (software)	$ 71.00	Settle3D (software)	$ 140.00
APile (software)	$ 71.00	Cpet-IT (software)	$ 71.00
SHAFT (software)	$ 71.00	LiqSVs (software)	$ 71.00
GROUP (software)	$ 140.00	ArcGIS (software)	$ 71.00
Cliq (software)	$ 71.00	Surfer (software)	$ 71.00
LiquefyPro (software)	$ 71.00	Seep/W (software)	$ 140.00
LiqIT (software)	$ 71.00		

EQUIPMENT

Nuclear Gauge (Day)	$ 78.00	10' PVC Blank - 2"(Each)	$ 29.00
Skidmore Wilhelm Calibrator (Day)	$ 78.00	10' PVC Blank - 4: (Each)	$ 68.00
NDT Weld Testing Equipment - UT/MT/PT (Day)	$ 78.00	10' PVC Screen - 2" (Each)	$ 46.00
Proof Load Testing Equipment (Day)	$ 78.00	10' PVC Screen - 4" (Each)	$ 92.00
Torque Wrench (Day)	$ 78.00	5' PVC Blank - 2" (Each)	$ 20.00
GPR Scanning Equipment (Day)	$ 358.00	5' PVC Blank - 4" (Each)	$ 59.00
Rebar Locator/Pachometer (Day)	$ 141.00	5' PVC Screen - 2" (Each)	$ 29.00
Coring Equipment (day)	$ 265.00	5' PVC Screen - 4" (Each)	$ 76.00
Relative Humidity Meter (Day)	$ 78.00	55 Gallon Drum (Each)	$ 138.00
Moisture Emission Test Kit (Each)	$ 53.00	6 "x 5' Steel Monument Cover (Each)	$ 326.00
Wood Moisture Meter (Day)	$ 78.00	Air Indicators (Each)	$ 59.00
Air Meter (Concrete)	$ 78.00	Combustible Gas Indicator (Day)	$ 87.00
Laptop (Day)	$ 83.00	Disposable Bailer (Each)	$ 16.00
Document Scanner (Day)	$ 36.00	HydroPunch Tip (Each)	$ 27.00
Vehicle/Truck Charge (Day)	$ 151.00	Lantec GEM 500 (Day)	$ 285.00
Hand Auger (Day - Environmental)	$ 175.00		
Hand Auger (Day - Geotechnical)	$ 300.00	Locking Cap - 2" (Each)	$ 27.00
Seismograph (Day)	$ 350.00	Locking Cap - 4" (Each)	$ 56.00
Hand-held GPS (Day)	$ 107.00	Silicone Tubing (Foot)	$ 9.00
Slope Inclinometer Probe (Each)	$ 551.00	Tedlar Vapor Bags (Each)	$ 34.00
Double Ring Infiltrometer (Day)	$ 600.00	Bottom Cap (Each)	$ 12.00
Drilling Kit - Paint/Stakes/Lath (Each)	$ 38.00	Disposable Purge Pump Tubing (Foot)	$ 2.00
Drilling Supplies (Tubes / Caps)	$ 450.00	Bison Resistivity Meter (Day)	$ 224.00
Sample Sleeve w/ Caps/Teflon 6" (Each)	$ 15.00	Chem Grout Pump (Day)	$ 146.00
Manometer (Day)	$ 272.00	DC Purge Pump (Day)	$ 74.00
Generator	$ 116.00	Development Pump and Controller (Day)	$ 102.00
Power Auger	$ 116.00	Dissolved Oxygen Meter (Day)	$ 88.00
AC Cold Patch (Each)	$ 21.00	Grundfos Converter (Day)	$ 96.00
Bentonite Grout (Bag)	$ 29.00	HydroPunch II (Each)	$ 350.00
Bentonite Medium Chips (Bag)	$ 27.00	Interface Meter (Each)	$ 131.00
Bentonite Pellets (Bucket / Bag)	$ 208.00	Kemmer Sampler (Day)	$ 50.00
Bentonite Powder (Bag)	$ 17.00	ORP Meter (Each)	$ 93.00
Filter Sand (Bag)	$ 16.00	Sample Pump (Day)	$ 140.00
Portland Cement (Bag)	$ 21.00	Scanning Equipment (Day)	$ 141.00
Ready Mix (Bag)	$ 20.00	Water Level Data Logger (Day)	$ 106.00
Padlocks (Each)	$ 29.00	Telescopic Wastewater Sampler (Day)	$ 74.00
pH/EC/Temperature Meter (Day)	$ 83.00	SVE System (Month)	$ 1,544.00
PID/OVA (Day)	$ 166.00	Combustible Gas Meter (Day)	$ 265.00
Steam Cleaner (Day)	$ 153.00	Water Meter (Day)	$ 71.00
Turbidity Kit (Day)	$ 93.00	Flow Monitoring Equipment (Day)	$ 428.00
Water Sample Filters (Each)	$ 30.00	Liquid Proportional Sampling Equipment (Day)	$ 435.00
Well Sounder (Day)	$ 66.00	Gas Detector Pump (Each)	$ 50.00
Well Vault Traffic Rated Box (Each)	$ 153.00	Landfill Gas Chromatograph (Day)	$ 287.00
Bollards (Each)	$ 131.00	Support Truck (Day)	$ 287.00
Air Compressor (Day)	$ 78.00	Sound Level Meter (Each)	$ 45.00
Continuous Core Sampler (Day)	$ 358.00	Water Level Transducers (Each)	$ 17.00
4" Disposable Bailers (Each)	$ 27.00	Multiparameter Env Water Meter (Day)	$ 195.00

BSK Associates - Schedule of Fees - July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026

MATERIALS LABORATORY TESTS

Escalation: The prices noted below are subject to an increase of 5% annually, effective July 1 of each year following the initiation of a services agreement.
Standard Rate Applies to Normal Testing Schedule. Rush Order Turnaround Time Charged at 1.5 x Standard Unit Rates.

SOILS & AGGREGATES

Modified or Standard Proctor - 4" or 6" Mold (ASTM / AASHTO)	$ 353.00	% Crushed Particles / Fractured Particles (CT 205/AASHTO T335)	$ 229.00
Proctor with Oversize Material (ASTM / AASHTO)	$ 441.00	% Flat & Elongated (ASTM D4791)	$ 175.00
Proctor Check Point (All Methods)	$ 120.00	Minus 200 Wash/Aggregate (ASTM C117)	$ 116.00
Caltrans Maximum Wet Density (CT 216)	$ 298.00	Sieve Analysis w/ Wash (ASTM C136 / CT 202 / AASHTO T27)	$ 237.00
Minus 200 Wash Soil (ASTM D1140)	$ 116.00	Sieve Analysis - Coarse Only (ASTM C136 / CT 202 / AASHTO T27)	$ 116.00
Moisture Content of Soils (ASTM D2216)	$ 48.00	Coarse Specific Gravity / Absorption (ASTM C127/CT 206/AASHTO T85)	$ 221.00
Plasticity Index (ASTM D4318)	$ 305.00	Fine Specific Gravity / Absorption (ASTM C128/CT 207/AASHTO T84)	$ 221.00
Expansion Index of Soils (ASTM D4829)	$ 327.00	Sand Equivalent (ASTM D2419 / CT 217 / AASHTO T176)	$ 175.00
Collapse Potential of Soils (ASTM D2435)	$ 284.00	Durability Index (ASTM D3744 / CT 229 / AASHTO T210)	$ 348.00
Organic Impurities (ASTM C40 / CT 213)	$ 116.00	Abrasion by LA Rattler, Large Size (ASTM C535)	$ 397.00
Tube Density & Moisture Content of Soil (ASTM D2216, D2937)	$ 60.00	Abrasion by LA Rattler, Small Size (ASTM C131/CT 211/AASHTO T96)	$ 327.00
Visual Classification (ASTM D2488)	$ 60.00	Cleanness Value of Aggregate (CT 227)	$ 250.00
Hydrometer (ASTM D422 / CT 203)	$ 331.00	Aggregate Wt pcf Compacted (ASTM C 29)	$ 123.00
Double Hydrometer (ASTM D4221)	$ 435.00	Gradation-Rip Rap - Per Sieve (D5519-Method A)	$ 313.00
Fine Agg. Angularity / Uncompacted Voids (CT 234 / AASHTO T304)	$ 154.00	Sodium Sulfate Soundness-Min. Charge (ASTM C88/CT 214/AASHTO T104)	$ 485.00
Sand Density Calibration (ASTM D1556)	$ 243.00	Sodium Sulfate Soundness-Per Sieve (ASTM C88/CT 214/AASHTO T104)	$ 154.00
Minimum Resistivity of Soils (CT 643)	$ 195.00	R-Value of Soils (CT 301)	$ 497.00
Consolidation (ASTM D2435) w/ 2 Time Rates	$ 581.00	Soil Cement Compression - Set of 3 (ASTM D1633)	$ 331.00
Consolidation (ASTM D2435) w/ No Time Rates	$ 386.00	CIR / FDR Compressive Strength Testing - Set	$ 331.00
Unconfined Compressive Strength, Soil (ASTM D2166)	$ 154.00	CIR / FDR Sample Preparation / Compaction - Set	$ 303.00
Remolded Consolidation (ASTM D2435)	$ 491.00	CBR (ASTM D1883/AASHTO T-180)	$ 1,379.00
Minimum Index Density Soils (ASTM D4254)	$ 96.00	Preparation/Compacting of Soil Stabilization Samples (Lime/Cement) Set of 3	$ 520.00
Direct Shear Remolded (ASTM D3080)	$ 364.00	Soluble Sulfate Chloride & Sulfide	$ 181.00
Direct Shear (ASTM D3080)	$ 305.00	pH Sulfate & Chloride	$ 91.00
Remolded Direct Shear (ASTM D3080)	$ 364.00	% Lumps/Friable Particles (ASTM C142)	$ 112.00
Remolded Flexwall Perm (ASTM D5084)	$ 776.00	% Organics in Soil (ASTM D2974)	$ 190.00

HOT MIX ASPHALT

JMF Mix Design, Superpave / Caltrans	$ 12,430.00	Bitumen Content - Ignition (ASTM D6307 / CT 382 / AASHTO T308)	$ 311.00
JMF Verification - HMA - Superpave / Caltrans / BMD	$ 7,203.00	Oil Content Correction Factor (ASTM D6307 / CT 382 / AASHTO T308)	$ 723.00
JMF Production Startup - Superpave / Caltrans / BMD	$ 6,701.00	Gradation from Extraction (ASTM D5444 / AASHTO T30)	$ 300.00
RAP Material Testing - Additional Fee	$ 872.00	Bulk Specific Gravity - Each (CT308 / AASHTO T275 / ASTM D2726)	$ 88.00
Rubberized RHMA Material - Additional Fee	$ 2,011.00	Max Specific Gravity - Rice Method (ASTM D2041 / CT 309 / AASHTO T209)	$ 348.00
JMF Mix Design, HVEEM	$ 4,300.00	Volumetric Calculations (VMA, VFA, DP, AV, Eff. Calcs)	$ 74.00
JMF Mix Design, Marshall	$ 3,101.00	Moisture Content of Asphalt (CT 370 / AASHTO T329)	$ 91.00
Open Graded Asphalt Optimum Bitumen Content (CT 368)	$ 3,070.00	Film Stripping	$ 123.00
Gyratory Compaction - Set of 3 (AASHTO T312)	$ 464.00	Compaction/Preparation of HMA Briquette (CT 304)	$ 305.00
Hamburg Wheel Track (AASHTO T324 / CT 389)	$ 2,756.00	Stabilometer Value - Set of 3 (CT 366)	$ 386.00
Tensile Strength Ratio (CT 371 / AASHTO T283)	$ 1,521.00	Lab Mixed TSR - Moisture Induced Damage (AASHTO T283 / CT 371)	$ 2,040.00
Marshall Maximum Density - Set of 3 (ASTM D6926)	$ 405.00	Calculated AC Maximum Density (CT 367)	$ 138.00
Marshall Stability & Flow - Set of 3 (ASTM D6927)	$ 348.00	Thickness Determination of AC Cores	$ 29.00
Draindown Characteristics of HMA (ASTM D6390 / AASHTO T305)	$ 350.00	Indirect Tensile Strength of Compacted HMA (ASTM D6931)	$ 350.00
Cracking Index Test (Ideal-CT) (ASTM D8225)	$ 450.00	Ideal Rut Test (Ideal-RT / Ideal-HT) (ASTM D8360)	$ 450.00
		Aggregate Correction Factor (ASTM D6307 / CT 382 / AASHTO T308	$ 650.00

CONCRETE & MASONRY

Compression Test Concrete - Per Cylinder (ASTM C39)	$ 39.00	Flexural Test per Beam (ASTM C78 / CT 523)	$ 124.00
Compression Test Concrete - Set of 4/5 (ASTM C39)	$ 189.00	Linear Shrinkage - Set of 3 (ASTM C157)	$ 551.00
Compression Test of Core (ASTM C42)	$ 84.00	Unit Weight Lt Wt Concrete	$ 78.00
Compressive Strength of Shotcrete Panel	$ 441.00	Splitting Tensile Strength of Concrete (ASTM C496)	$ 166.00
Compression Test Composite CMU Prism (1)	$ 229.00	Compressive Strength CMU Block (ASTM C140)	$ 265.00
Compression Test Grout (Set of 4)	$ 167.00	Comp. Strength, SG, & Abs. of CMU - Per Block (ASTM C140)	$ 305.00
Compression Test Mortar (Set of 3)	$ 152.00	Masonry Linear Shrinkage (ASTM C426)	$ 559.00
Compression Test Cellular Concrete / CLSM (Set of 3)	$ 230.00	Masonry Core Shear Test (Title 24)	$ 260.00

METALS & FIREPROOFING

Tensile & Bend of Rebar #3-11	$ 205.00	Brinell Hardness of Steel (ASTM E10)	$ 138.00
Slip and Tensile Rebar Couplers (CT 670)	$ 298.00	Rockwell Hardness of Steel (ASTM E18)	$ 138.00
Bolt Proof & Ultimate Load - Each	$ 125.00	Face Bend of Steel Coupon	$ 84.00
Bolt Hardness - Set of 3	$ 236.00	Root Bend of Weld Coupon	$ 84.00
Nut Proof Load - Set of 3	$ 236.00	Side Bend of Weld Coupon	$ 84.00
Nut Hardness - Set of 3	$ 236.00	Tensile Test of Steel Coupon	$ 116.00
Washer Hardness - Set of 3	$ 236.00	Bend Test of Steel Coupon	$ 100.00
Dry Density Fireproofing (ASTM E605)	$ 131.00	Adhesion / Cohesion Fireproofing Materials	$ 175.00

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, in no event shall the Consultant's total fees exceed $173,957.00

Exhibit C

INSURANCE

A. Insurance Requirements

Consultant shall maintain limits no less than:

- $2,000,000 **General Liability** (including operations, products and completed operations) per occurrence, $4,000,000 general aggregate, for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage, including without limitation, blanket contractual liability. Coverage shall be at least as broad as Insurance Services Office (ISO) Commercial General Liability coverage form CG 00 01. General liability policies shall be endorsed using ISO form CG 20 10 that the City and its officers, officials, employees, and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies.

- $2,000,000 **Automobile Liability** combined single limit per accident for bodily injury or property damage at least as broad as ISO Form CA 00 01 for all activities of Consultant arising out of or in connection with Work to be performed under this Agreement, including coverage for any owned, hired, non-owned or rented vehicles. Automobile Liability policies shall be endorsed to provide that the City and its officers, officials, employees, and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies. The required Automobile Liability limits of $2,000,000 may be satisfied through the use of a follow-form excess liability policy. Such excess policy shall be considered acceptable evidence of compliance and shall not be required to issue separate additional insured endorsements, provided the primary automobile liability policy includes the required endorsements and the excess policy follows form.

- **Worker's Compensation** as required by the State of California and $1,000,000 **Employer's Liability** per accident for bodily injury or disease. Consultant shall submit to the City, along with the certificate of insurance, a Waiver of Subrogation endorsement in favor of the City, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers.

- $1,000,000 **Professional Liability (Errors & Omissions)** per claim and in the aggregate. Consultant shall maintain professional liability insurance that insures against professional errors and omission that may be made in performing the Services to be rendered in connection with this Agreement. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Agreement, and Consultant agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Agreement. The cost of such insurance shall be included in Consultant's bid.

Maintenance of Coverage

Consultant shall procure and maintain, for the duration of the contract, insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property, which may arise from or in connection with the

performance of the Work hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees, subcontractors or subconsultants as specified in this Agreement.

Proof of Insurance

Consultant shall provide to the City certificates of insurance and endorsements, as required, as evidence of the insurance coverage required herein, along with a waiver of subrogation endorsement for workers' compensation. Insurance certificates and endorsements must be approved by the City prior to commencement of performance. Current evidence of insurance shall be kept on file with the City at all times during the term of this Agreement. Agency

reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, at any time.

Acceptable Insurers

All insurance policies shall be issued by an insurance company currently authorized by the Insurance commissioner to transact business of insurance in the State of California, with an assigned policyholders' Rating of A- (or higher) and a Financial Size Category Class VII (or larger), in accordance with the latest edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

Waiver of Subrogation

All insurance coverage maintained or procured pursuant to this agreement shall be endorsed to waive subrogation against the City, its elected or appointed officers, agents, officials, employees, and volunteers, or shall specifically allow Consultant, or others providing insurance evidence in compliance with these specifications, to waive their right of recovery prior to a loss. Consultant hereby waives its own right of recovery against the City and shall require similar written express waivers and insurance clauses from each of its subconsultants or subcontractors.

Enforcement of Contract Provisions (non estoppel)

Consultant acknowledges and agrees that any actual or alleged failure on the part of the Agency to inform Consultant of non-compliance with any requirement imposes no additional obligations on the City, nor does it waive any rights hereunder.

Specifications not Limiting

Requirements of specific coverage features or limits contained in this Section are not intended as a limitation on coverage, limits or other requirements, or a waiver of any coverage normally provided by any insurance. Specific reference to a given coverage feature is for purposes of clarification only as it pertains to a given issue and is not intended by any party or insured to be

all inclusive, or to the exclusion of other coverage, or a waiver of any type. If Consultant maintains higher limits than the minimums required above, the entity shall be entitled to coverage at the higher limits maintained by Consultant.

Notice of Cancellation

Consultant agrees to oblige its insurance agent or broker and insurers to provide to the City with thirty (30) calendar days' notice of cancellation (except for nonpayment for which ten

(10) calendar days' notice is required) or nonrenewal of coverage for each required coverage.

Self-insured Retentions

Any self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the City. The City reserves the right to require that self-insured retentions be eliminated, lowered, or replaced by a deductible. Self-insurance will not be considered to comply with these specifications unless approved by the City's Risk Manager.

Timely Notice of Claims

Consultant shall give the City prompt and timely notice of claims made or suits instituted that arise out of or result from Consultant's performance under this Agreement, and that involve or may involve coverage under any of the required liability policies.

Additional Insurance

Consultant shall also procure and maintain, at its own cost and expense, any additional kinds of insurance, which in its own judgement may be necessary for its proper protection and prosecution of the Work.

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Keith Helmuth, Department Director

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: B-13

SUBJECT:

Sidewalk Improvements at Various Locations, City Project No. R-94 Bid Package 3 Phase 2 AHSC Agreement No. 19-AHSC-12761

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt a Minute Order Approving:

1. Acceptance of the Sidewalk Improvements at Various Locations City Project No. R-94 Bid Package 3 Phase 2 AHSC Agreement No. 19-AHSC-12761
2. Recording of Notice of Completion
3. Release of retention 35 days after the recording of the Notice of Completion

SUMMARY:

On February 5, 2025, the City Council (Council) awarded a contract to Witbro Inc. dba Seal Rite Paving & Grading (Contractor) for Sidewalk Improvements at Various Locations, City Project No. R-94 Bid Package 3 Phase 2 Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program (AHSC), Agreement No. 19-AHSC-12761 (Project) for $2,056,522. The Contractor has completed the Project in accordance with the plans and specifications and as modified by approved change orders.

The Project is funded with AHSC Grant funds and Local Transportation Funds (LTF).

BACKGROUND:

As part of the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program (AHSC), the City was awarded funds for multimodal improvements associated with the Veteran's Housing Project (now called Esperanza Village). The AHSC funding was split into three different projects.

- Bid Package 1 – RRFB and Safety Improvements at George Washington Elementary

School. This project is complete.

- Bid Package 2 – Bike Lane Construction Plan for Various Streets. This project is complete.
- Bid Package 3 – Sidewalk Installation. Bid Package 3 is split into two phases due to some of the work being done within the right-of-way (ROW) of Caltrans. Phase 2 will be complete with recording of Notice of Completion. Construction of Phase 1 is pending Caltrans Encroachment Permit and right of way acquisition.

The general scope of work for the Project consisted of installation of missing sidewalk at various locations. The goal is to provide walkable transportation options within the designated benefit area of the Esperanza Village Housing Project located at 5th Street and C Street. Specifically, work at each location includes excavation of native soil, roadway excavation, demolition of concrete improvements, installation of curb ramps, curb and gutter, drive approaches, tree removal, fence relocation, and boxes to grade.

A final project inspection was completed by City staff and all work has been completed. Staff recommends acceptance by Council and recording a Notice of Completion.

Table 1 provides a summary of the Project contract costs. Seven change orders were processed. The first six change orders involved adjustments to the work due to overlooked or changed conditions in the field such as but not limited to additional transition concrete needed to ensure ADA compliance and PG&E pole relocations removed from the project. The final balancing Change Order #7 involving additives or deductive items based on the total work performed versus the total quantity included in the bid item.

Table 1: *Final Project Cost Summary*

Change Order	Description	Total
Original Contract		$2,056,552.00
#1	Redesign of 7 areas; Modification to quantity of trees and stumps; Removal of relocate utility poles from scope of work	-$273,668.00
#2	Modification to quantity of trees and stumps; Removal of relocate street light from scope of work; Solar street light	$9,487.00
#3	Modification to quantity of trees and stumps; Base rock for compaction requirements; 12” Retaining Curb, Fence relocation	$32,346.14
#4	6” Heavy duty concrete; 6” Concrete curb and gutter	$167,093.00
#5	Remove & Replace Drains	$20,190.00
#6	Irrigation relocation; Reinforcement and Sikaset; 12” Retaining Curb, Monumentation, Curb return, Drainage on Sunset and N Street	-$36,076.08
#7	Bid Items Balancing	-$25,727.14
Total		**$1,950,196.92**

As the final contract cost was less than the original contract amount, no contingencies were required for this Project.

Remaining funds will be used for the final remaining AHSC project R-94 Bid Package 3 Phase 1 which includes sidewalk installation on Yosemite Avenue between Cleveland Avenue and Vineyard Avenue.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

There is no fiscal impact on the City's General Fund. The Project was programmed in the CIP FY 2024/25 budget for AHSC Grant funding and balance from LTF funds. Any cost savings result in funds being restored to their respective balances for use on future projects.

ALTERNATIVES:

As an alternative, the Council may reject the Project's Notice of Completion. Rejection of the Notice of Completion will result in staff's inability to release retention funds and close the Project.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Notice of Completion
2. Project Maps
3. Project Photos

Attachment 1

Notice of Completion

Recording Requested by:
City of Madera

And When Recorded, Mail to:
City of Madera – City Clerk
205 W. 4th Street
Madera, CA 93637

Space above this line for Recorder's Use

Fee Waived per Section 27383 & 27388.1(a)(2)(D) of the Government Code – No Document Tax Due $ -0-

NOTICE OF COMPLETION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT:

1. The undersigned is owner of the interest or estate stated below in the property hereinafter described.
2. The full name of the undersigned is **City of Madera**.
3. The full address of the undersigned is **205 W. 4th Street, Madera, CA 93637**.
4. The nature of the title of the undersigned is: In fee **Public Improvements**
   (If other than fee, strike "In fee" and insert, for example, "purchaser under contract of purchase" or "lessee".)
5. The full name and full addresses of all persons, if any, who hold title with the undersigned as joint tenant or as tenants in common are:

Name	Address
N/A	

6. A work of improvement on the property hereinafter described was completed on **2/18/2026**
7. The name of the original contractor, if any, for such work of improvement was:
   (If no contractor for work of improvements as a whole, insert "none".)
   Witbro Inc. dba Seal Rite Paving & Grading
8. The full name(s) and address(es) of the transferor(s) of the undersigned is(are):

Name	Address
N/A	

9. The property on which said work of improvement was completed is in the City of **Madera**, County of **Madera**, State of California, and is described as follows:
   Sidewalk Improvements at Various Locations, see attached list of locations
   City Project No. R-94 Bid Package 3 Phase 2 AHSC Agreement No. 19-AHSC-12761
10. The **street address** of said property is **none**
    (If no street address has been officially assigned, insert "none".)

(Signature of Owner named in Paragraph 2)

CITY OF MADERA

Dated

Keith Brent Helmuth, P.E.
City Engineer

State of California
County of Madera

Keith Brent Helmuth, being duly sworn says: He is the City Engineer of the City of Madera, the corporation that executed the foregoing notice as owner of the aforesaid interest or estate in the property therein described; that he makes this verification on behalf of said corporation; that he has read said notice and knows the contents thereof, and that the facts herein stated are true.

(Signature of Officer)

_____
Keith Brent Helmuth, P.E.
City Engineer

The notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached and not the truthfulness, accuracy or validity of that document.

State of California
County of Madera

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me on the _____day of _____, 2026 by Keith Brent Helmuth, proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) who appeared before me.

_____ (Seal)
Alicia Gonzales
City Clerk

Per Section 9 above

Clinton Street from Tozer Street to Elm Street

Clinton Street from Lake Street to C Street

A Street from approximately 300 feet northwest of Sunrise Avenue to Sunrise Avenue

Sunrise Avenue from approximately 220 feet west of A Street to A Street

Dunham Street from Cortopassi Street to Madera Avenue

Industrial Avenue from Commerce Drive to Schnoor Avenue

Howard Road from approximately 350 feet west of Williams Avenue to Williams Avenue

Howard Road from approximately 190 feet east of Williams Avenue to approximately 420 feet east of Williams Avenue

3rd Street from Schnoor Avenue to Williams Avenue

National Avenue from Schnoor Avenue to Williams Avenue

Schnoor Avenue from 3rd Street to Sunset Avenue

Sunset Avenue from approximately 740 feet East of N Street to approximately 1000 feet east of N Street

E Street from approximately 100 feet southeast of 4th Street to approximately 260 feet southeast of 4th Street

H Street from approximately 60 feet southeast of 2nd Street to approximately 120 feet southeast of 2nd Street

H Street from approximately 220 feet northwest of Roberts Avenue to Central Avenue

Central Avenue from H Street to G Street

Central Avenue from approximately 200 feet west of Gateway Drive to Gateway Drive

Nebraska Avenue from approximately 60 feet south of South Street to approximately 240 feet south of South Street

Lake Street from approximately 150 feet south of Cleveland Avenue to approximately 250 feet south of Cleveland Avenue

D Street from approximately 140 feet south of Green Way to Green Way

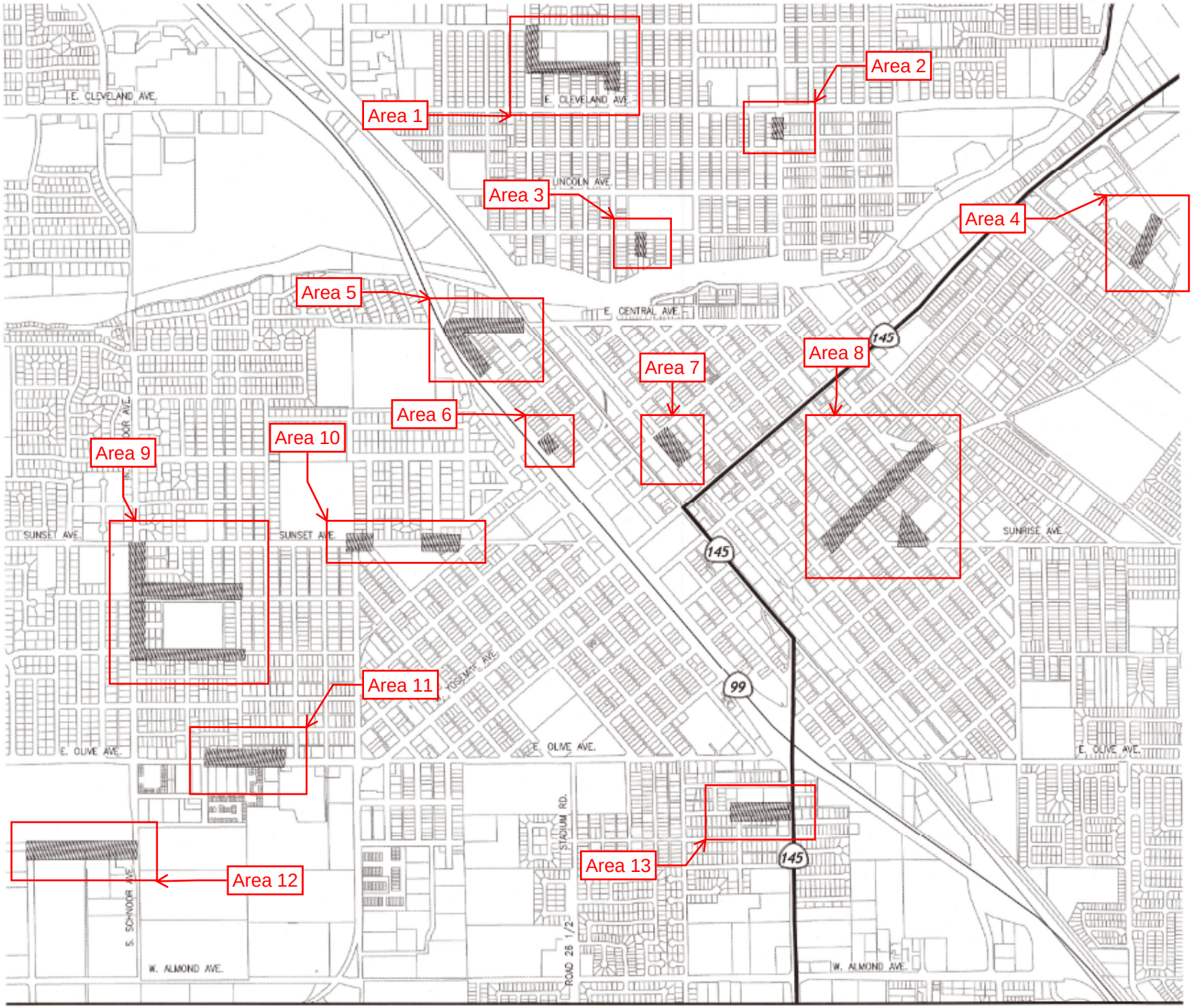
Green Way from D Street to Sonora Street

Sonora Street from Green Way to Sherwood Way

Attachment 2

Project Map

R-94 Bid Package 3 Phase 2 Sidewalk Improvements at Various Locations Project Maps



Area 1
Sherwood Way
Sherwood Way
Sonora St
Sonora St
N D St
N D St
Green Way
Green Way
Green Way
Green Way
Sonora St
Columbia St
Sierra St
Sierra St
N D St
LEGEND
Approximate Location of Sidewalks

Area 2

LEGEND

Approximate Location of Sidewalks

Area 3
N D St
E South St
Nebraska Ave
Riverside Dr
LEGEND
Approximate Location of Sidewalks

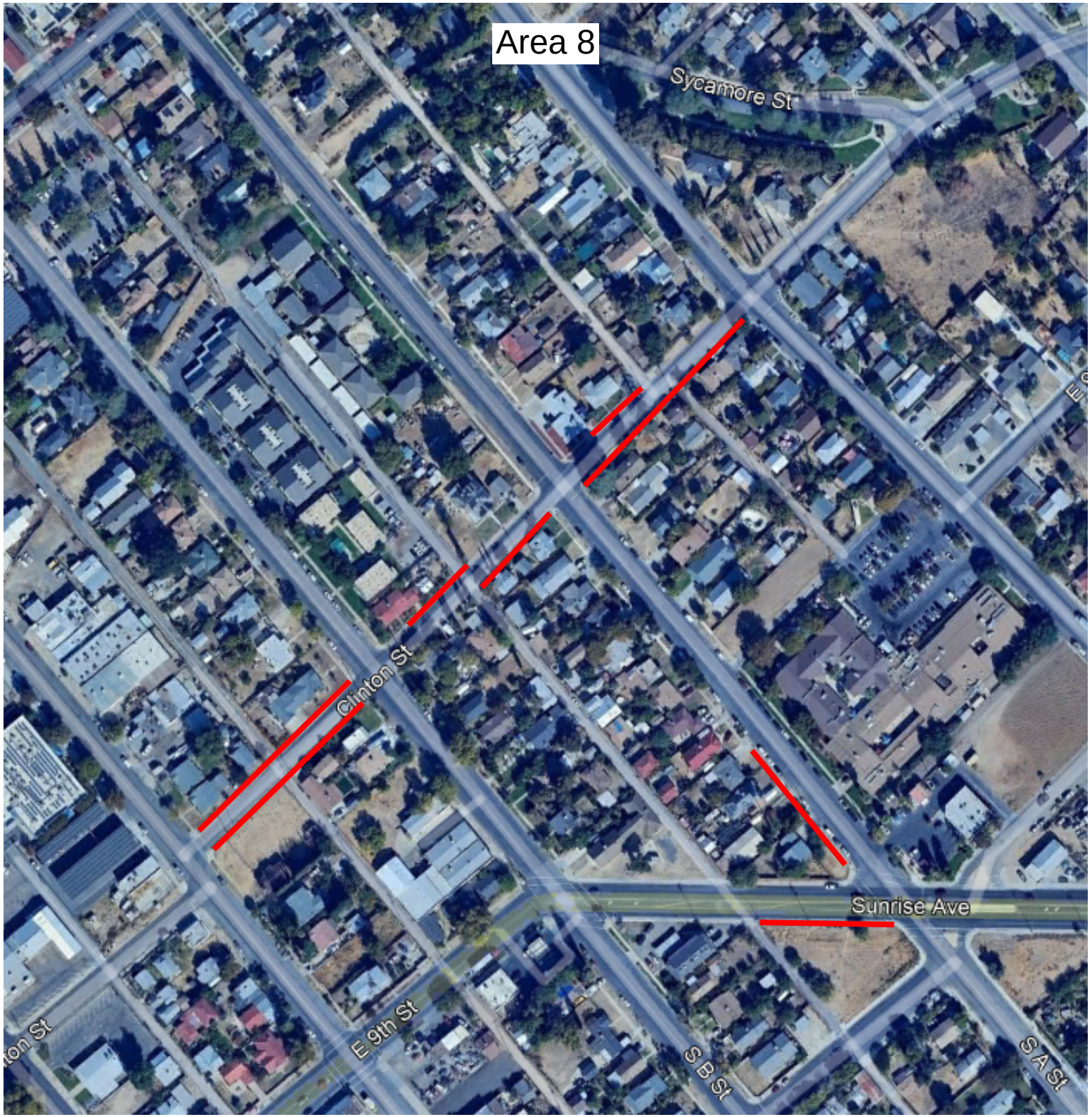
Area 4
Tozer St
Clinton St
Percy St
Elm St
Elm St
Elm St
Tozer St
LEGEND
Approximate Location of Sidewalks

Area 5
Terrace Pl
E Central Ave
N H St
N G St
Roberts Ave
N Gateway Dr
W 1st St
N G St
LEGEND
Approximate Location of Sidewalks

Area 6
N H St
W 2nd St
N H St
W 3rd
LEGEND
Approximate Location of Sidewalks

LEGEND

Approximate Location of Sidewalks



LEGEND

Approximate Location of Sidewalks

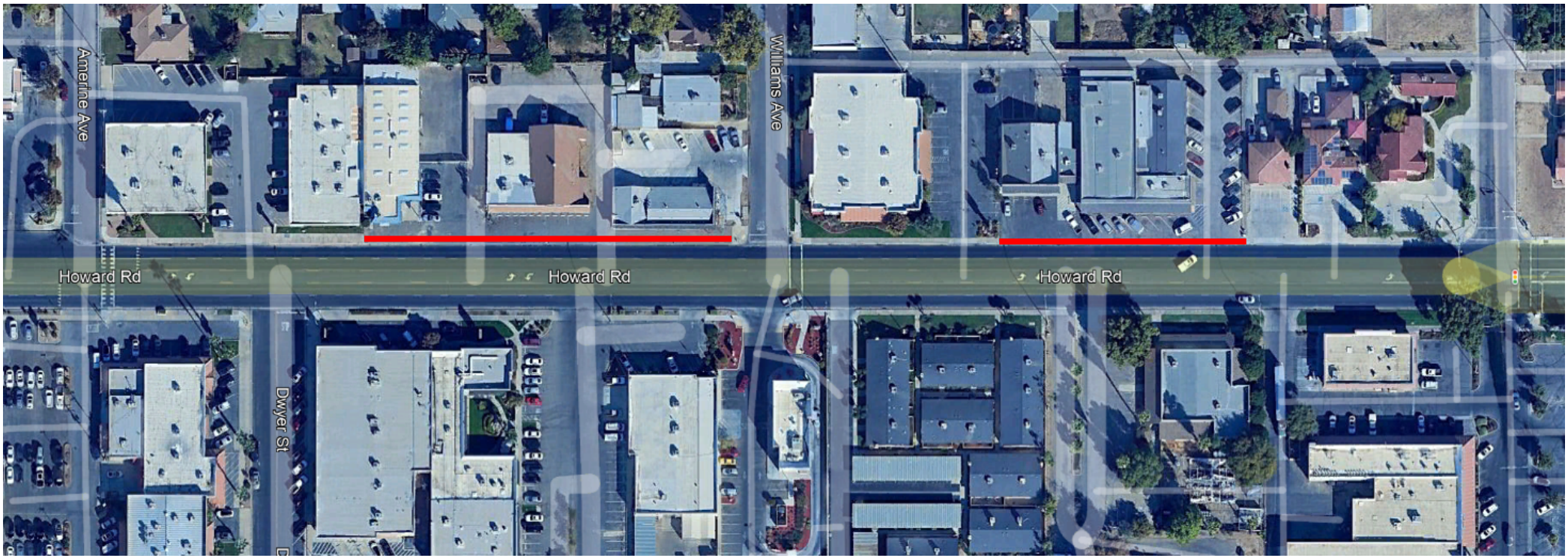
Area 9
Sunset Ave
Sunset Ave
Paul Ave
Accornero St
Williams Ave
National Ave
John Adams Elementary School
W 3rd St
LEGEND
Approximate Location of Sidewalks

Area 10

LEGEND

Approximate Location of Sidewalks

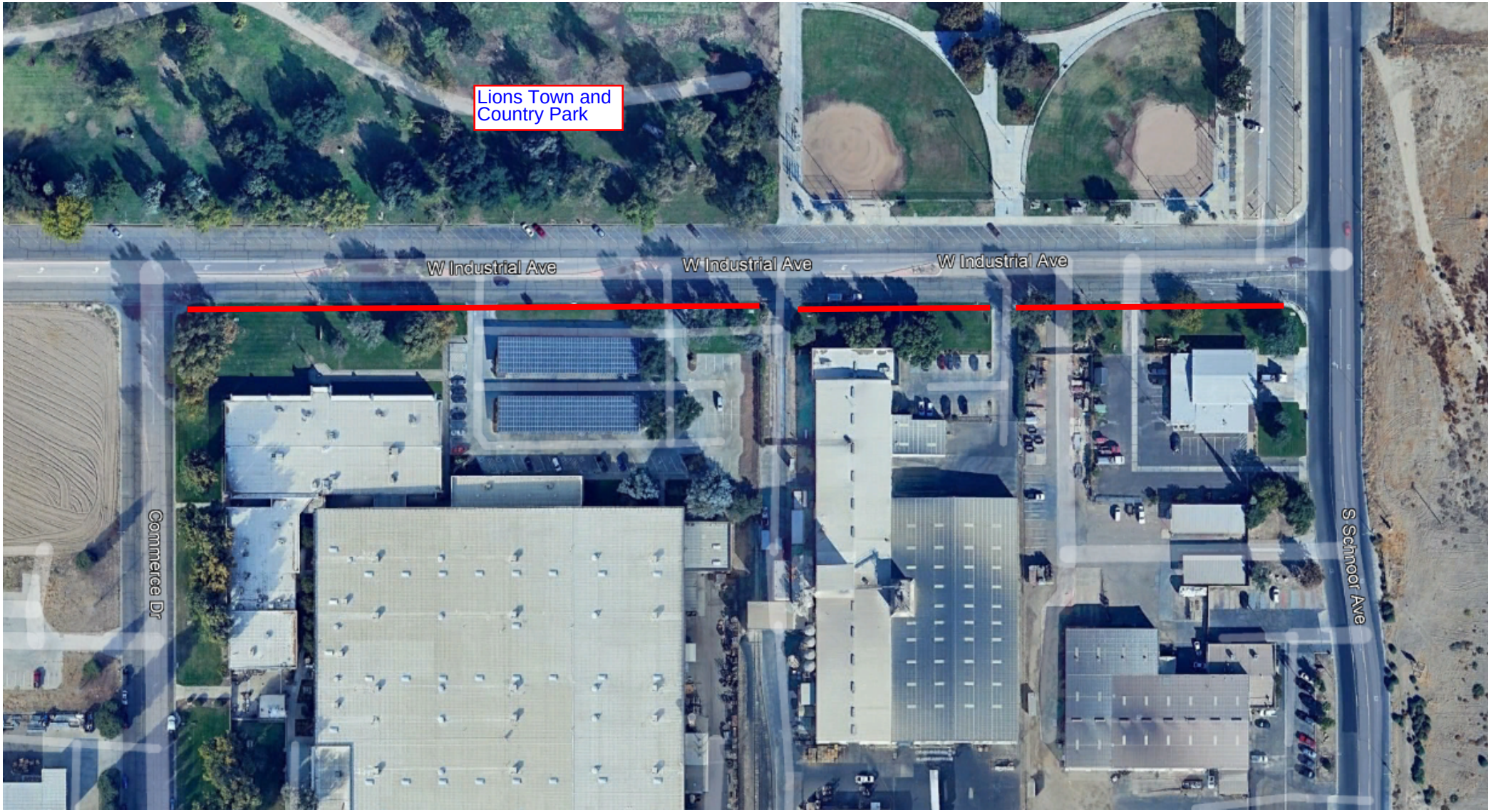
Area 11



LEGEND

Approximate Location of Sidewalks

Area 12



LEGEND

Approximate Location of Sidewalks

Area 13

LEGEND

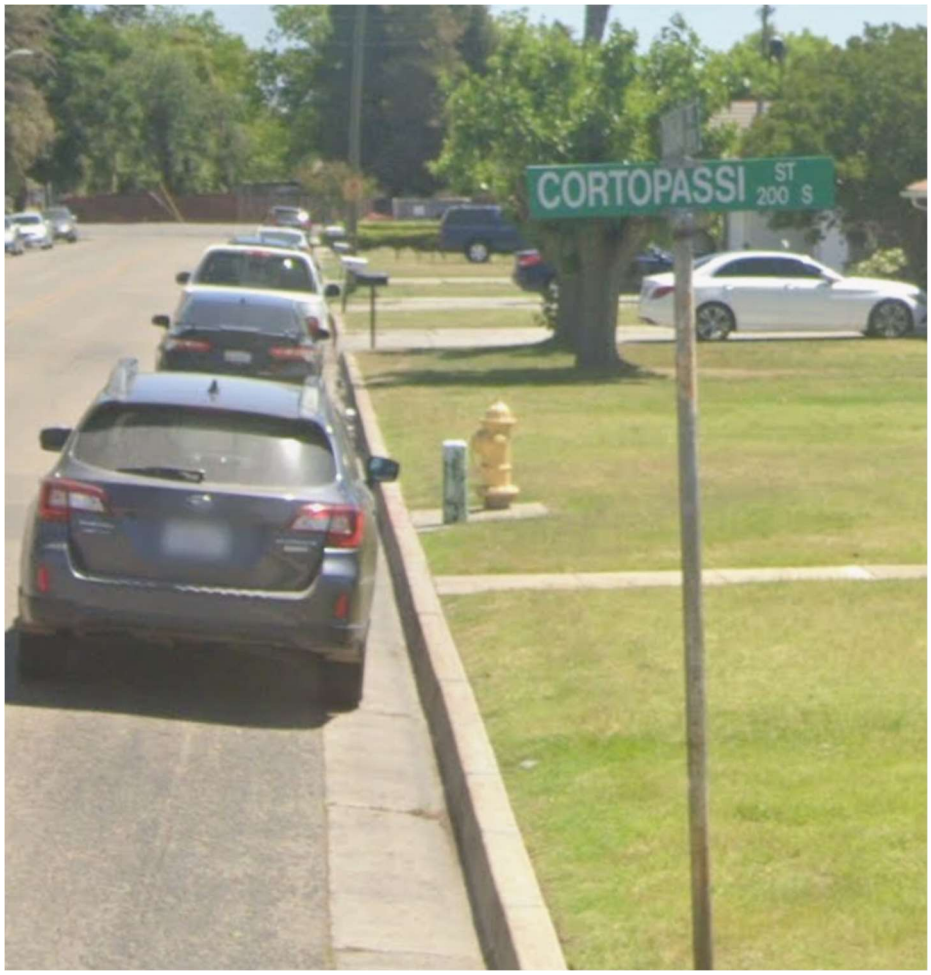
Approximate Location of Sidewalks

Attachment 3

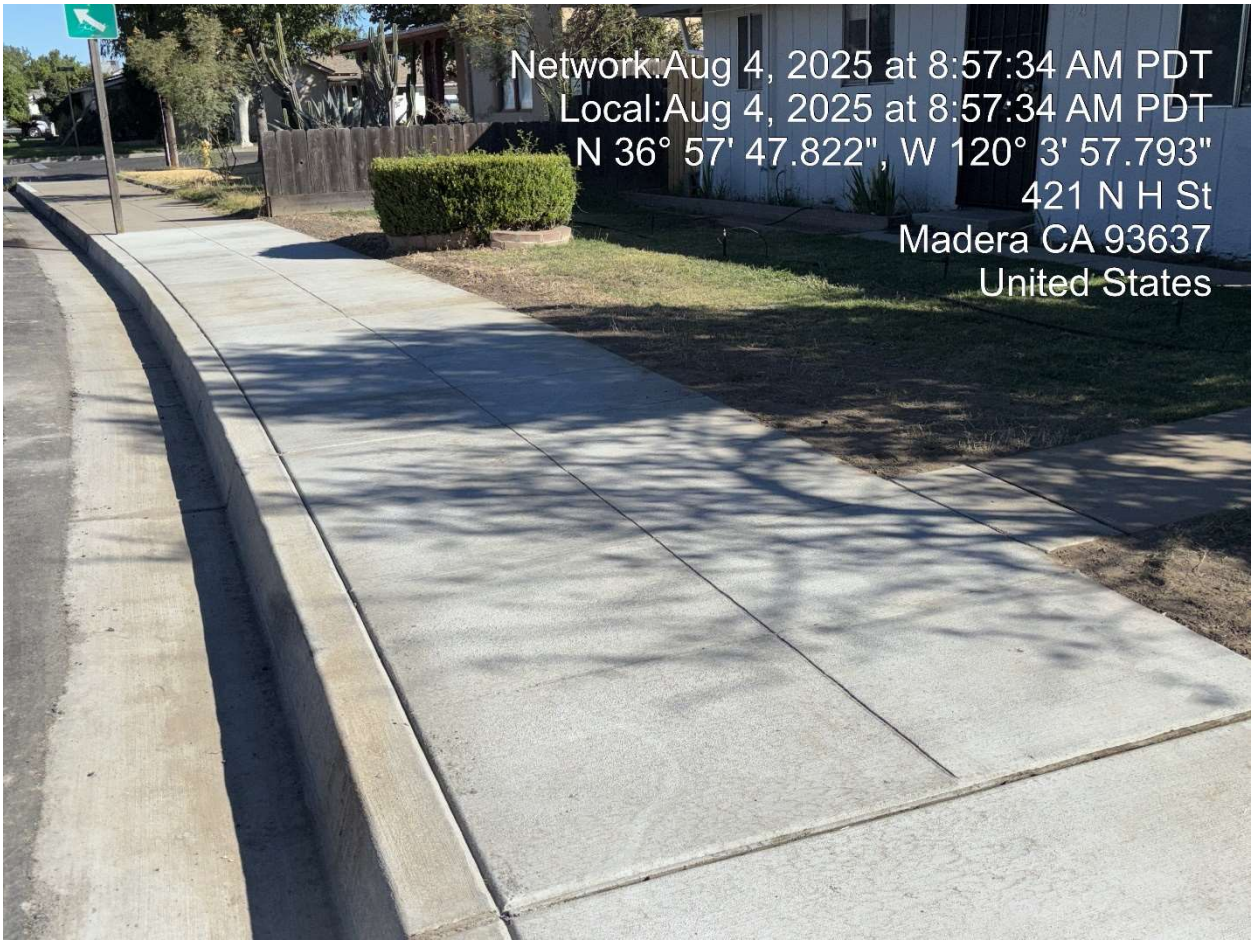
Project Photos

THOMAS R. EDGINTON

Network:Oct 20, 2025 at 7:30:55 AM PDT
+36.952857,-120.079570 ±4.75m
CA,Madera,Woodlands


CORTOPASSI ST
200 S

Network:Jul 17, 2025 at 7:42:00 AM PDT
Local:Jul 17, 2025 at 7:42:00 AM PDT
N 36° 57' 3.667", W 120° 3' 29.094"
136 W Dunham St
Madera CA 93637
United States


Network:Aug 4, 2025 at 8:57:34 AM PDT
Local:Aug 4, 2025 at 8:57:34 AM PDT
N 36° 57' 47.822", W 120° 3' 57.793"
421 N H St
Madera CA 93637
United States

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Keith Helmuth, City Engineer

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: B-14

SUBJECT:

Olive Avenue Widening and Reconstruction – Gateway Drive to Knox Street, Phase 2 Utility Undergrounding, City Project No. R-000010

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt a Minute Order Approving:

1. Acceptance of the Olive Avenue Widening and Reconstruction – Gateway Drive to Knox Street, Phase 2 Utility Undergrounding, City Project No. R-000010
2. Recording of Notice of Completion
3. Release of retention 35 days after the recording of the Notice of Completion

SUMMARY:

On May 6, 2020, the City Council (Council) approved Resolution 20-62 awarding a contract to Mid Cal Pipeline and Utilities, Inc. (Mid Cal) for the Olive Avenue Widening and Reconstruction – Gateway Drive to Knox Street, Phase 2 Utility Undergrounding, City Project No. R-000010 (Project). The project was initially funded in Fiscal Year (FY) 2019/20 Capital Projects Budget with Regional Surface Transportation Program (RSTP) funds and Measure T funds. After a work stoppage to address certain issues related to work near the Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) crossing, the Contractor has completed the Project in accordance with the plans and specifications and as modified by approved change orders. Staff recommends acceptance by Council and recording a Notice of Completion.

BACKGROUND:

Phase 1 of the Olive Avenue Widening Project, City Project No. R-000010, cleared the properties purchased for the Project, including removal of structures. The properties at Olive Avenue and Knox Street are now being developed as James Taubert Park.

The Phase 2 Project provided the trenching, conduits, substructures and pads for the franchise utility companies to install their facilities as necessary for conversion from overhead to underground. The affected utilities were PG&E, AT&T, and Comcast. This work is consistent with the City's policy to place overhead utilities underground in conjunction with major street projects. The utility poles (now removed) were in conflict with the upcoming Olive Avenue roadway widening project from Gateway Drive to Knox Street.

The City formed Underground Utility District No. 19 along the Olive Avenue Widening Project requiring the conversion of existing and any new utility services to underground through a Rule 20B program. Under the Rule 20B Project, the City must pay the difference between the costs of relocating the poles and wires and the cost to convert to underground. In addition to the costs associated with this Project, discussed below, the City reimbursed the utility companies for the design, installation and conversion of their respective systems. Those costs were anticipated to be between $600,000 and $1,000,000. The final actual costs amounted to $720,000.

Phase 3 of the Olive Avenue Widening Project was the installation of a traffic signal and road widening at Olive Avenue and Knox Street. Phase IV is currently the remaining work including installation of underground utilities, road widening to ultimate arterial standards, new traffic signal at Olive Avenue and Roosevelt Street, and improvements to the UPRR crossing.

DISCUSSION

The work began in September, 2020 and continued through June of 2022. During that time AT&T and Comcast completed their underground conversions. The work was substantially complete except for provision of underground electrical service feed to the existing Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) signal cabinet. Coordination between the City, UPRR and PG&E as to what was required to be installed and what form of permissions were needed to enter into the UPRR right of way was finally concluded in March of 2025. At the April, 2, 2025 meeting, Council approved a Right of Entry Agreement with UPRR for installation of the electrical service conduit within the UPRR right of way. Mid Cal proceeded with installation of a transformer pad on the east side of UPRR and north side of the roadway. Conduit was installed across Olive Avenue to the south side to a new electric service pedestal located at the ultimate location after the road widening. PG&E completed a final inspection of all facilities installed with the project before they could begin their conversion process which is nearly complete.

The initial contract amount with Mid Cal was $890,002. Through the course of the project, numerous changes were required by PG&E and AT&T from the plans they originally approved. Further, the installation of the steel casing under UPRR required changes to scope and cost increases due to supply chain issues at the time. On June 15, 2022 Council approved Resolution 22-78 increasing the project contingencies to 25 percent for these unavoidable requirements encountered during construction. Those items are detailed in Change Order Nos. 1 through 5 listed on Table 1 below. The approved changes through Change Order No. 5 total $214,153.46, 24 percent of the original contract, and within the 25 percent amount approved by Council.

A final change order, Change Order No. 6, was necessary to bring Mid Cal back to finish the work as agreed upon by PG&E and UPRR. Mid Cal patiently waited as the City negotiated the terms for completion of the work. It was reasonable to compensate Mid Cal for costs related to increases in costs of construction and remobilization to the project site. Many new construction requirements from PG&E and UPRR also increased the cost of the work to finish. Funds budgeted for future phases of the project covered costs associated with Change Order No. 6. The final contract cost was $1,229,296.11.

Table 1: *Final Project Cost Summary*

Change Order	Description	Total
Original Contract		$890,002.00
#1	Costs for modifications required by PG&E not captured in bid documents (larger vaults, addt'l conduit, etc)	$44,866.25
#2	Added costs for required changes to jack and bore installation of conduit under UPRR; deducts for AT&T structures not installed (installed by AT&T)	$35,722.40
#3	A balancing change order capturing actual quantities installed versus bid quantities including deducts for items not installed	$60,046.37
#4	Costs associated with project delays due to factors outside of the contractor's control; Actual costs for railroad flagging; additional work required by AT&T	$24,455.41
#5	Costs associated with Jack and Bore under UPRR; purchase of new electric service pedestal	$49,063.03
#6	Costs associated with final work for underground service to UPRR Signal Cabinet including remobilization, traffic control, railroad flagging, installation of new electric service pedestal, and UPRR/PG&E construction requirements	$125,140.65
Total		**$1,229,296.11**

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

The Project was initially funded in Fiscal Year (FY) 2019/20 Capital Projects Budget with Regional Surface Transportation Program (RSTP) funds and Measure T funds. Additional project contingencies were funded from the FY 2021/22 and the FY 2025/26 CIP Budgets for the Olive Avenue Widening and Reconstruction Project - Gateway Drive to Knox Street, City Project No. R-000010. The source of funds for the Phase 2, Utility Undergrounding Project is Measure T and Regional Surface Transportation (RSTP) Funds.

ALTERNATIVES:

As an alternative, the Council may reject the Project's Notice of Completion. Rejection of the Notice of Completion will result in staff's inability to release retention funds and close the Project.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Before and After Photos
2. Notice of Completion
3. Project Map

Attachment 1

Before and After Photos

Figure 1. BEFORE: Olive Avenue east of UPRR looking east (2016)

Figure 2. AFTER: Olive Avenue east of UPRR looking east (2026)

Figure 3. BEFORE: Olive Avenue looking east toward Roosevelt Avenue (2016)

Figure 4: AFTER: Olive Avenue looking east toward Roosevelt Avenue (2026)

Attachment 2

Notice of Completion

Recording Requested by:
City of Madera

And When Recorded, Mail to:
City of Madera – City Clerk
205 W. 4th Street
Madera, CA 93637

Space above this line for Recorder's Use

Fee Waived per Section 27383 & 27388.1(a)(2)(D) of the Government Code – No Document Tax Due $ -0-

NOTICE OF COMPLETION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT:

1. The undersigned is owner of the interest or estate stated below in the property hereinafter described.
2. The full name of the undersigned is **City of Madera**.
3. The full address of the undersigned is **205 W. 4th Street, Madera, CA 93637**.
4. The nature of the title of the undersigned is: In fee **Public Improvements**
   (If other than fee, strike "In fee" and insert, for example, "purchaser under contract of purchase" or "lessee".)
5. The full name and full addresses of all persons, if any, who hold title with the undersigned as joint tenant or as tenants in common are:

Name	Address
N/A	

6. A work of improvement on the property hereinafter described was completed on **11/21/2026**
7. The name of the original contractor, if any, for such work of improvement was:
   (If no contractor for work of improvements as a whole, insert "none".)
   Mid Cal Pipeline and Utilities
8. The full name(s) and address(es) of the transferor(s) of the undersigned is(are):

Name	Address
N/A	

9. The property on which said work of improvement was completed is in the City of **Madera**, County of **Madera**, State of California, and is described as follows:
   Olive Avenue Widening and Reconstruction – Gateway Drive to Knox Street, Phase 2
   Utility Undergrounding, City Project No. R-000010
10. The **street address** of said property is **Olive Avenue between Gateway Drive and Knox Street**
    (If no street address has been officially assigned, insert "none".)

(Signature of Owner named in Paragraph 2)

CITY OF MADERA

Dated

Keith Brent Helmuth, P.E.
City Engineer

State of California
County of Madera

Keith Brent Helmuth, being duly sworn says: He is the City Engineer of the City of Madera, the corporation that executed the foregoing notice as owner of the aforesaid interest or estate in the property therein described; that he makes this verification on behalf of said corporation; that he has read said notice and knows the contents thereof, and that the facts herein stated are true.

(Signature of Officer)

_____

Keith Brent Helmuth, P.E.
City Engineer

The notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached and not the truthfulness, accuracy or validity of that document.

State of California
County of Madera

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me on the _____day of _____, 2026 by Keith Brent Helmuth, proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) who appeared before me.

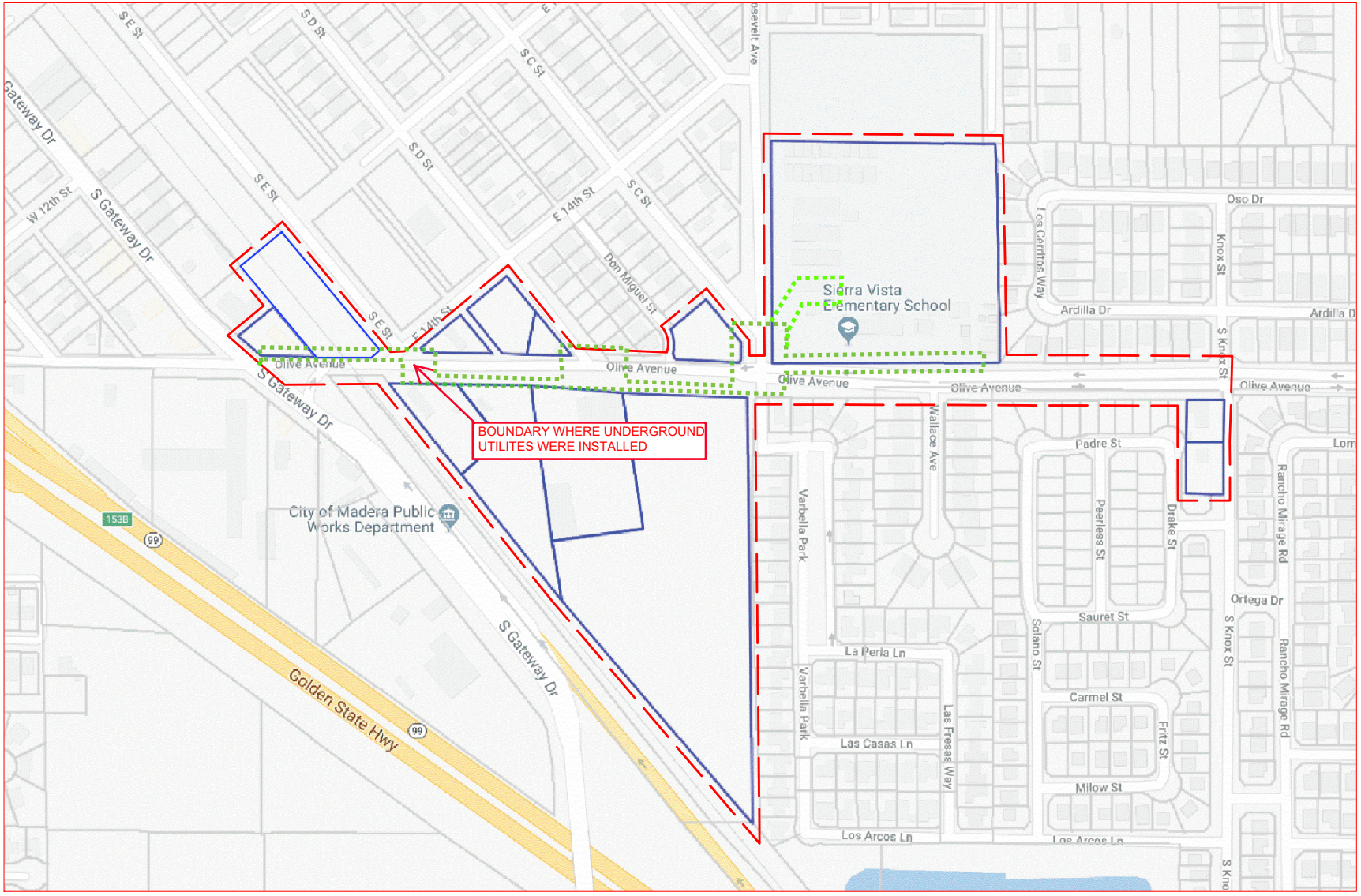
_____ (Seal)

Alicia Gonzales
City Clerk

Attachment 3

Project Map

CITY OF MADERA
UNDERGROUND UTILITY
DISTRICT # 19



LEGEND:

LOT LINES

DISTRICT BOUNDARY

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Keith Helmuth, City Engineer

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: B-15

SUBJECT:

Temporary use of 103 East Yosemite Avenue (APN:007-101-011) for construction staging

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt a Resolution approving the License to Enter Agreement with Rolfe Construction for temporary use of City-owned property associated with the Water Main Replacement Project, City Project No. W-43 Rebid

SUMMARY:

On October 22, 2025, the City Council awarded the contract for the Water Main Replacement Project, City Project No. W-43 Rebid (Project) to Rolfe Construction, Inc. As part of the construction activities for the project, Rolfe Construction has requested to use a parcel owned by the City at the northeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and E Street, 103 East Yosemite Avenue, for staging and storage of materials, supplies, tools, and equipment related to construction of the Project.

Staging and storage areas were not included in the project plans or bid documents. The contractor is responsible for securing such areas. Approval of the License to Enter Agreement will facilitate efficient project staging and support timely completion of the Water Main Replacement Project.

DISCUSSION:

The License to Enter Agreement defines the location, duration, and conditions of the temporary use of City-owned vacant parcel at 103 East Yosemite Avenue by Rolfe Construction. The agreement ensures that the City retains control of its property while allowing the contractor access to use the site for staging and storage of materials and equipment near the construction activities to take place.

The agreement does not extend beyond project-related need and does not exceed six (6) months in duration. All use of the property will be subject to the terms outlined in the agreement, including restoration and compliance requirements. Specifically, Rolfe Construction shall provide temporary fencing that will be gated and locked outside of work hours. Rolfe Construction has agreed to a flat fee of $1,500 for use of the property.

The License to Enter Agreement is included as an attachment to the resolution for City Council consideration and approval.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Approval of the License to Enter Agreement does not require the appropriation of additional funds. No new costs will be incurred by the City because of this agreement. Funds collected shall be deposited in the Water Fund.

ALTERNATIVES:

As an alternative, the Council may elect to:

1. Not approve the proposed agreement
2. Direct staff to revise the agreement and return to Council for further consideration.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Location Map
2. Resolution
   Exhibit A – License to Enter Agreement

Attachment 1

Location Map

LOCATION MAP

CITY OF MADERA
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
428 E. YOSEMITE AVE
MADERA, CA 93638

103 E YOSEMITE AVE
APN 007–101–011

DR BY: EP
CH BY: TL
DATE: 10/01/20
SCALE: NTS
SHT 1 OF 1

Attachment 2

Resolution

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA APPROVING A LICENSE TO ENTER AGREEMENT WITH ROLFE CONSTRUCTION ASSOCIATED WITH THE WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT PROJECT NO. W-43 (REBID)

WHEREAS, the City of Madera ("City") is undertaking the Water Main Replacement Project, City Project No. W-43 (Rebid) ("Project"); and

WHEREAS, on October 22, 2025, the City Council approved the Project; and

WHEREAS, Rolfe Construction ("Licensee") has requested temporary access to certain City of Madera facilities located at the northeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and E Street, 103 East Yosemite Avenue, and;

WHEREAS, the site is to be used for the staging and storage of materials, supplies, tools, and equipment, related to construction of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the requested access is for a period not to exceed six (6) months and is governed by a License to Enter Agreement between the City and Licensee; and

WHEREAS, the License to Enter Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions under which such temporary use may occur; and

WHEREAS, approval of the License to Enter Agreement will facilitate timely completion of the Project; and

WHEREAS, no additional funds are required to be appropriated for this purpose.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MADERA hereby finds, orders, and resolves as follows:

1. The above recitals are true and correct.

2. The City Council approves the License to Enter Agreement with Rolfe Construction, which is attached hereto as Exhibit 1.

3. This resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Exhibit A to Attachment 2

License to Enter Agreement

LIMITED LICENSE TO ENTER AGREEMENT

THIS LIMITED LICENSE TO ENTER AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**"), dated as of this _____ day of _____, 2026 ("**Agreement Date**") is made and entered into by and between the CITY OF MADERA, a municipal corporation ("**City**") and Rolfe Construction, Inc., a California corporation ("**Licensee**"). City and Licensee are sometimes hereinafter individually referred to as a "**Party**" and jointly as the "**Parties**".

RECITALS

A. City owns that certain real property consisting of parcels located at 103 EAST YOSEMITE AVENUE in the City of MADERA (APN No. 007-101-011) and more specifically described on Exhibit "A" ("**City Property**").

B. City and Licensee have agreed that Licensee may enter City Property for the purpose of specified below.

TERMS

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, City and Licensee hereby agree as follows:

1. Grant. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, City grants to Licensee, at Licensee's sole cost, expense and risk, a license to enter City Property for the limited purposes of staging for a project ("**Staging Work**") to be used for Licensee to park vehicles and store materials and equipment for a project being undertaken. City shall have the right, but not the obligation, to have an employee present at all times of entry by Licensee, its agents, employees or contractors.

2. Term. This Agreement shall commence on the Agreement Date and terminate six (6) months from the Agreement Date unless sooner terminated pursuant to Section 8.

3. Consideration. As consideration for this Agreement, Licensee shall pay the non-refundable sum of **One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($1,500.00)** as of the Agreement Date ("**Licensee Fee**"). Furthermore, Licensee shall also install at its sole cost and expense temporary fencing for the City Property that shall be gated and locked during non-working hours and provide providing traffic control and flag operators (during peak traffic hours).

4. Compliance with Law; Remediation Work. At Licensee's sole cost and expense, Licensee shall promptly obtain all permits required by any applicable governmental City having jurisdiction and perform all Staging Work strictly in compliance with all applicable laws and the permits and in accordance with the plans and requirements approved by City including taking such steps as specified by City or its consultants to prevent the release of hazardous materials upon City Property. Notwithstanding the foregoing Licensee shall be liable for the cost to remediate all hazardous substances caused to be deposited by Licensee or anyone acting for, on behalf of, or under it during the term of possession of City Property under the Agreement.

5. Notice Prior to Entry. Prior to the initial entry onto City Property, Licensee shall provide the certificate of insurance pursuant to Section 9 and copies of all government permits in accordance with Section 4. Prior to each proposed entry, Licensee shall provide City with written request which shall include the date(s) and time(s), the specific purpose of intended entry, and the names and affiliations of the persons entering City Property. Upon entry, Licensee shall conduct all Staging Work in a diligent, expeditious and safe manner, and shall not allow any dangerous or hazardous conditions to exist on City Property at any time including after completion of the Staging Work.

6. Mechanic's Liens. Licensee shall keep City Property free and clear of all mechanic and materialmen's liens, lis pendens and other liens arising out of the entry and Staging Work performed under this Agreement.

7. Indemnity. Licensee shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents and volunteers ("City indemnitees"), from and against any and all causes of action, claims, liabilities, obligations, judgments, or damages, including reasonable legal counsels' fees and costs of litigation ("claims"), arising out of the Licensee's performance of its obligations under this agreement or out of the operations conducted by Licensee, except for such loss or damage arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the City. In the event the City indemnitees are made a party to any action, lawsuit, or other adversarial proceeding arising from Licensee's performance of this agreement, the Licensee shall provide a defense to the City indemnitees, or at the City's option, reimburse the City indemnitees their costs of defense, including reasonable legal counsels' fees, incurred in defense of such claims.

8. Termination. If Licensee violates this Agreement, City may terminate this Agreement by providing written notice of such election to terminate Licensee, provided, however that Licensee's obligations under Sections 4, 5, 6 & 7 as well as Sections 11 through 21, inclusive, shall survive termination. Licensee may elect to terminate this Agreement upon written notice to City, however, the License Fee shall not be prorated and shall be retained by City. Upon completion of the Staging Work, this Agreement shall terminate. At termination the Parties shall mutually inspect City Property and City shall confirm that City Property is in satisfactory condition so as to release Licensee from obligations.

9. Insurance. During the term of this Agreement, Licensee shall comply with the insurance requirements as described in Exhibit "B" -Insurance Requirements.

10. Assignment. Licensee may not assign this Agreement or any of its rights or obligations to any third party or entity without the prior written consent of City which may be withheld in its sole and absolute discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Licensee may retain licensed contractors to enter the City Property and perform the Staging Work but Licensee shall remain fully liable for all acts of such contractors.

11. Notices. Any notices, demands or communications under this Agreement between the Parties shall be in writing, and may be given either by (i) personal service, (ii) overnight delivery, or (iii) mailing via United States mail, certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested ("**US Mail**"), addressed to each Party as set forth on the signature page of this Agreement or such other address as may be furnished in writing by a party, and such notice or communication shall, if properly addressed, be deemed to have been given as of the date so delivered, or three (3) business days after deposit into the U.S. Mail.

12. Severability. If any term of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then this Agreement, including all of the remaining terms, will remain in full force and effect as if such invalid or unenforceable term had never been included.

13. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. If any legal action is necessary to enforce the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the parties agree that a court of competent jurisdiction in Madera County shall be the sole venue and jurisdiction for the bringing of such action**.**

14. Legal Fees and Costs. In the event of any litigation or other legal proceeding including, but not limited to, arbitration or mediation between the parties arising from this Agreement, the prevailing Party will be entitled to recover, in addition to any other relief awarded or granted, its reasonable costs and expenses (including attorney's fees) incurred in the proceeding.

15. Final Agreement. This Agreement terminates and supersedes all prior understandings or agreements on the subject matter hereof. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement.

16. Construction. In determining the meaning of, or resolving any ambiguity with respect to, any word, phrase or provision of this Agreement, no uncertainty or ambiguity shall be construed or resolved against a party under any rule of construction, including the party primarily responsible for the drafting and preparation of this Agreement. Headings used in this Agreement are provided for convenience only and shall not be used to construe meaning or intent.

17. Modifications in Writing. Any modification or amendment of any provision of this Agreement must be in writing and bear the signature of the duly authorized representatives of Licensee and City.

18. No Waiver. The failure of a Party to enforce any term, covenant, or condition of this Agreement on the date it is to be performed shall not be construed as a waiver of that Party's right to enforce this, or any other, term, covenant, or condition of this Agreement at any later date or as a waiver of any term, covenant, or condition of this Agreement.

19. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which shall be deemed but one and the same instrument, and a facsimile copy of such execution shall be deemed an original.

20. Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibit. The Recitals and Exhibit "A" are hereby incorporated into the Agreement and made a part thereof by this reference.

21. Qualification; Authority. Each individual executing this Agreement on behalf Licensee represents, warrants and covenants to City that (a) such person is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of such entity in accordance with authority granted under the organizational documents of such entity, and (b) such entity is bound under the terms of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the dates hereinafter respectively set forth.

"LICENSEE"

Rolfe Construction, Inc., a California corporation

By: _____

Its: _____

Dated: _____, 2026

Address for Notice:

Dennis Rolfe
Rolfe Construction, Inc.
3573 Southern Pacific Ave.
Atwater, CA 95301

"CITY"

CITY OF MADERA, a municipal corporation

By: _____

Its: _____

Dated: _____, 2026

Address for Notice:

City of MADERA
Arnoldo Rodriguez City Manager
205 West 4th Street
Madera, CA 93637

Exhibit “A”

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF CITY PROPERTY

That certain real property in the City of MADERA, County of Madera, State of California, legally described as follows:

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 007-101-011

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF MADERA, COUNTY OF MADERA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Lots 5, 6 and 7 in Block 39 of the Town, now city of Madera, according to map entitled, "Map of the Town of Madera", filed and recorded in the office of the Fresno County Recorder, CA,, 3-1-1887, in Vol. 3 of Maps at page 40.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM the Northwesterly 18.35 feet of Lot 5, and

All that portion of Lot 5 in Block 39, City of Madera, as shown and designated on map recorded in Vol. 3 of Maps, page 49, Records of Fresno County, CA, bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the Northeasterly line of said Lot 5, 18.35 feet SE of the Northeasterly corner of said Lot 5, thence Southwesterly along a line parallel to the Northwesterly line of Lot 5, a distance of 96.8 feet, thence Northwesterly along a line parallel to the Northeasterly line of Lot 5, a distance of 7.45 feet, thence Northeasterly along a line parallel to the Northwesterly line of Lot 5, a distance of 68.7 feet, thence Southeasterly along a line parallel to the Northeasterly line of Lot 5, a distance of 7.2 feet, thence Northeasterly along a line parallel to the Northwesterly line of Lot 5, a distance of 28.1 feet, thence Southeasterly along the Northeasterly line of Lot 5, a distance of .25 feet to the point of beginning.

Exhibit "B"

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS

Without limiting Contractor's indemnification of City, and prior to commencement of Work, Contractor shall obtain, provide, and continuously maintain at its own expense during the term of the Agreement, and shall require any and all Subcontractors and Subconsultants of every Tier to obtain and maintain, policies of insurance of the type and amounts described below and in form satisfactory to the City.

Minimum Scope and Limits of Insurance

- Contractor shall maintain limits no less than: $2,000,000 **General Liability** (including operations, products and completed operations) per occurrence, $4,000,000 general aggregate, for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage, including without limitation, blanket contractual liability. Coverage shall be at least as broad as Insurance Services Office (ISO) Commercial General Liability coverage form CG 00 01. General liability policies shall be endorsed using ISO forms CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 to provide that the City and its officers, officials, employees and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies.
- $2,000,000 **Automobile Liability** combined single limit per accident for bodily injury or property damage at least as broad as ISO Form CA 00 01 for all activities of Contractor arising out of or in connection with Work to be performed under this Agreement, including coverage for any owned, hired, non-owned or rented vehicles. Automobile Liability policies shall be endorsed to provide that the City and its officers, officials, employees and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies.
- **Worker's Compensation** as required by the State of California and $1,000,000 **Employer's Liability** per accident for bodily injury or disease. Contractor shall submit to the City, along with the certificate of insurance, a Waiver of Subrogation endorsement in favor of the City, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers.

Maintenance of Coverage

Contractor shall procure and maintain, for the duration of the contract, insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property, which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the Work hereunder by Contractor, his agents, representatives, employees, subcontractors or subconsultants as specified in this Agreement.

Proof of Insurance

Contractor shall provide to the City certificates of insurance and endorsements, as required, as evidence of the insurance coverage required herein, along with a waiver of subrogation endorsement for workers' compensation. Insurance certificates and endorsements must be approved by the City prior to commencement of performance. Current evidence of insurance shall be kept on file with the City at all times during the term of this Agreement. Agency reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, at any time.

Acceptable Insurers

All insurance policies shall be issued by an insurance company currently authorized by the Insurance commissioner to transact business of insurance in the State of California, with an assigned policyholders' Rating of A- (or higher) and a Financial Size Category Class VII (or larger), in accordance with the latest edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

Waiver of Subrogation

All insurance coverage maintained or procured pursuant to this agreement shall be endorsed to waive subrogation against the City, its elected or appointed officers, agents, officials, employees, and volunteers, or shall specifically allow Contractor, or others providing insurance evidence in compliance with these specifications, to waive their right of recovery prior to a loss. Contractor hereby waives its own right of recovery against the City and shall require similar written express waivers and insurance clauses from each of its subconsultants or subcontractors.

Enforcement of Contract Provisions (non estoppel)

Contractor acknowledges and agrees that any actual or alleged failure on the part of the Agency to inform Contractor of non-compliance with any requirement imposes no additional obligations on the City, nor does it waive any rights hereunder.

Specifications not Limiting

Requirements of specific coverage features or limits contained in this Section are not intended as a limitation on coverage, limits or other requirements, or a waiver of any coverage normally provided by any insurance. Specific reference to a given coverage feature is for purposes of clarification only as it pertains to a given issue and is not intended by any party or insured to be all inclusive, or to the exclusion of other coverage, or a waiver of any type. If Contractor maintains higher limits than the minimums required above, the entity shall be entitled to coverage at the higher limits maintained by Contractor.

Notice of Cancellation

Contractor agrees to oblige its insurance agent or broker and insurers to provide to the City with thirty (30) calendar days notice of cancellation (except for nonpayment for which ten (10) calendar days notice is required) or nonrenewal of coverage for each required coverage.

Self-insured Retentions

Any self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the City. The City reserves the right to require that self-insured retentions be eliminated, lowered or replaced by a deductible. Self-insurance will not be considered to comply with these specifications unless approved by the City's Risk Manager.

Timely Notice of Claims

Contractor shall give the City prompt and timely notice of claims made or suits instituted that arise out of or result from Contractor's performance under this Agreement, and that involve or may involve coverage under any of the required liability policies.

Additional Insurance

Contractor shall also procure and maintain, at its own cost and expense, any additional kinds of insurance, which in its own judgement may be necessary for its proper protection and prosecution of the Work.

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL
Late Distribution Notice

RETURN TO AGENDA

DATE: February 12, 2026

TO: Mayor and City Councilmembers

FROM: Harpiar Gandhi, Public Works Director

SUBJECT: February 18, 2026 City Council Meeting
Late Distribution Report for Agreement with Backflow Solutions, Inc. (BSI)

Additional time is needed to complete, review, and finalize the report for Item B-16 Agreement with Backflow Solutions, Inc. (BSI), the report will be distributed as soon as it is available. Thank you for your understanding.

REPORT TO THE CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Will Tackett, Community Development Director

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: C-1

SUBJECT:

Workshop – Discussion and Direction regarding City Private Domestic Water Well Permitting Regulations and Policies

RECOMMENDATION:

This report is submitted for Discussion and Direction regarding City Private Domestic Water Well Permitting Regulations and Policies

SUMMARY:

The City regularly receives requests for authorization to drill new water wells or to drill a replacement well as a result of an existing well going dry or becoming non-functional due to any number of reasons other than a declining water table. These requests originate from three separate geographical areas that include: (1) Areas within the incorporated City limits; (2) Areas within 500 feet of the City limits and located within the City's Sphere of Influence (SOI); and, (3) Areas outside 500 feet of the City limits and located within the City's SOI.

All well permitting for construction, alteration, or destruction of groundwater wells for properties within the County (including those within the City limits) are processed and issued by the County (including the County Department of Environmental Health) which acts as the Local Enforcement Agency (LEA). When a property owner is seeking a well permit within any of these three geographical areas described above, either: (1) County staff notify City staff when an application has been filed and request the City authorize or provide a determination of support or opposition (and/or comments) for consideration by the County and prior to issuance of a well permit; or, (2) Property owners/customers are referred to the City by County staff to independently seek a determination from the City regarding authorization, support or opposition for/to the approval of a proposed well permit prior to submitting an application to the County (and paying associated fees, etc.).

Staff requests the Council consider City private domestic water well permitting regulations and policies and provide staff with direction in order to: (1) Facilitate better efficiency for purposes of ensuring expediency in the provision and/or maintenance of critical water resource availability; (2) Provide greater certainty to assist customers and interests in the City and County make informed land use decisions and investments; and, (3) Implement policy measures which contribute to achieving the goals and objectives of the City General, Regional & Urban Water Management, System Master and Groundwater Sustainability Plans.

BACKGROUND/ANALYSIS:

Local Regulatory Setting:

County of Madera:

As the Local Enforcement Agency (LEA), the County administers an ordinance for the construction, maintenance, abandonment, or destruction of water wells. The Madera County Code (MCC) includes regulations pertaining to well permits (MCC § 13.52.030.B. et seq.), which prohibit issuance of well permits within 500 feet of the public (City) water system; except:

a. As required by the affected public (City) water system; or,
b. When an existing well serving the parcel that is not currently connected to the affected public (City) water system needs to be replaced or deepened and the applicable service area or public water system is under a connection ban. The parcel owner may apply for a permit from the director of environmental health to replace or deepen the existing well.
c. When the public water system does not agree to provide service for domestic and/or fire flow purposes to the parcel within ten days of submittal of a written application for service.

For properties within 500 feet of the City's public water system, these provisions serve as the mechanism for the County to refer well permits to the City (the public water system) as well as an authority to the City to approve or conditionally approve the issuance of any such well permits. In the interest of coordination between local agencies, the County also refers requests for well permits for areas outside 500 feet of the City limits but located within the City's Sphere of Influence (SOI) to the City for review, consideration and comment, as a courtesy.

City of Madera:

Although the goals and policies of the General Plan provide the City shall enforce high environmental standards and seek to protect the quality and quantity of groundwater resources, including those which serve households and businesses which rely on private wells, there are no statutory provisions, regulations, or standards pertaining to private wells contained within the City Municipal Code (CMC) nor are there formal policies or implementation measures which have been adopted by the City for purposes of consideration and evaluation of these private well permit applications.

This General Plan addresses a "Planning Area" that extends outside the current city limits (see Attachment 1). This Planning Area was defined during the initial stages of the 2008/2009 General Plan Update and represents the area which the City envisions may ultimately be included either in a Sphere of Influence or in the incorporated city limits. Outside the city limits, this General Plan is purely advisory, although it does provide a statement of the uses the City desires in these areas. While the City has no jurisdiction over these areas, it can advise the County of Madera on land use policy, and can provide input to the County on projects taking place in the Planning Area.

Land Use Policies LU-10, LU-12 & LU-17 of the General Plan pertain to the (Urban) Growth Boundary, which is shown on the Land Use Map in the General Plan (Attachment 2) and which is considered by the City to define the physical limits of development for the City.

Collectively, these General Plan policies provide the City shall direct all future growth in Madera and in the unincorporated area outside the city limits to occur inside the Growth Boundary. The City shall plan and install infrastructure to serve only the area inside the Growth Boundary; with specific exceptions only made through a comprehensive update to the General Plan and when the Council finds there is a need to address a clear public health or safety need and that infrastructure provided is sized to the minimum level necessary in order to reduce any excess capacity that could be used to support additional growth outside the boundary.

More specifically, Policy LU-17 states it is the policy of the City that any lands in the Planning Area outside of the City which are proposed to be converted from agricultural use should be annexed to the City before development. The City encourages the County to assist in the implementation of this policy by taking the following actions:

- Discouraging the subdivision of unincorporated land within the Planning Area to parcel sizes less than twenty acres.
- Directing all new urban development within the Growth Boundary (development that would typically be expected to connect to community sewer and water systems) to annex into the City and by supporting annexation applications at the Local Agency Formation Commission.

The City's General Plan also contains policies pertaining to Infrastructure and Water Service, expansion and the protection of groundwater resources:

- Policy CI-44 provides, public facilities should be phased in a logical manner which avoids "leap-frog" development and encourages the orderly development of roadways, water and sewer, and other public facilities. The City shall not provide public financing or assistance for projects that do not comply with City master plans.
- Policy CI-53 provides, water supply and delivery systems shall be available in time to meet the demand created by new development, or shall be assured through the use of bonds or other sureties to the City's satisfaction.

- Policy CI-55 provides, the City shall seek to protect the quality and quantity of groundwater resources, including those which serve households and businesses which rely on private wells.

City & County of Madera:

The existing and a proposed Urban Growth Boundary is also depicted and referenced within the Tax Sharing Agreement (TSA) between the City and the County ra, wherein it is utilized as the mechanism for referral to the City for "Urban Development Projects" (i.e., discretionary applications requiring approval by the County Planning Commission or Board of Supervisors), which may be contemplated by property owners or developers outside the City limits but within the Growth Boundary, for consideration of annexation.

Upon receipt of such a referral for consideration of annexation, the City must decide whether to adopt a resolution of intent to annex and then take action to prezone the property and process the project application. If a resolution of intent to annex is not adopted the City has two options:

1. Determine the project is consistent with the City's General Plan, in which case, the County may proceed with its consideration and approval of the Urban Development Project. In those instances the County shall require that the project be developed in conformance with City standards to the extent allowed by law; or,
2. Determine the project is not consistent with the City's General Plan, in which case, the project shall not proceed in either the City or the County.

The TSA also provides that except in circumstances where both parties agree, land division proposing parcels less than 20 acres in area which are referred to the City for consideration of annexation will be found to be inconsistent with the City's General Plan and shall therefore not be approved. Typical basis for an exception would include division of a previously developed property or creation of a single-family home site on an agricultural parcel of larger than 20 acres.

<u>State of California Regulatory Setting:</u>

The California Water Code includes declarations of policies of the State, which include but are not limited to the following:

- The use of water for domestic purposes is the highest use of water and the next highest use is irrigation (CA Water Code § 106).
- Every human being has the right to safe, clean, affordable, and accessible water adequate for human consumption, cooking and sanitary purposes (CA Water Code § 106.3[a]); excepting water supplies for new development (CA Water Code § 106.3[d]) and implementation shall not infringe on the rights or responsibilities of any public water system.
- Groundwater resources shall be managed sustainably for long-term reliability and multiple economic, social, and environmental benefits for current and future beneficial

uses. Sustainable groundwater management is best achieved locally through the development, implementation, and updating of plans and programs based on the best available science (CA Water Code § 113).

The California Water Code does require local governments to adopt well drilling and abandonment ordinances that meet or exceed the State's minimum standards. Where a local jurisdiction fails to adopt an ordinance, the State's model ordinance applies. It should be noted however that the State's minimum standards pertain primarily to protection against contamination hazards and groundwater quality degradation (e.g., preventing pollutants, contaminants and water to enter bore or well casings, from moving between casings and borehole walls or moving from one stratum or aquifer to another as well as preventing illegal waste disposal).

There is no California statute which dictates that local governments must issue or cannot deny well permits (although there have been proposals which have attempted to limit local discretion). Temporary Executive Orders issued during recent drought emergencies (e.g., EO N-7-22 / N-3-23) were terminated in 2024. Local permitting and standards still govern consideration (including denial, restrictions or conditions) of domestic well permits subject to the State's minimum requirements/standards.

Discussion:

Each area along with factors such as proximity to available City public water services, the type and intensity of any existing or proposed use or development for which the well is required as well as potential demand can play a role in what the City response can or should be.

Issues/Concerns:

Requests to redrill wells are, by their inherent nature, fraught with a sense of urgency and stress on the part of parcel owners. These requests, when received, are most often the result of a dry well or the imminent threat of a well going dry. In other instances, vacant undeveloped parcels are purchased without advisement or the purchaser having been informed that certain uses and/or well drilling may not be supported by the City if inconsistent with the General Plan (or depending on circumstances, there is an intent by the City to annex territory) or City services are located within reasonable proximity. These are meaningful issues which require the expedience of objective consideration and/or which would benefit considerably from formally adopted policy or direction setting forth clear and equitable expectations and standards by the City respective to the issuance of private domestic well permits.

Private well use does have the potential to negatively impact municipal water supplies by increasing demand on local aquifers, potentially lowering water tables and reducing the overall water availability in the area as well as the long-term sustainability of supply. Excessive pumping and overdraft contribute to land subsidence. Furthermore, well drilling can lead to temporary water quality issues like increased turbidity or sediment in the system. While private wells themselves are not directly connected and do not directly contaminate municipal systems,

they can be susceptible to contamination from heavy metals, nitrates, pesticides and chemicals and nearby sources like septic systems, which can indirectly affect the overall water quality in the area, including the broader aquifer used by the public system.

Private wells are not typically subject to the same level of regulation and monitoring as public water systems under the federal Safe Drinking Water Act. This means that the quality of water from private wells might not be regularly tested, leaving users potentially unaware of contaminants that could impact their health.

Property owners bear the burden and cost of well drilling as well as repair and reconditioning. However, costs associated with maintenance and longevity of private wells can often exceed what property owners are able to afford, leading to needs for assistance. Allowances for drilling new private domestic water wells, especially for new development, circumvents participation in expansions and connections to the public system which is intended .

These issues related to overdraft, contamination and health risks as well as the resultant potential to create greater needs or demands for governmental assistance also raise fiscal concerns for municipalities stemming from the potential need to divert additional limited resources and the creation of additional costs for the public system and local agencies.

Considerations:

California cities often oppose or restrict the use of private water wells for reasons stemming from the issues and concerns generally outlined above and by a desire to protect the overall groundwater resource, ensure the safety of drinking water, and maintain efficient and equitable management of public water supply systems.

Having clearly defined and codified standards or adopted policy pertaining to private domestic water wells can contribute to the City's ability to ensure the near- and long-term availability of adequate, reliable and quality water resources as well as the ability to deliver such resources to consumers in a responsible manner, which is consistent with the goals of the City General and Groundwater Sustainability Plans.

The following is a summary of common components included in city and county ordinances within the Central Valley governing the permitting of domestic water wells (and which are not currently codified or adopted as formal policy in the City):

- Prohibitions. Some city codes expressly prohibit new private domestic water wells within city limits, reserving municipal supply as the sole permitted source.
    - Such prohibitions may be afforded limited exceptions when water mains are not in place adjacent to the property involved and it is economically infeasible to extend City water mains to serve the property.
    - Exceptions may include domestic wells producing volumes less than a specified

measure in acre-feet/year for individual household use (e.g., less than 2-acre feet/year).

- Exceptions may be contingent upon execution of legal agreements requiring immediate abandonment/destruction of the well and connection to the public system following installation of water mains.
- Additional scrutiny (including but not limited to special reports) or more strict prohibitions or separation standards are typically incorporated for large-diameter (bore), high-capacity wells (i.e., greater than 8 inches in diameter and intended to produce more than 2 acre-feet/year).

- Minimum Separations. Many local well ordinances require specific minimum distances between a proposed new well and existing wells, often structured to reduce potential hydraulic interference between wells (drawdown impacts), cross-contamination risks and operational conflicts.

  - Some codes forbid drilling within several hundred feet of an existing public or private well unless interference tests or engineering justification are provided. Some allow closer spacing only with special testing (e.g., pumping tests) or engineering review.
  - Some codes also specify horizontal separation distances from property lines (setbacks).

- Timing. Cities generally treat annexation or domestic water well failure events as triggers requiring mandatory connection to city utilities. After annexation into a city's service area or upon failure of an existing domestic water well requiring a permit to redrill or recondition the existing well:

  - Properties served by domestic wells may be required to connect to the city's public water system within a defined timeframe from annexation or based upon proximity to available public water mains nearby (e.g., 300 feet),
  - Existing private wells may need to be abandoned post-connection, and
  - No new private domestic well drilling may be permitted if public water mains are adjacent or available, absent a documented infeasibility.

- Findings. Local ordinances and state law commonly allow or require denial if a proposed well:

  - Fails to meet mandatory minimum separation or setback standards (e.g., proximity to or separation from other wells or contamination sources)
  - Is located where adequate municipal water service is available and connection is required.

- Creates a conflict with sustainable groundwater management goals or would likely interfere with existing wells or contribute to subsidence.
- Is inconsistent with general plan policies, public health standards, or local environmental protection objectives.
- Threatens water quality or public health, (e.g., by allowing contamination or unacceptable risk pathways).
- Some jurisdictions explicitly state that a well permit may be denied if issuance is not in the public interest or poses a risk to health, safety, or water resources.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

This report has not attempted to quantify the magnitude of fiscal concerns stemming from the potential need to divert additional limited resources and the creation of additional costs for the public system and local agencies from the permitting of private domestic water wells either within the City limits or within the City's Sphere of Influence.

As such, dollar values cannot be estimated in advance of measures being implemented. Private property owners would be responsible for drilling, reconditioning or maintenance of private domestic water wells (with exceptions potentially available based upon qualification for assistance through a Domestic Well Mitigation Program [DWMP] potentially funded through the Water Fund as part of the next rate study).

Relative to parcels that are connected to the City's water system, there is no financial impact to the General Fund. Similar to any other developments, however, the collection of fees for water well and pipe may not be comparable to the actual proportional cost of installing those improvements.

ALTERNATIVES:

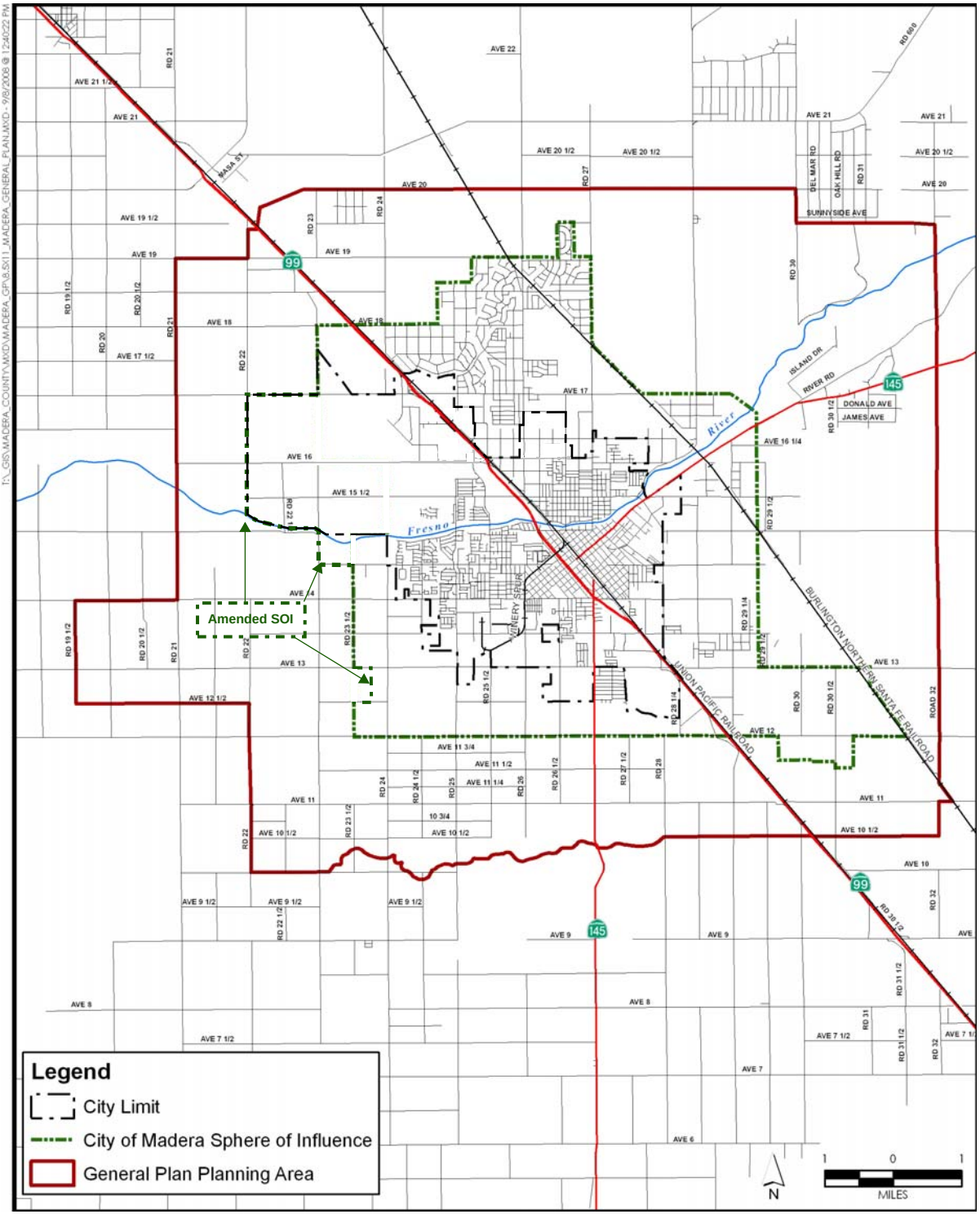
1. Direct staff to return at a future City Council meeting with a Resolution of the City Council approving a City of Madera policy for private domestic water wells within the City of Madera Urban Growth Boundary.
2. Direct staff to initiate procedures for a text amendment to the City Municipal Code and return at a future City Council meeting with an Ordinance of the City Council adding regulations pertaining to private domestic water wells within the City limits.
3. Provide staff with other alternative directives.
4. Take no further action.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. General Plan Planning Area
2. General Plan Land Use Map

ATTACHMENT 1
General Plan Planning Area

FIGURE I-1: PLANNING AREA



ATTACHMENT 2

General Plan Land Use Map

City of Madera General Plan Land Use Map

City Limits
Sphere of Influence
Urban Growth Boundary

Transportation

State Hwy 99
Major Roads
Other Roads
Railroads

General Plan Land Use Designations

C - Commercial
O - Office
I - Industrial

VLD - Very Low Density Residential
LD - Low Density Residential
MD - Medium Density Residential
HD - High Density Residential

NMU - Neighborhood Mixed Use
VMU - Village Mixed Use
VR - Village Reserve
SPA - Specific Plan

OS - Open Space
RC - Resource Conservation/Agriculture
P&SP - Other Public and Semi-Public Uses

N
W E
S

0 0.5 1 2 Miles

This City of Madera General Plan Land Use Map is hereby adopted on _____ by Madera City Council Res. No. _____.

Signed _____,
Dated: _____
Alicia Gonzalez, City Clerk

Signed _____,
Dated: _____
Will Tackett, Community Development Director

Originally adopted on October 7, 2009 - City Council Reso. No. 09-243.
Amended April 20, 2011 - Reso. No. 11-93
Amended November 5, 2014 - Reso. No. 14-200
Amended March 4, 2015 - Reso. No. 15-43
Amended January 6, 2016 - Reso. No. 16-03
Amended February 7, 2016 - Reso. No. 16-19
Amended March 16, 2016 - Reso. No. 16-32
Amended February 1, 2017 - Reso. No. 17-21
Amended November 1, 2017 - Reso. No. 17-167
Amended September 19, 2018 - Reso. No. 18-183
Amended February 6, 2019 - Reso. No. 19-31
Amended October 16, 2019 - Reso. No. 19-180
Amended June 17, 2020 - Reso. No. 20-90
Amended February 16, 2022 - Reso. No. 22-22
Amended April 5, 2023 - Reso. No. 23-38
Amended May 1, 2024 - Reso. No. 24-62
Amended January 15, 2025 - Reso. No. 25-01

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Arnoldo Rodriguez for:
Michael Lima, Director of Financial Services

Arnoldo Rodriguez
Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: E-1

SUBJECT:

Micro Transit Feasibility Study, Flexlynqs LLC Presentation

RECOMMENDATION:

This report is submitted for informational purposes and there is no action requested from the City Council (Council)

SUMMARY:

The City entered into an Agreement for consultation services to develop a Micro-Transit Feasibility Study of the Madera Transit Services with Flexlynqs, LLC. (Consultant) on June 18, 2025. The study is designed to determine the feasibility of incorporating micro-transit into the City public transit system. This is to be determined through and systems assessment and community engagement.

This item is intended is an update by the Consultant on the progress of the study.

DISCUSSION:

Flexlynqs is responsible for the management of the project's tasks and its timelines. Table 1 provides an overview of the deliverables and timelines.

Table 1: *Project Tasks and Timeline*

Task	Timeline
Analyzing Existing Conditions	September 2025
Phase 1: Outreach	November 2025
Analysis	October 2025 – April 2026
Phase 2: Outreach	March 2026
Final Recommendations	April 2026

Flexlynqs will provide a presentation that includes an overview of the project, findings to date, and share Next Steps.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Transit expenses and personnel time are paid for by Federal Transit Authority, State of California, and local annual allocations of State of Good repair, Low Carbon Transit Operations Program, Local Transportation Fund, and Measure T monies. This study is being paid with Measure T funds. The agreement is for $198,505 and this updated was included as part of the feasibility study.

ALTERNATIVES:

This item is for informational purposes only.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Flexlynqs Presentation

Madera Metro Microtransit Feasibility Study

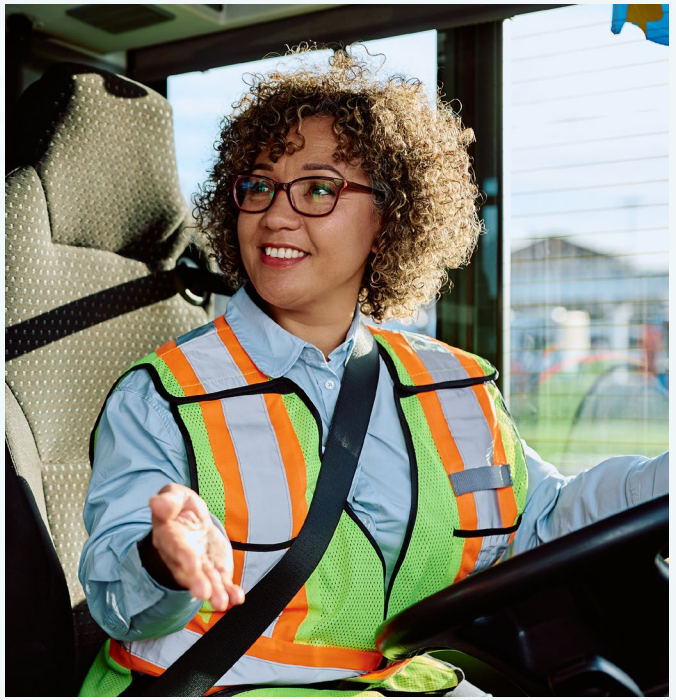
February 6, 2026

What is the Madera Microtransit Feasibility Study?

The City of Madera is studying ways to improve Madera Metro Fixed Route and Dial-A-Ride services to:

- **Explore new transit service types like on-demand microtransit**
- **Ensure system design meets community needs**
- **Evaluate cost-effectiveness of service**

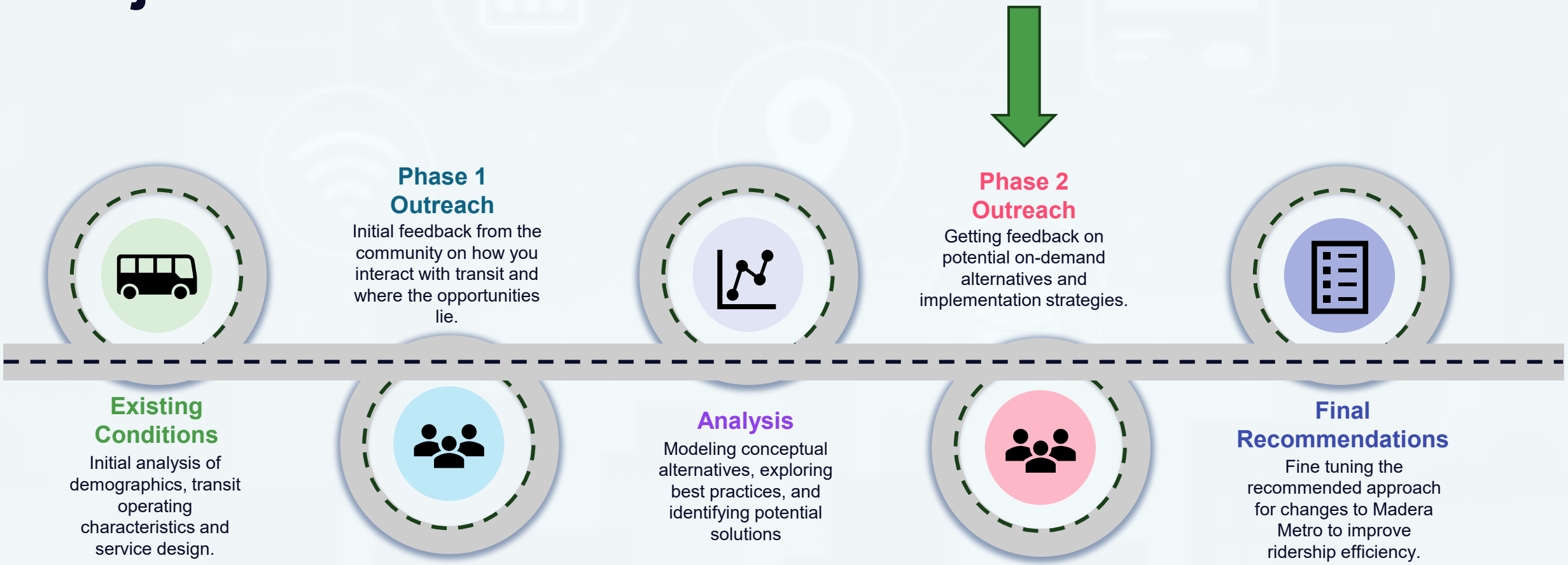
What is that?
Think of it like a shared Uber; door-to-door service when you need it for one low price.



flexlynqs

Project Overview

We are here!



Existing Conditions

Initial analysis of demographics, transit operating characteristics and service design.

Phase 1 Outreach

Initial feedback from the community on how you interact with transit and where the opportunities lie.

Analysis

Modeling conceptual alternatives, exploring best practices, and identifying potential solutions

Phase 2 Outreach

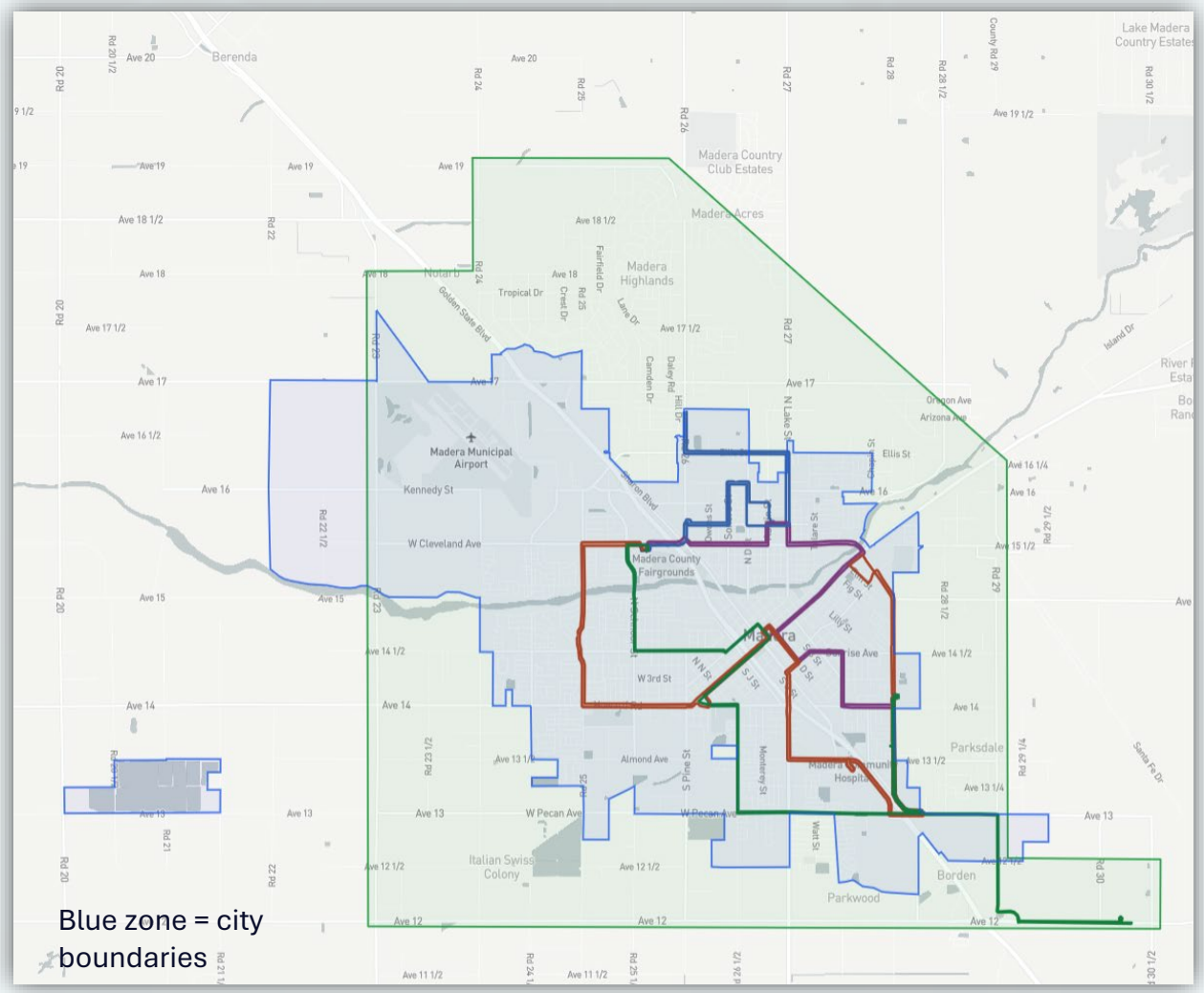
Getting feedback on potential on-demand alternatives and implementation strategies.

Final Recommendations

Fine tuning the recommended approach for changes to Madera Metro to improve ridership efficiency.

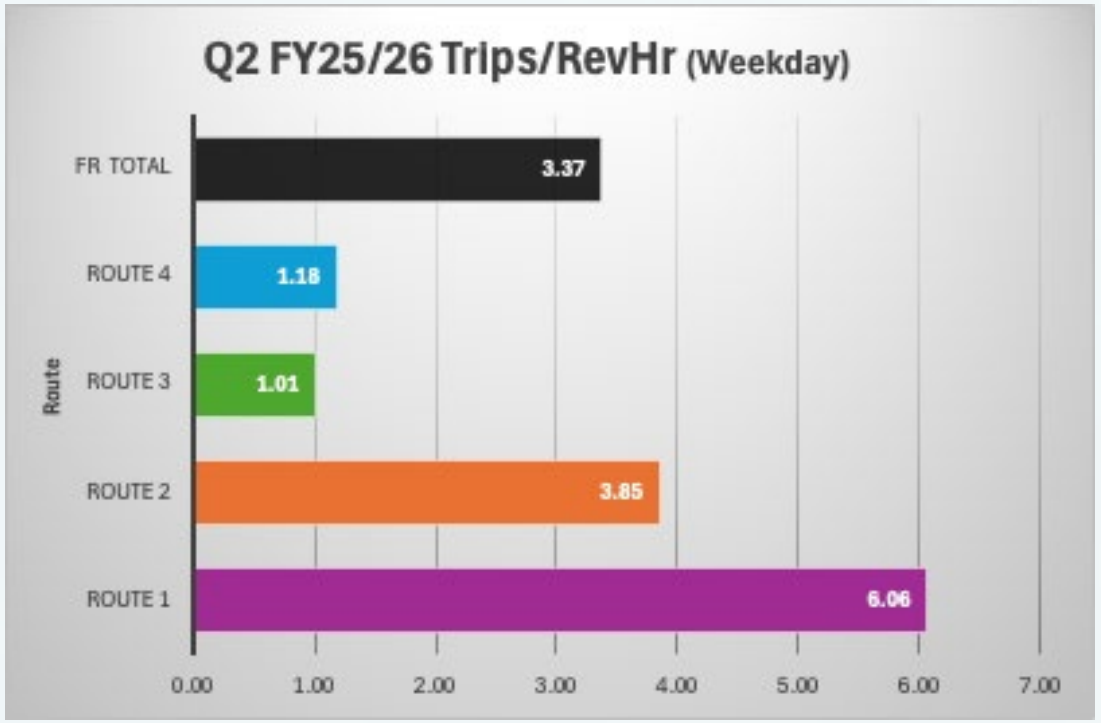
Existing Transit Network

- 4 Madera Metro Fixed Routes
- Madera Metro Dial-a-ride

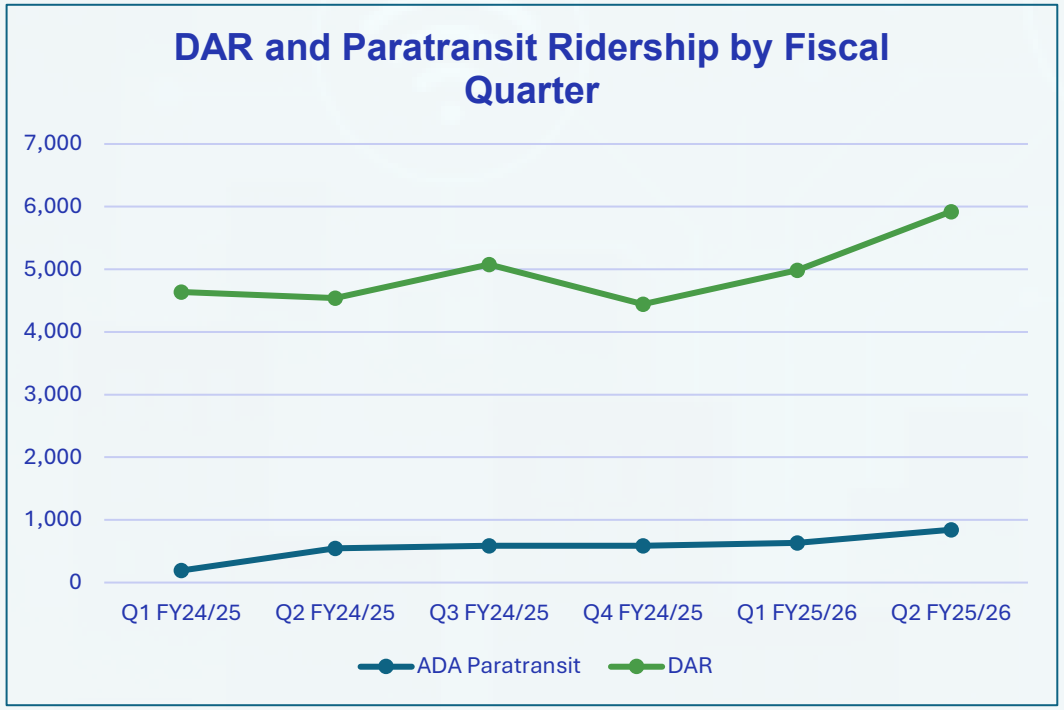


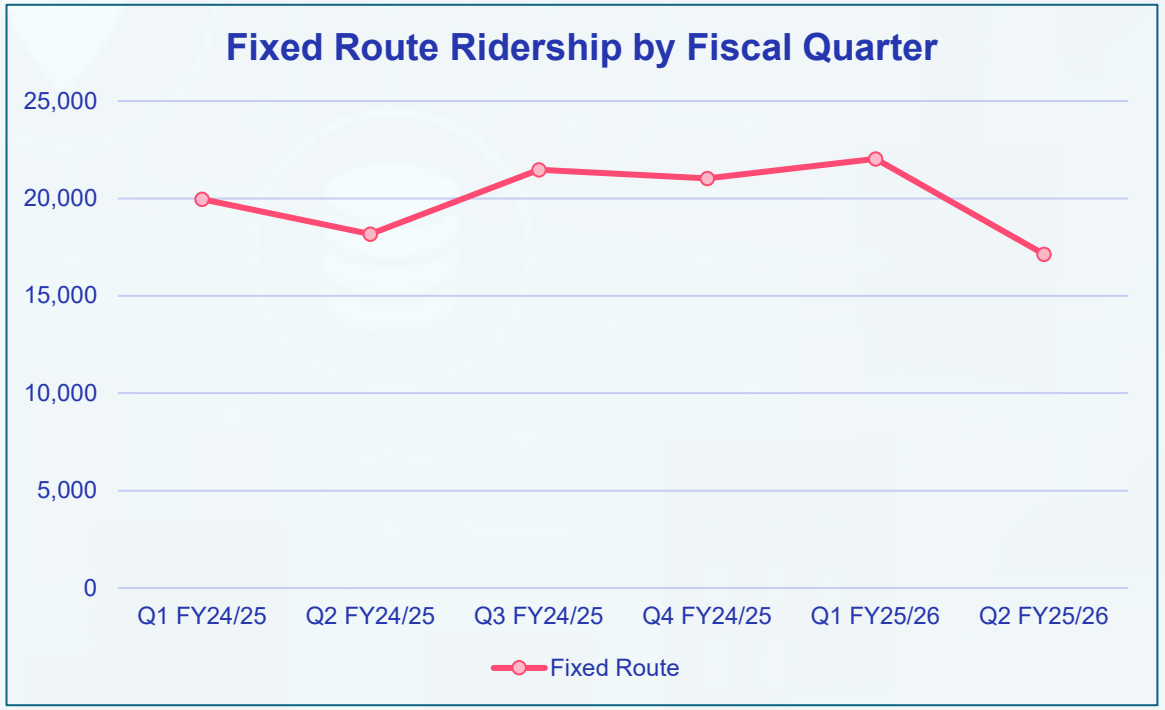
What the Numbers are Telling Us

Q2 – FY 25/26	Passengers	Expenses	$/trip	Trips/Hour	$/hour
Fixed Route	15,837	$338,836	$20.12	4.34	$87.30
DAR/ADA	5,921	$261,862	$44.23	2.48	$109.58
TOTAL	**22,758**	**$600,698**	**$26.40**	**3.37**	**$95.79**

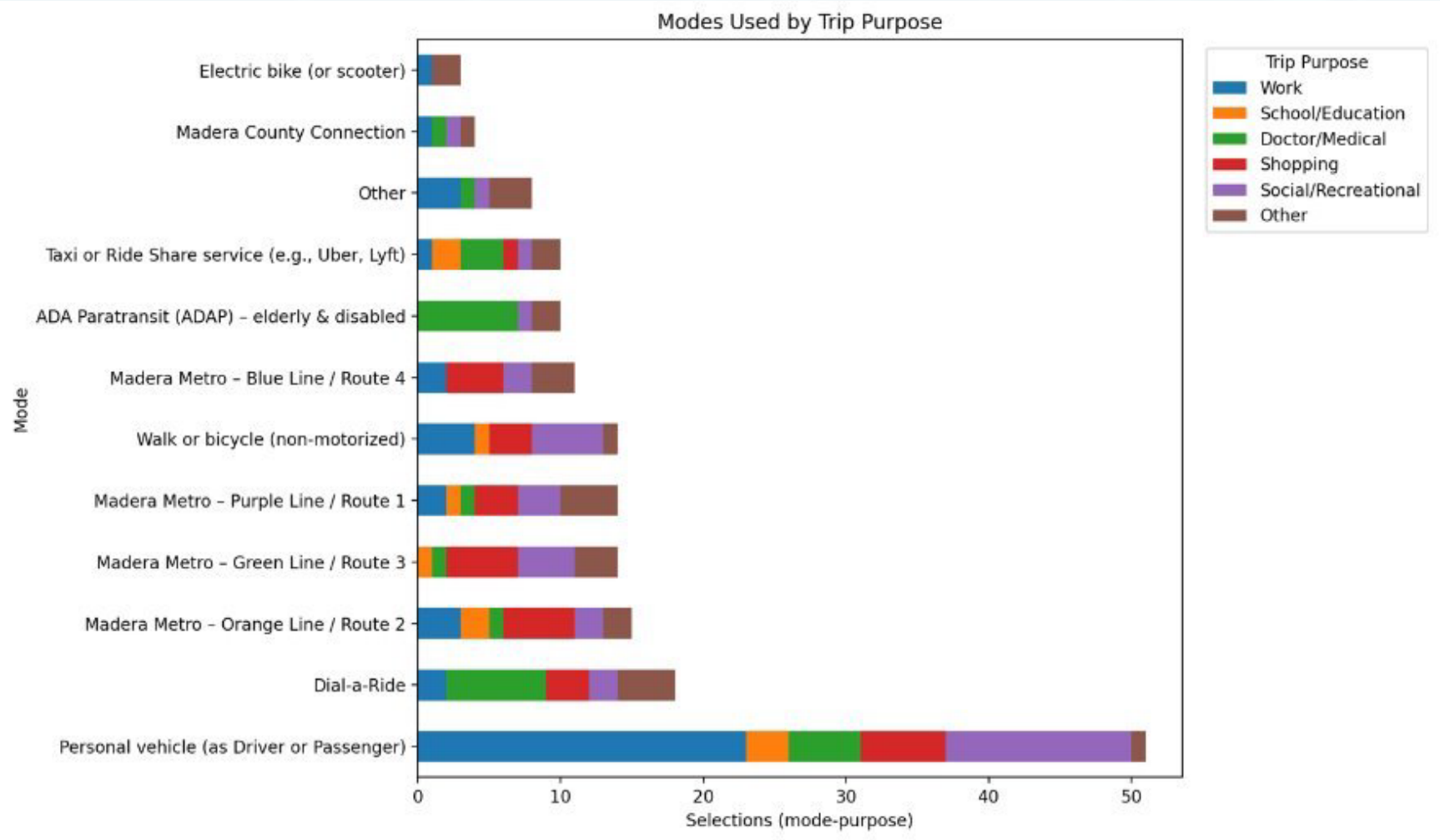


What the Numbers are Telling Us

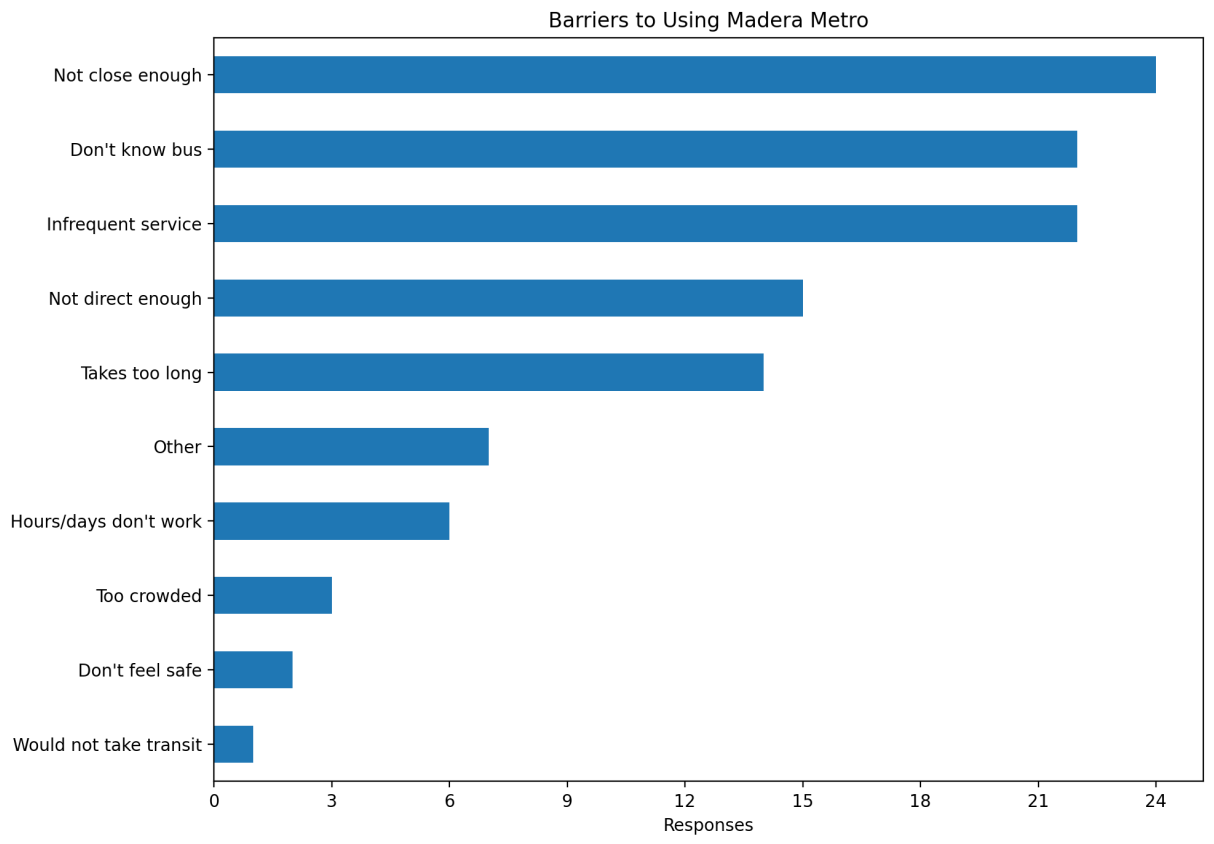


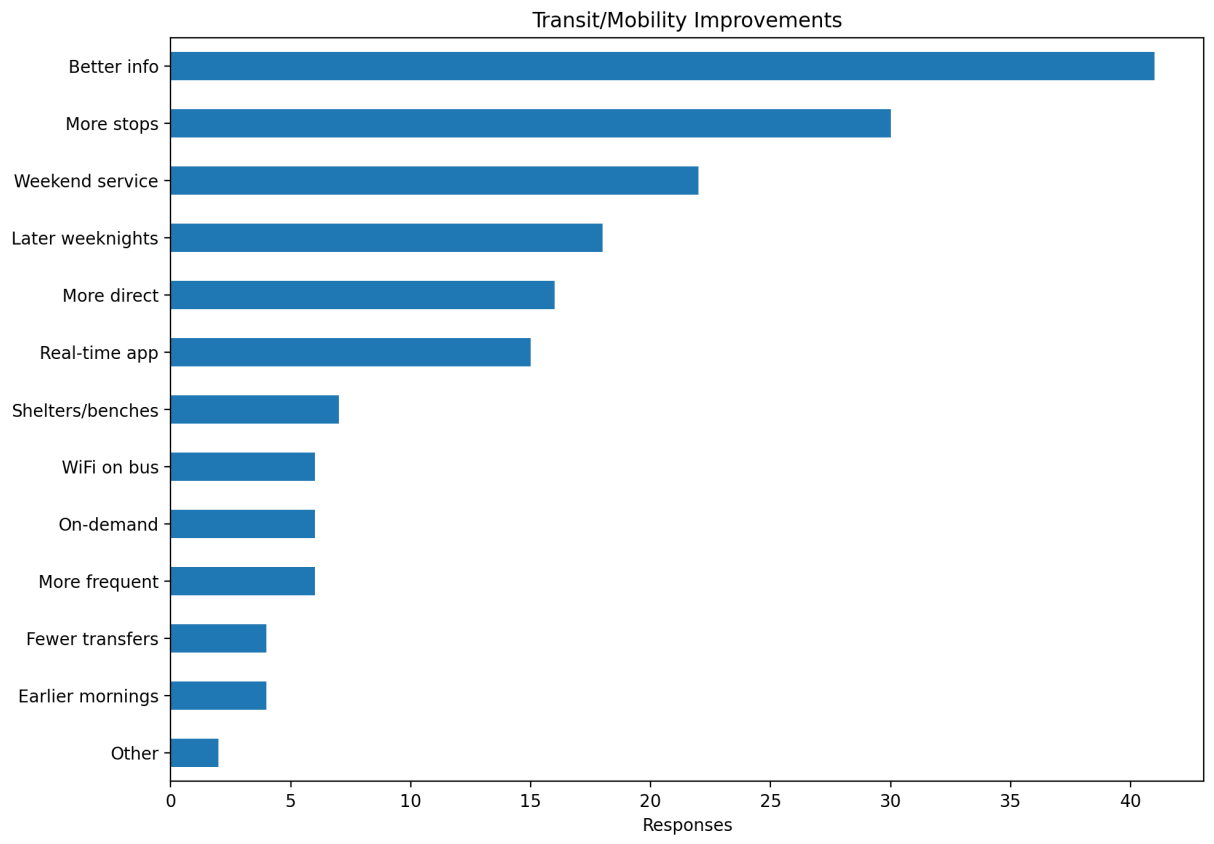


What We've Heard



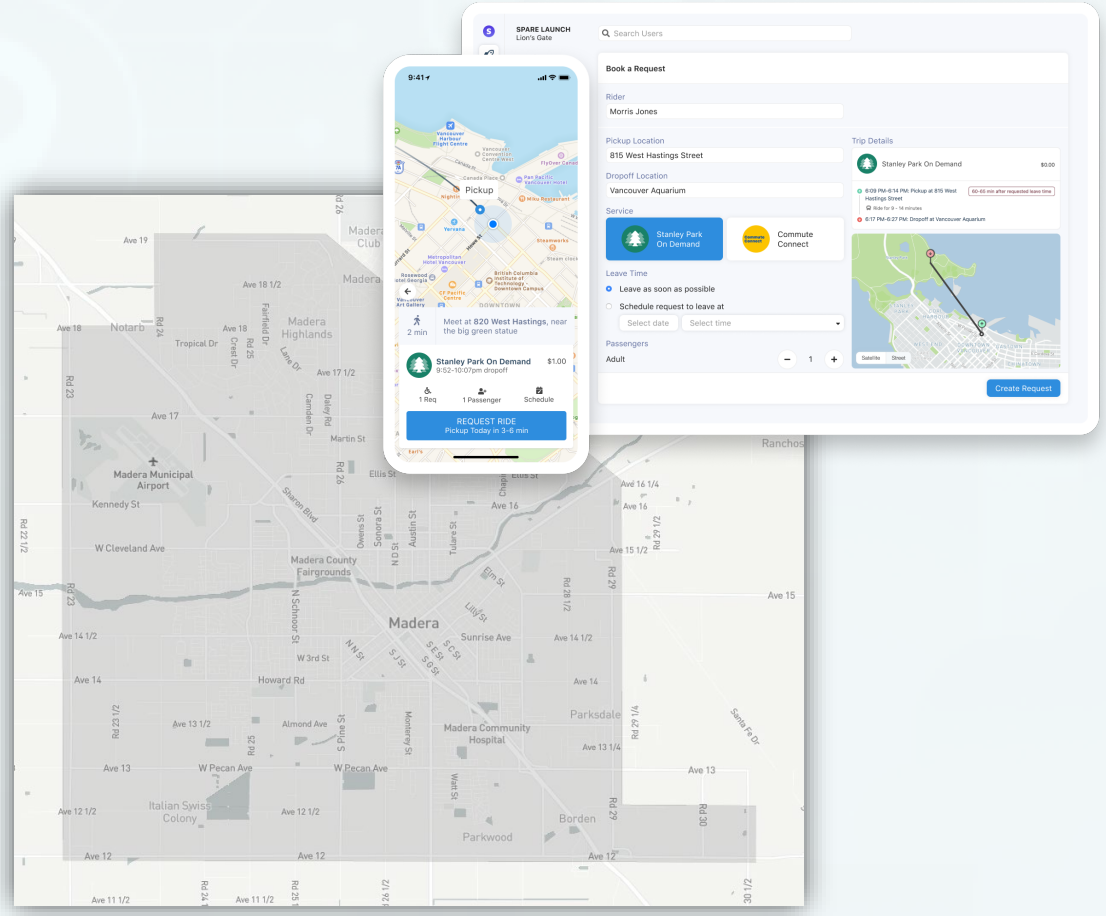
What We've Heard





What We Still Want to Know

- **Will pivoting to an entirely On-Demand Microtransit system work for you?**
- **What would make this type of service more or less attractive to you?**

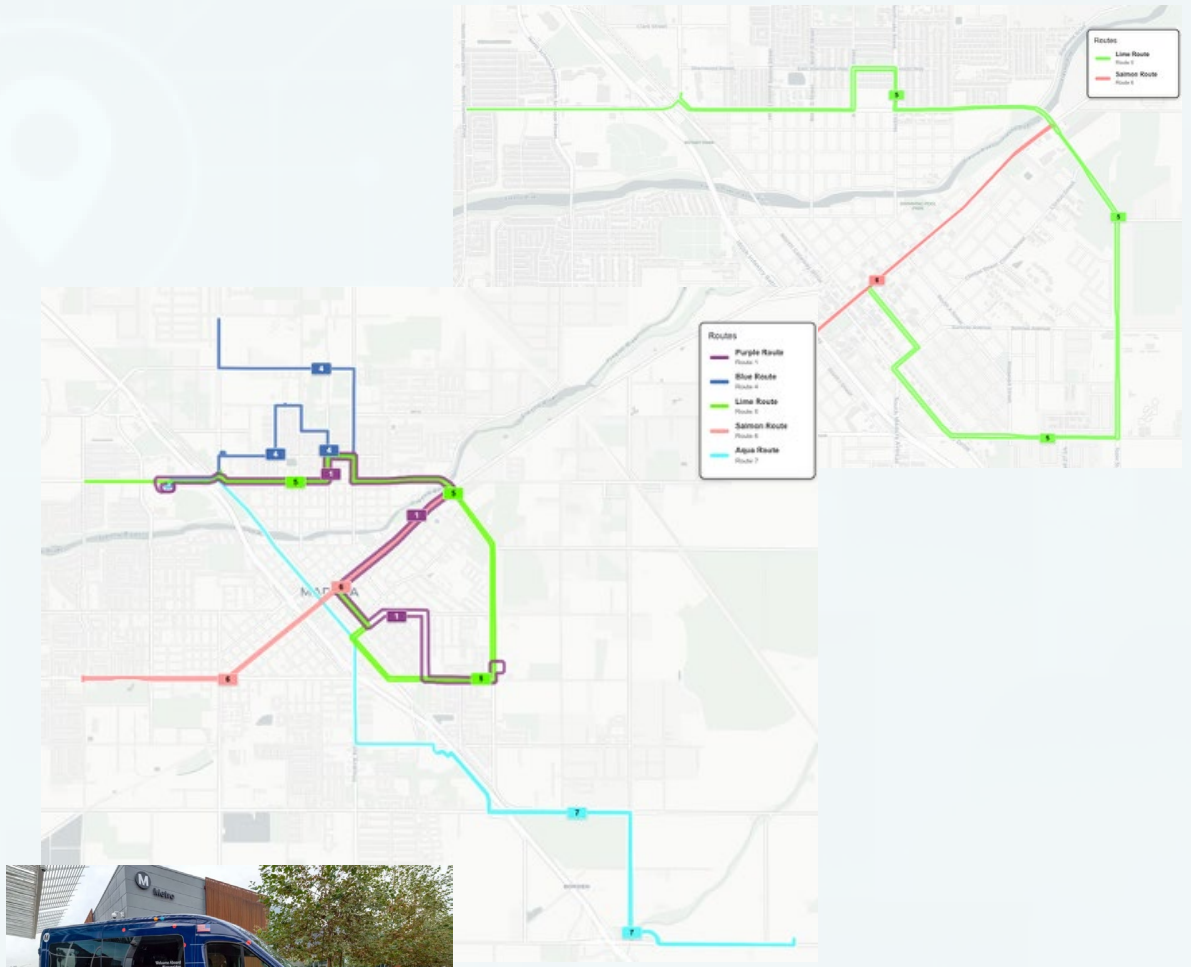


What We Still Want to Know

- Would you consider on-demand service for supporting your early morning, evening, or weekend travel needs?
- Would you rather maintain bus routes? If so, why?

Next Steps

1. Consider community input
2. Revise conceptual alternatives as needed
3. Determine final recommendation featuring either new on-demand service or modified fixed bus routes with on-demand service



Make your voice heard!

Scan the QR code or visit our website:

https://maderametrostudy.com/

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Keith Helmuth, City Engineer

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: E-2

SUBJECT:

Caltrans Highway Capital Preventive Maintenance (CAPM) Project 06-0Y180 on State Route 145 (Project) Update Relative to Business Owner Impacts

RECOMMENDATION:

This report has been prepared at the direction of the City Council (Council), therefore there is no staff recommendation provided. Council is asked to consider the information and provide further direction at its discretion.

SUMMARY:

At the request of City Council (Council), this report has been prepared. The purpose of this report is to provide an update on the actions taken by Caltrans and the City to mitigate construction impacts and or prepare businesses and other property owners for construction activities.

DISCUSSION:

The Project, which is planned to begin construction on or around May 15, extends from about Avenue 13 (Pecan Avenue) to a point several hundred feet east of Storey Road. While the bulk of the project is reconstruction of the paved surface and installation of sidewalks, the portion within downtown from E Street to Lake Street includes more extensive design features such as:

- Roundabouts
- Bike lanes
- Bus stops
- Lighting
- New sidewalk in areas where missing
- Widened sidewalks in certain downtown locations
- Landscaping in new medians and sidewalk areas
- Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFBs)

Given downtown Madera is home to many businesses immediately adjacent to Yosemite Avenue, there is understandable concern by those same businesses relative to their impacts on customers and their ability to operate.

Caltrans has, however, been quite receptive to City and community concerns. As such, Caltrans prepared drawings and traffic control plans with the intent of minimizing impacts that are typically common on road construction projects. These impacts can include increased difficulty in accessing a business, reduced traffic on the main road as drivers seek to avoid potential slowdowns and, in some cases, loss or reduction in available parking. This project unfortunately includes many and possibly all of these possible impacts when considering the downtown portion of the project.

While the impacts may not be avoidable, the degree to which they are felt, can be minimized to some extent through additional planning. Examples include:

- Ensuring one travel lane in each direction during construction – This is one of the goals of the traffic control plans. Full closures will be limited to those times when there is no other alternative. To the degree possible, it is staff's understanding that many of those will occur as part of might work.
- Night work to avoid delays
- Advance notice to businesses of when construction would begin
- Outreach to the community to alert them to the proposed work plan
    - Staff has met with representatives of the Madera Downtown Association on at least three occasions at formal meetings to discuss the project and any questions attendees may have had at that time
    - Caltrans staff has met with representatives of the Madera Downtown Association on at least two occasions at formal meetings that City staff is aware to discuss the project and any questions attendees may have had at that time

While it is staff's hope that Caltrans staff can attend this meeting, staff does not, at present, have certainty of this. Staff continues to reach out to Caltrans to obtain addition information that may assist in this update.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

There are no impacts to the City's General Fund as a result of this update.

ALTERNATIVES:

This report does not make recommendations to which there may be alternatives.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. None

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Arnoldo Rodriguez for:

Michael Lima, Director of Financial Services

Arnoldo Rodriguez

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: E-3

SUBJECT:

Informational report on the Madera Metro Transit System

RECOMMENDATION:

This report is submitted for informational purposes and there is no action requested from the City Council (Council)

SUMMARY:

This report provides an overview of the City's transit system performance for the 2nd quarter of Fiscal Year 2025/26, covering the months of October, November and December. Data indicates a decrease in ridership compared to the 1st quarter of the fiscal year.

To enhance service for residents and ensure compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), bus stop improvement plans were finalized. Additionally, several key initiatives to improve transit services were initiated, advanced, or completed during this period, reflecting the City's continued commitment to strengthening public transportation.

DISCUSSION:

As the community's transportation needs evolve, so does the City's transit system. Staff continuously monitors ridership and continually assesses the need to adapt services accordingly. City staff works closely with MV Public Transportation, Inc. (MVPTI) to ensure efficient delivery of public transit services. There are also projects underway to support an efficient Madera Metro transit system.

Madera Metro Reporting

As part of its management responsibilities, MVPTI provides the City with monthly performance reports, which are key for assessing transit service effectiveness. Among key data is ridership.

Table 1 summarizes the weekday ridership data collected between October 1 and December 31, 2025. Weekend ridership counts are also collected. Table 2 provides a summary of this data.

Table 1: *Quarter 2 Summary of Weekday Ridership (October 1 – December 31, 2025)*							
Month	**Route**				**DAR**	**ADA/ Paratransit**	**Total Passenger Counts**
	1/Purple	**2/Orange**	**3/Green**	**4/Blue**			
October	3,448	2,262	608	253	1,863	307	8,741
November	2,507	1,390	270	152	1,499	278	6,096
December	2,413	1,664	514	196	1,412	258	6,457
Total	**8,368**	**5,316**	**1,392**	**601**	**4,774**	**843**	**21,294**
Fixed Route Only Total	**15,677**				**5,617**		

Weekend services are only offered through the Purple and Orange Lines and Dial-A-Ride. Table 2 reflects the passenger totals during Quarter 2.

Table 2: *Quarter 2 Summary of Weekend Ridership (October 1 – December 31, 2025)*					
Month	**Route**		**DAR**	**ADA/ Paratransit**	**Total Passenger Counts**
	1/Purple	**2/Orange**			
October	283	168	93	0	544
November	320	94	106	0	520
December	182	113	105	0	400
Totals	**785**	**375**	**304**	**0**	**1,464**
Fixed Route Only Total	**1,160**		**304**		

For comparison, the ridership total for Quarter 2 (Oct., Nov., Dec.) during FY 2024/25 was 23,119, while the ridership total for Quarter 2 during FY 2025/26 was 21,294. This is a nine percent decrease in ridership.

Table 3: *Year-to-Date Summary of All Ridership (July 1 – December 31, 2025)*							
Month	**Route**				**DAR**	**ADA/ Paratransit**	**Total Passenger Counts**
	1/Purple	**2/Orange**	**3/Green**	**4/Blue**			
July	3,420	2,523	521	275	945	155	7,839
August	3,112	2,476	1,074	328	1,376	167	8,533
September	3,430	2,303	853	253	1,814	309	8,962
October	3,448	2,262	608	253	1,863	307	8,741
November	2,507	1,390	270	152	1,499	278	6,096
December	2,413	1,664	514	196	1,412	258	6,457
Totals	**18,330**	**12,618**	**3,840**	**1,457**	**8,909**	**1,474**	**46,628**
Fixed Route Only Total	**36,245**				**10,383**		

Between July 1 and December 31, 2024, Madera Metro served 44,331 passengers. The ridership total for the same time period this fiscal year is 46,628, a 5% increase in ridership (2,297 passengers). DAR has seen also experienced an increase of 1,739 passengers in the first half of this fiscal year compared to the first half of last fiscal year.

In addition to ridership data, staff reviews other performance measures, including on-time performance, fleet performance, driver retention, accidents/incidents, and complaints. Table 4 provides a summary of on-time performance as reported by MVPTI.

Table 4: *Quarter 2 On-Time Performance (October 1 – December 31, 2024)*			
	October	November	December
Fixed Route	98%	96%	98%
Dial -A-Ride	89%	86%	87%
ADA Vans	93%	89%	96%

Fleet Performance, Driver Management, and Customer Feedback

MVPTI provided the following updates regarding fleet performance, driver issues, and customer feedback for the reporting period:

- Fleet Performance
    - There was one mechanical failure that led to a tow during the quarter.
    - There was one accident reported this quarter.
- Driver Management:
    - Four new hires were integrated into transit services.
    - MV Staff received training on Distracted Drivers, Blind Spots and Using Proper Body Mechanics.
- Driver Assaults:
    - Two verbal assaults were experienced by drivers in December. Both verbal assaults were from the same passenger and each assault was documented. As per the Code of Conduct, the passenger was prohibited from using transit services.
- Customer Feedback: No complaints were received during Quarter 2.

These metrics contribute to an ongoing assessment of service quality and operational efficiency, ensuring that Madera Metro maintains high fleet reliability and customer experience standards.

Expenditures

The City spent $589,198 for Fixed Route service and $430,950 for DAR during the second quarter of FY 2025/26. During the reporting period, transit-related expenditures were paid using Federal Transit Administration (FTA) grant funds and State transportation funds, including State Transit Assistance (STA).

Madera Metro Special Events

Madera Metro provides transit support for various City-sponsored events throughout the year, assisting with transportation for event participants.

- On December 5, 2025, Madera Metro participated in the Downtown Christmas Lights Parade.
- On December 19, 2025, Madera Metro dispatched 10 transit buses to support the popular Jolley Trolly community event. There was a total of 134 participants.

Madera Metro Marketing Effort

Several marketing methods are used to provide the public with up-to-date information. These include recurring social media posts related to fare and schedule information, in-person meetings, bus postings, and information shared through community partnerships. During the second quarter, the following marketing took place:

1. Social media posts announcing updated holiday service hours, free fares, and mobile applications announcements. The following holidays impacted service: Columbus Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving, and Christmas. The public was notified through social media as well as bus postings.

2. Flyers with fare details were provided to the Madera Food Bank for their November and December food box distributions.
3. Staff met with the Madera Unified School District Director of Community Services to share route and fare information.

Madera Metro Project Updates

Several transit-related projects aimed at enhancing Madera Metro's services are currently in progress. These initiatives focus on improving service quality, accessibility, and efficiency to better serve the Madera community. Table 5 provides a detailed status update on each project:

Table 5: *Summary of Madera Metro Project Progress*

Item	Project Progress	Next Steps
Renovation of the Intermodal Transit Facility	This project remains in Phase III – Construction Documents.	In progress. Contractor is reviewing plan specifications. The next step is to release an RFP.
Micro-transit Feasibility Study	Staff meetings at minimum bi-weekly with the contractor.	Contractor will present current progress to Council on February 18, 2026.
Canopy Installation	Installation of the canopy at the Transit Center is underway.	Contractor is working according to schedule. Anticipated completion date is no later than May 2026.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

The Madera Metro public transit service is funded by Federal and State grants, including Measure T. The preparation of this report does not have a direct financial impact other than the staff time dedicated to complete it.

ALTERNATIVES:

This item is for informational purposes only. There is no action being requested from Council on this item.

ATTACHMENTS:

None.

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Joseph Hebert

Joseph Hebert, Parks & Community Services Director

Arnoldo Rodriguez

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: E-4

SUBJECT:

4th of July Celebration

RECOMMENDATION:

This report was prepared at the direction of the City Council (Council) for informational purposes. No staff recommendation or Council action is requested; however, Council may provide direction if desired.

SUMMARY:

During the February 4, 2026, Council meeting, Council requested that staff prepare an update regarding the Fourth of July Celebration and fireworks display.

This report provides a historic overview of the event and serves as a foundation for discussion regarding the City's role in recent years following its reintroduction by the Greater Madera Kiwanis Club.

DISCUSSION:

The history of the City's 4th of July celebration is a story of community pride, early 20th-century rivalry, and modern-day perseverance.

The Early Years: The 1903 Snub and 1904 Rebirth

- The 1903 "Deserted Streets": In 1903, the City famously failed to hold an official Independence Day observance. While neighboring towns like Coarsegold celebrated "in fine fashion," Madera's streets were reportedly "absolutely bare," a source of embarrassment for local business leaders.

- The 1904 "Elaborate" Parade: Determined to never repeat the 1903 failure, Madera hosted a massive celebration in 1904. It featured an elaborate parade down Yosemite Avenue with floats and bands from as far as Fresno, Merced, and Modesto.
- Victorian Comforts: During these early celebrations, city organizers distributed ice water barrels along the parade route for onlookers sitting in temporary seats along the boulevard.
- Mid-Century Traditions: By the 1930s and 1940s, the parade had become a staple, often featuring Kiwanis floats, "Goddess of Liberty" beauty queens, and local dignitaries in horse-drawn carriages.

Modern Era: Challenges and Revivals

In more recent decades, the celebration has shifted from downtown parades to large-scale events at Town and Country Park, Madera District Fairgrounds and the Madera Municipal Golf Course.

- Funding and Cancellations: The event has faced periodic cancellations due to budget constraints, notably in 2018 when the City could not bridge a $60,000 funding gap.
- COVID-19 and Vendor Issues: The show was on hiatus for nearly four years due to the pandemic and issues arose in 2022 where a vendor's permit issues led to a last-minute cancellation.
- The "Fireworks Spectacular": The tradition was successfully revived in 2023 largely in part to the Greater Madera Kiwanis Club. This modern version includes food trucks, live music, and a 18-minute fireworks display at the fairgrounds.

Earlier this month, representatives of the Kiwanis service organization approached the City to explore options for the 2026 Celebration. More recently, Council requested to schedule this item for discussion.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

No notable financial impact is associated with the writing of this report. The cost of the 4th of July celebration, if assumed by the City, is still to be determined.

ALTERNATIVES:

This report is for informational purposes only.

ATTACHMENTS:
None.

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Will Tackett, Community Development Director

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: E-5

SUBJECT:

Commercial Exterior Paint Color Palette

RECOMMENDATION:

Receive report from staff, discuss regulations pertaining to the establishment of a citywide commercial exterior paint color palette, and provide staff with direction

SUMMARY:

The City Council requested a report regarding regulations pertaining to the establishment of a citywide exterior paint color palette for commercial buildings. This report is presented for discussion and City Council direction. No action is recommended or required.

DISCUSSION:

The City's opportunity to provide input and/or apply standards relative to building aesthetics is when an application for a Planning entitlement (e.g., Site Plan Review, Conditional Use Permit, Precise Plan, Subdivision) is required to be processed through the Planning Department, and when an application for a Building Permit is required through the Building Department. Planning focuses on land use, form, and architecture, which can be considered subjective and often requires the City to exercise discretion during review. Building focuses on safety and compliance with the objective standards of the California Building Code, which is a ministerial process. Paint color preference is considered subjective.

The City has options to regulate colors used for commercial properties. Cities have authority under Government Code Section 65850 which grants them certain "police powers". This includes the adoption of regulations, typically by ordinance, to protect the community's "scenic

beauty" and general welfare. Aesthetics (paint color) can be a legitimate government interest, provided the rules are objective and non-discriminatory.

The City Municipal Code (CMC) contains few provisions pertaining to paint color. Maintenance requirements for graffiti abatement requires removal or painting over with matching building color (CMC § 9-11.05[b]). Similarly, the Vacant Building Ordinance contained at Title IX, Chapter 12, requires matched paint for boarding requirements. Design standards for wireless (telecommunication) facilities require tower-mounted equipment to be painted with flat/neutral colors, pine bark cladding for mono-trees to be painted or colored with browns or other appropriate earthtones and other equipment to be painted or colored with flat greens, browns or other appropriate earth tones to blend with mono-tree branches.

The City's Commercial Development Design Guidelines are intended to provide a clear indication of the features the City believes can be incorporated into most projects, leading to project approval. The City's intent is that all projects constructed be developed to the highest quality possible, given the specific circumstances associated with each project. The style and design character of individual buildings is the purview of the project proponent and his designer. The City asks each proponent to embrace the intent to develop quality projects while incorporating the concepts in these design guidelines. All project applicants are encouraged to meet with the Development Department staff at the very earliest opportunity to discuss design matters, before a project is submitted for consideration.

It is important to note, this set of guidelines is not intended to be adopted as a City ordinance, and not every one of the criteria included in these guidelines is intended to become mandatory for every project. All development projects are different, and the guidelines cannot be implemented the same way for every project. However, because site plan and building elevations must be approved for nearly all projects, the City will look for the specific criteria applicable to any individual project to be incorporated to the extent it can be. It is likely that some criteria will be called out as conditions of approval, which will then become binding on the project.

Section 3.3 of the Guidelines pertain to colors with respect to building design and materials. The Color Guidelines includes the following:

- Buildings should not be distinguished by their color, but rather by their architectural features. Color should be used to enhance architectural features and should complement the overall character of the commercial district.
- Color schemes should tie building elements together, relate separate (freestanding) buildings within the same development and should be used to enhance the architectural form of a building.
- The use of multiple colors may be appropriate on a building elevation. However, usually no more than three different colors should be used on one plane.

- Combinations of extremely dark colors or a monochromatic approach to painting should generally be avoided.
- The color choice should be appropriate for the building material. Bright, vibrant colors are usually more appropriate as building accents or as accent colors on signs.
- Building elevations and color boards should clearly designate colors by trade names and color codes.
- Color schemes should be based upon a natural tone color palette.
- Intense, bright, black or fluorescent colors should be used sparingly and only as accents, or when muted by softer natural colors.
- Main and trim colors should not be similar in hue or tone intensity (i.e. 2 shades of colors that are closely related such as green and red or dark or light shades of the same color). A third accent color is to be used, it should serve to accentuate or highlight a particular feature of the building.
- All building projections, including, but not limited to, chimneys, flues, vents, and gutters, should match or complement in color the permanent color of the surface from which they project.

Staff have looked at several other cities' approach to regulation of paint color. Some cities use design review boards or specific, named districts (e.g., downtown, historic, or regional commercial zones) to mandate color palettes that ensure buildings are an aesthetic fit for surrounding area. Local zoning ordinances can also establish standards for certain zone districts on a city-wide basis. Regulation can occur through pre-approved palettes and colors; general regulations requiring City approval of a proposed color scheme; or prohibitions on certain "nuisance" colors that are garishly bright or psychedelic colors.

For the cities reviewed, with color palette regulations, existing buildings were not required to immediately repaint to meet the approved color palette, etc. One of the cities reviewed that does regulate paint color, does have an ordinance that requires administrative approval when repainting a building.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

None.

ALTERNATIVES:

1. Direct Staff to schedule a public hearing for a future meeting with direction, in accordance with CMC § 10-3.1502, to initiate the procedure for a zoning text amendment ("ordinance") to the City Municipal Code (Zoning Regulations).
2. Provide staff with other alternative directives.
3. Take no further action.

ATTACHMENTS:

None.

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Michael Lima, Director of Financial Services

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: E-6

SUBJECT:

Administration of the Community Development Block Grant Revolving Loan Funds (CDBG-RLF) Program

RECOMMENDATION:

This report is submitted for informational purposes and there is no action requested from the City Council

SUMMARY:

The CDBG-RLF is currently administered by the Madera County Economic Development Commission (MCEDC). CDBG-RLF funds are used to provide start-up funds to low-moderate income local small business owners. The revenue of the loans that are paid back to the City are used to distribute new loans. Thus, these funds are "revolving."

The revenue generated by the CDBG-RLF is considered program income (PI). There is a large PI balance that is eligible for reallocation. City staff met with MCEDC staff and discussed options for using the existing PI balance and reached an agreement that both entities believe will maximize the impact of the CDBG-RLF program income balance for the community.

DISCUSSION:

On August 20, 2025, City staff met with MCEDC to review the administration of the CDBG-RLF program. Following the meeting and subsequent coordination, the parties reached an agreement regarding the appropriate allocation of PI associated with the CDBG-RLF.

Although the intent of the program is to maximize assistance to local businesses, HUD guidelines require jurisdictions to maintain a CDBG line-of-credit balance that does not exceed 1.5 times the most recent annual allocation. For example, if the City's most recent annual CDBG allocation

were $1 million, HUD's timeliness standard would require that the City's line of credit balance not exceed $1.5 million, reflecting the expectation that funds be expended within a reasonable timeframe.

HUD evaluates compliance with this timeliness standard each year on May 2. Because RLF program income is deposited into the City's CDBG line of credit, maintaining a large balance directly affects the City's ability to meet this federal requirement. Accordingly, staff worked with MCEDC to identify options that would ensure funds are deployed in a timely manner and remain compliant with HUD standards.

The following table summarizes the proposed funding distribution of the program income for the CDBG-RLF program.

Table 1: *Revolving Loan Program Income Balance and Proposed Allocation*

Item	Totals
CDBG-RLF Program Income Balance	$389,322
CDBG-RLF Program Income Balance Retained by MCEDC	$150,000
CDBG-RLF Program Income Balance Returned to City	$239,322

In addition, two outstanding CDBG-RLF loans remain outstanding with a combined balance of approximately $68,783. MCEDC has requested to retain any program income generated from repayments on these loans; the request is documented in the attached letter.

Staff anticipates returning later this year with a recommendation for Council consideration regarding the use of program income returned to the City, consistent with CDBG eligibility requirements and federal timeliness standards.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Disbursement of CDBG-RLF PI funds do not have an impact on the General Fund. However, the PI balance is included in the City's line of credit with HUD. Failure on the City's behalf to expend this PI balance expeditiously may result in the City's inability to meet HUD's Timeliness requirement.

ALTERNATIVES

This is an informational item only.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. MCEDC Revolving Loan program income request letter.

MADERA COUNTY EDC
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

January 8, 2026

Marcela Zuniga, MSOL | City Grants Administrator
City of Madera | Administration
205 West 4th Street, Madera, CA 93637

RE: PI for the City of Madera Revolving Loan Fund

On behalf of the Madera County Economic Development Commission (MCEDC), I respectfully request that $150,000 be retained as program income for the City of Madera Revolving Loan Fund.

MCEDC has administered this program since 2003. Since its inception, a total of $1,488,183 in loan funds has been deployed to support 22 businesses, resulting in the creation of more than 117 jobs.

At present, two businesses have outstanding loans totaling $68,783.05. Retaining the $150,000 in available program income will allow MCEDC to continue providing financial assistance to additional businesses. As these loans are repaid, the revolving nature of the fund will ensure the availability of resources to support future applicants.

Please do not hesitate to contact me should you have any questions or require additional information.

Respectively submitted,

Kristina Gallagher
Executive Director

2425 W Cleveland Ave #101, Madera, CA 93637
(559) 675-7768
www.maderacountyedc.com

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Keith Helmuth, City Engineer

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: E-7

SUBJECT:

Race Communications (Race) and Upcoming Installation of Internet and Telephone Services

RECOMMENDATION:

Receive introduction and provide direction, if any, regarding information provided as part of this report to City Council (Council)

SUMMARY:

Race is in the final stages of securing an encroachment permit associated with the installation of utility infrastructure intended to provide an alternative provider of internet and telephone services to residents of the City of Madera (City).

Given the current stage of design and impending construction, it was staff's determination that Council may wish to receive an informational presentation. As part of the presentation, representatives of Race will also provide an overview of the project.

DISCUSSION:

The general scope of work under the project includes the installation of underground fiber-optic conduit using directional boring methods, installation of vault boxes within the City's public right-of-way, limited overhead electrical work, and the installation of temporary utility poles. The work will occur throughout the City with the project being implemented in phases. The first phase of the project is divided into five sections throughout the City. Overall, it is estimated it will take approximately 12-18 months to complete. The next phase(s) will be defined after results of the first phase are evaluated. The applicant has provided an aerial map to show the sections of the first project phase (See Attachment 1).

As part of staff review of the design, one component of the installation process was identified

that may result in the City receiving some complaints. As such, this concern was discussed with Race. For Race to proceed with the citywide project, temporary utility poles must be installed at locations where existing utility poles are determined to be in poor or unsafe condition. As such, temporary poles will be installed adjacent to existing poles and will remain in place until the pole owner replaces the existing pole.

To address concerns with some repairs being delayed and potentially forgotten by the utility companies, City staff has been gravitating toward a policy that would only allow temporary facilities to remain in place for up to 30 days following project completion. The applicant has, given its substantial experience, found that the duration that temporary poles remain installed will vary, as replacement timelines depend on when the owner of the existing utility pole mobilizes to perform the replacement. Once the existing pole is replaced, Race will transfer its facilities to the new pole and remove the temporary pole. Based on staff's discussions with Race, staff is prepared to accept that temporary poles will be in place for longer than would be hoped.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

The proposed project is privately funded and will be financed entirely by Race, with no financial contribution from the City. There would be no impact to the City's General Fund as a result.

ALTERNATIVES:

Staff has not identified any viable alternatives to the proposed project at this time.

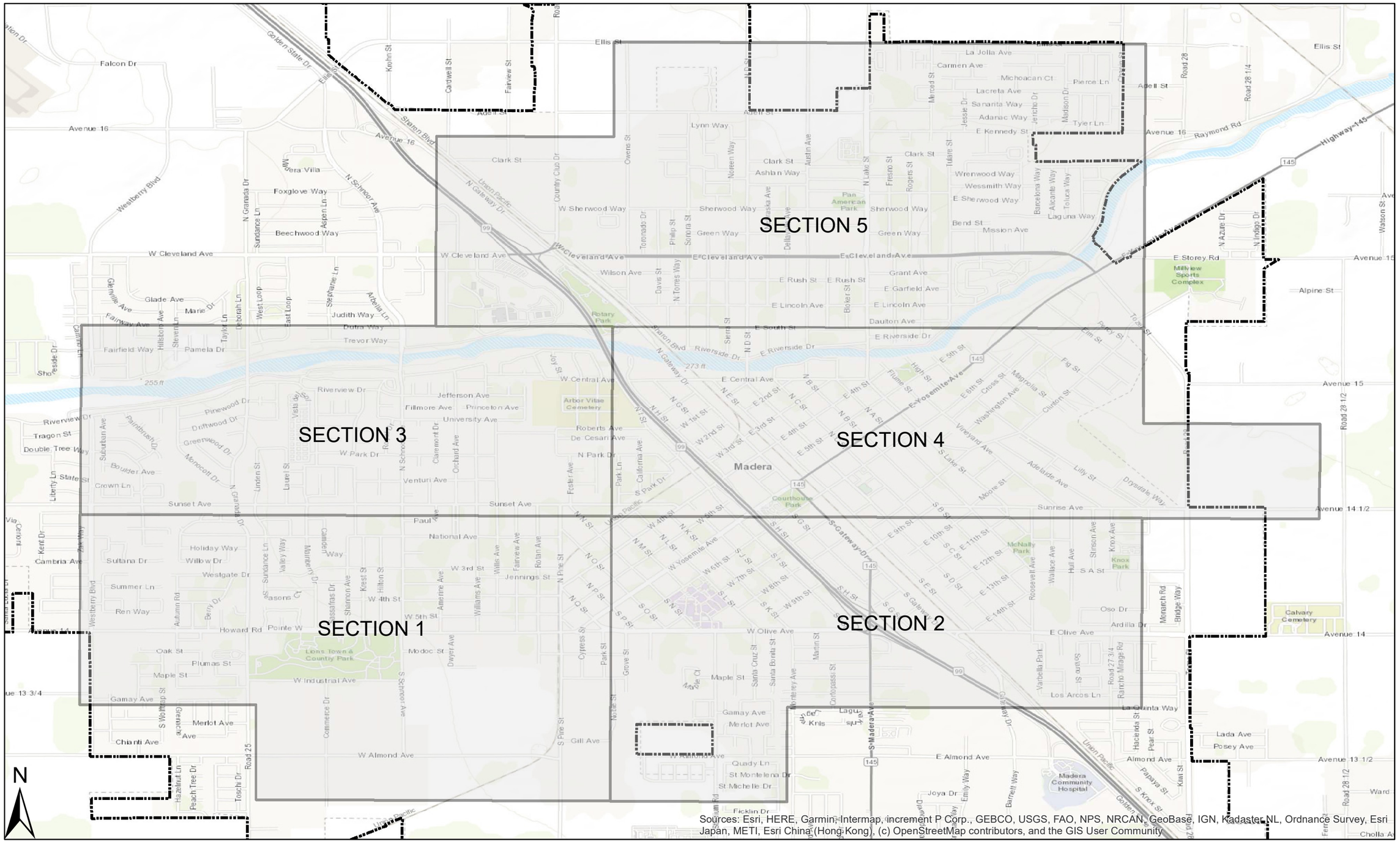
ATTACHMENTS:

1. Phase 1 Project Map

Attachment 1

Phase 1 Project Map

RACE COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT PHASE 1



RETURN TO AGENDA

Madera City Council Meeting
February 18, 2026
Agenda Item E-8

E-8 Selecting Recipient for March Proclamations

Recommendation: Request for Council's Selection of a Recipient for the Proclamation Recognizing Red Cross Month and Women's History Month (Report by Alicia Gonzales)

There is no written report for this item.

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

RETURN TO AGENDA

Approved by:

Wendy Silva, Director of Human Resources

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: E-9

SUBJECT:

Employee work locations and office space needs

RECOMMENDATION:

This report has been prepared at the direction of the City Council (Council), therefore there is no staff recommendation provided. Council is asked to consider the information and provide further direction at its discretion.

SUMMARY:

The City provides government services from eight (8) primary facilities. These facilities house the City's workforce, which is comprised of both office and field staff, with some positions straddling both office and field functions. The City currently offers some opportunity for optional remote work, and could consider remote work as an option to reduce the need for physical office space. Before doing so, the City would need to consider its customer service model, methods for accepting payments, labor policies, and technology needs.

DISCUSSION:

At its February 4, 2026, meeting, Council requested staff bring back a report regarding the physical space utilized to provide government services and whether the opportunity for remote work could reduce the City's need for physical space. Currently, the City provides services from the following locations. The identified locations in this report provide daily and/or routine government services; they do not include facilities such as community centers that are generally considered public gathering/programming space, fire stations, or the municipal golf course. Following the list of locations, Table 1 provides a summary of the employee count per facility, broken down by typical current work location (office, field, or combination).

Primary City Facilities and Current Government Services Provided

1. City Hall – 205 W. 4th Street
   City Hall houses the following departments and functions: Administration, City Clerk, Human Resources (personnel and risk management), Community Development (building and planning), and Finance (utility billing, accounts payable, accounts receivable, business licensing, payroll, grants, and accounting).

2. Community Development (Engineering) – 428 E. Yosemite
   The building currently housing the City's Engineering Department was originally purchased and remodeled by the Redevelopment Agency. While this facility is a 2-story building, only the first floor can be used for office space and services. There is a storage area on the second floor, however the second floor cannot be utilized for staff. Both professional engineering services and engineering inspection services are provided from this facility.

3. John Wells Youth Center – 701 E. 5th Street
   The facility in its entirety includes community space adjacent to office space. Of the 2-story office space available, the 2nd floor is utilized by Parks & Community Services administration and community services programming staff. The 1st floor office space is leased to community partners that support youth programming, currently Madera Unified School District.

4. Community Police Facility – 330 S. C Street
   Public safety services (patrol, traffic unit, detectives, dispatch, records, and property & evidence), code enforcement, neighborhood outreach, and police administration are located within this facility.

5. Police Annex Building – 325 S. D Street
   Formerly known as the Radio Dispatch Building, the location was purchased to provide additional space for the Police Department due to its proximity to the main police building to help mitigate space constraints in the main police building. The building currently houses the Special Investigations Unit (SIU) and animal control services. In addition to the City staff noted in Table 1, SIU also includes four (4) individuals assigned from outside agencies.

6. Corporation Yard – 1030 S. Gateway Drive
   The Corporation Yard is home to a variety of government services from different departments. Specifically, the location houses the City's parks maintenance staff, the Finance Department's purchasing and fleet services divisions, the Information Technology Department, and the majority of Public Works Department staff, including administration, water distribution, water quality, water conservation, sewer maintenance, electrical and facilities maintenance, streets maintenance, storm drainage system maintenance, graffiti abatement, and the Safe & Clean Team.

7. Wastewater Treatment Plant – 13048 Road 21 ½
   This location provides administrative offices for the Public Works Department's wastewater treatment division as well as an on-site laboratory, and also provides space for industrial electricians from the electrical and facilities division.

8. Madera Municipal Airport – 4020 Aviation Drive
   This location provides space for employees assigned to airport maintenance duties.

Table 1: *Employee Full Time Equivalent (FTE)* Count by Facility, rounded to nearest hundredth*

Facility	*Budgeted FTE*	*Typical Work Location*		
		Office Function	*Field Staff*	*Combination Office/Field*
City Hall	39.23	37.23	-	2.00
Engineering	17.40	13.36	-	4.04
John Wells Youth Center	20.20	3.24	11.96	5.00
Community Police Facility	98.32	27.34	55.58	20.40
Police Annex	5.00	-	-	5.00
Corporation Yard	85.82	14.08	53.74	18.00
Wastewater Treatment Plant	12.00	-	8.00	4.00
Airport	1.48	-	1.48	-

*FTE is calculated utilizing a 2,080 hour work year where a count of 1 equals a full-time employee for a full work year. FTE may be less than 1 for a position when the position is part-time or when a vacant full-time position is budgeted for a partial year.

Remote Work Assignments

The City has some opportunity for remote work and currently has a limited number of employees working partially or fully remotely at the employee's option. However, in reviewing Table 1, it is noted that the majority of the City's workforce is not bound to physical office space with only 33% of budgeted positions being identified as office-based functions. The parameters for current remote work approval are, in general, that customer service cannot be affected and the employee must be able to complete all tasks their position is required to complete. In most cases, remote work is currently limited to part-time and very rarely has staff found full-time remote work to be effective due to both technology constraints (lack of electronic filing systems or capabilities) and maintaining the expected customer service level. Staff has also found that there are aspects of the City's services and functions that benefit from spontaneous conversation and interaction, which can be lost in remote work. For example, some accounting staff work remotely approximately 50% of their work time. These assignments are not maintained as 100% remote because the Director of Financial Services has found that while accounting can be seen as very transactional, in-person collaboration, conversation, and discussion is beneficial in providing staff training, mentoring, and aspects of financial recordkeeping that require collaboration such as the explanation of and approach to the Financial Statements. Similarly in Human Resources, while

there are tasks that only involve working on the computer or could be completed via telephone call, many employees and citizens want to discuss employment, benefits, and claims in-person.

Customer Service Model

It is staff's experience that members of the public expect City services to be accessible in-person. All public-facing City departments are currently expected to provide in-person customer service during normal business hours, and office staff are expected to be available for consultation on government services during said hours. While the City accommodates varying work schedules such as 9/80s and in some cases 4/10s, it is expected that individual departments have in-person coverage for customer service during normal operating hours regardless of these schedules. Departments meet this requirement through efforts such as staggered lunch breaks, rotating remote work days, and/or offsetting flex days for 9/80 and 4/10 schedules. Generally speaking, it is difficult to maintain office staffing for in-person customer service for any department with less than four (4) employees. Staff has found that even when the best effort is put into schedule planning for office coverage, illness of even one (1) staff member can jeopardize the in-person customer service delivery. For this reason, most remote work assignments are part time and come with the caveat that you may be required to work from the office on a day when you anticipated working remotely.

Additionally, the City currently provides the opportunity for in-person payments in support of revenue collection. During calendar year 2025, the utility billing counter had 75,099 customer interactions, with the majority being payments. Of the total, 1,235 were for payment plan set-up, with the remaining counter visits being payments by cash (26,447 transactions), checks (22,882 transactions), and credit cards (26,447 transactions). Additionally, the City provides drop boxes for payments that are retrieved by in-person staff.

Current Physical Office Space

In general, when considering all of the City's current physical office space with the personnel assigned to office-based functions, staff would describe the City as space-constrained. There are multiple projects ongoing to facilitate digitizing historical documents as well as current paper processes. While this brings the City into modern times, most are being undertaken with the hope of creating much-needed space for existing employees. This does not take into account any future workforce expansions as our City grows. There is also a current lack of meeting space as well as space for professional development.

Looking Ahead

While transitioning historically in-person work to remote work can lead to a reduction in the need for physical space, there are factors and investments the City would need to consider to move in this direction. These include, but are not limited to, the following.

1. The City would need to modify its customer service model. Currently all departments provide the opportunity for in-person customer service during normal business hours.

Further discussion would be needed to determine which departments could close physical office space.

2. The City could review the methods by which it accepts payments. For example, if the City moved to all online credit/debit card payments, cash and check transactions would not need servicing. However, the City has a large portion of its population that currently prefers payment by cash or check over credit card transactions, which in part is attributed to credit card transactions carry a processing fee.
3. Under Labor Code §2802, employers must reimburse employees for all necessary expenses incurred while performing their duties. At this time, remote work is optional to the employee and at their choice. Should the City direct certain positions to become 100% remote, the City would need to negotiate appropriate stipends with the applicable labor units for expenses such as furniture, internet, phone, and equipment.
4. Across all departments, if more positions move to remote work, there will be a need for more robust software and database systems to support a completely digital workforce.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

This report is submitted for informational purposes and discussion only. Any financial impact in the future will be dependent on direction received from Council.

ALTERNATIVES:

This report is submitted for informational purposes only.

ATTACHMENTS:

None.

RETURN TO AGENDA

REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

Approved by:

Joseph Hebert

Joseph Hebert, Parks & Community Services Director

Arnoldo Rodriguez

Arnoldo Rodriguez, City Manager

Council Meeting of: February 18, 2026

Agenda Number: E-10

SUBJECT:

Lions Town & Country Park Trail Improvement Project Update

RECOMMENDATION:

This report has been prepared at the direction of the City Council (Council) for informational purposes; no staff recommendation or Council action is requested

SUMMARY:

During the February 4, 2026, Council meeting, the Council requested that staff prepare an update on the Lions Town & Country Park trail improvement project.

This report provides an overview of the project's progress to date. As of the writing of this report, the project remains underway and is not yet complete. A Notice of Completion will be presented to the Council for consideration once the project has been finalized.

DISCUSSION:

On April 4, 2025, the City released Invitation for Bid (IFB) 202425-23. On May 12, 2025, the City received eight (8) bids in response to the IFB. Bids were reviewed for being complete, responsive, and responsible.

Preliminary results of the bid opening were published on May 12, 2025, with the apparent lowest bidder being Tosted Asphalt, Inc. (Tosted) at $841,019.63.

The City received one bid protest from the second-lowest bidder, Clean Cut Landscape Incorporated. That bid protest alleged that the apparent low bidder did not meet all the proper certifications and had not provided all the necessary supporting documentation as required by

the bid. In consultation with the City Attorney, it was determined that the low bidder met all of the bid requirements, and the bid protest was denied. The bid protest did delay the award of a Construction Agreement, with the award being planned for consideration until the July 16, 2025, regular meeting of the Council.

Council awarded IFB 202425-23 for $841,019.63 to Tosted, with a construction contingency of up to 10 percent of the original construction agreement amount, up to $84,102. Tosted was selected due to being the lowest, responsive, and responsible bidder per the requirements set forth in the project's contract documents. Tosted is a reputable asphalt company based in Fresno, specializing in providing services to residential and commercial properties. They have experience in paving & grading, crack filling, seal coating & striping, concrete, and sports courts. They have an active Contractor State License and an active Department of Industrial Relations registration, as confirmed by staff.

- A Notice of Award was executed on July 29, 2025.
- A pre-construction meeting took place between City staff and Tosted staff on September 17, 2025.
- A Notice to Proceed was executed on September 18, 2025.
- Notice to Proceed on or before September 29, 2025, with a target project completion of 90 calendar days.
- Tosted began work on the Lions Town & Country Park trail project on September 29, 2025.
- The project was broken into three (3) phases, so as not to disturb access to the entire trail for the duration of the project. In this manner, a section of the trail was off-limits to the public, being under construction, leaving access to other parts of the trail.
- The community responded well to this approach, as community members still had access to the park and sections of the trail for recreational use.
- Phase 1 began on September 29, 2025, and ended on November 4, 2025.
- Phase 2 began on November 17, 2025, and ended on December 23, 2025.
- Phase 3 began on January 5, 2026, and is the phase pending completion.
- For each phase, construction work completed included:
    - Project setup and prep, including installation of a temporary security fence.
    - Demolition
    - Subgrade
    - Concrete
    - Baserock
    - Paving
    - Fog Seal
- Members from the City team have held weekly meetings with the contractor to discuss project progress, requests for information, submittals, and other pertinent information.

On Tuesday, February 10, 2026, City and Tosted staff held a project walk-through. Minor items were identified as needing to be addressed, including site grading items and sprinkler heads and irrigation valves needing to be better covered. Tosted is to address the items and provide

confirmation, at which time members of the City's Inspection team will confirm and recommend the project for completion.

City staff anticipate presenting Notice of Completion to Council at the March 4, 2026, Council meeting.

City staff is also planning a celebratory event to commemorate the trial improvements. The event has been confirmed for Saturday, March 21, 2026. The event will focus on celebrating the trail improvements. As staff finalizes the event details, they will be shared with the Council and the community.

This project was made possible through strong State partnerships and critical funding support, including $500,000 secured from State Senator Anna Caballero and $1.1 million from the California Natural Resources Agency, championed by Assemblymember Esmeralda Soria. Both Assemblywoman Soria and Senator Caballero have confirmed their attendance or that a representative from their office will be present at the event.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

No notable financial impact is associated with this report.

ALTERNATIVES:

This report is for informational purposes only.

ATTACHMENTS:

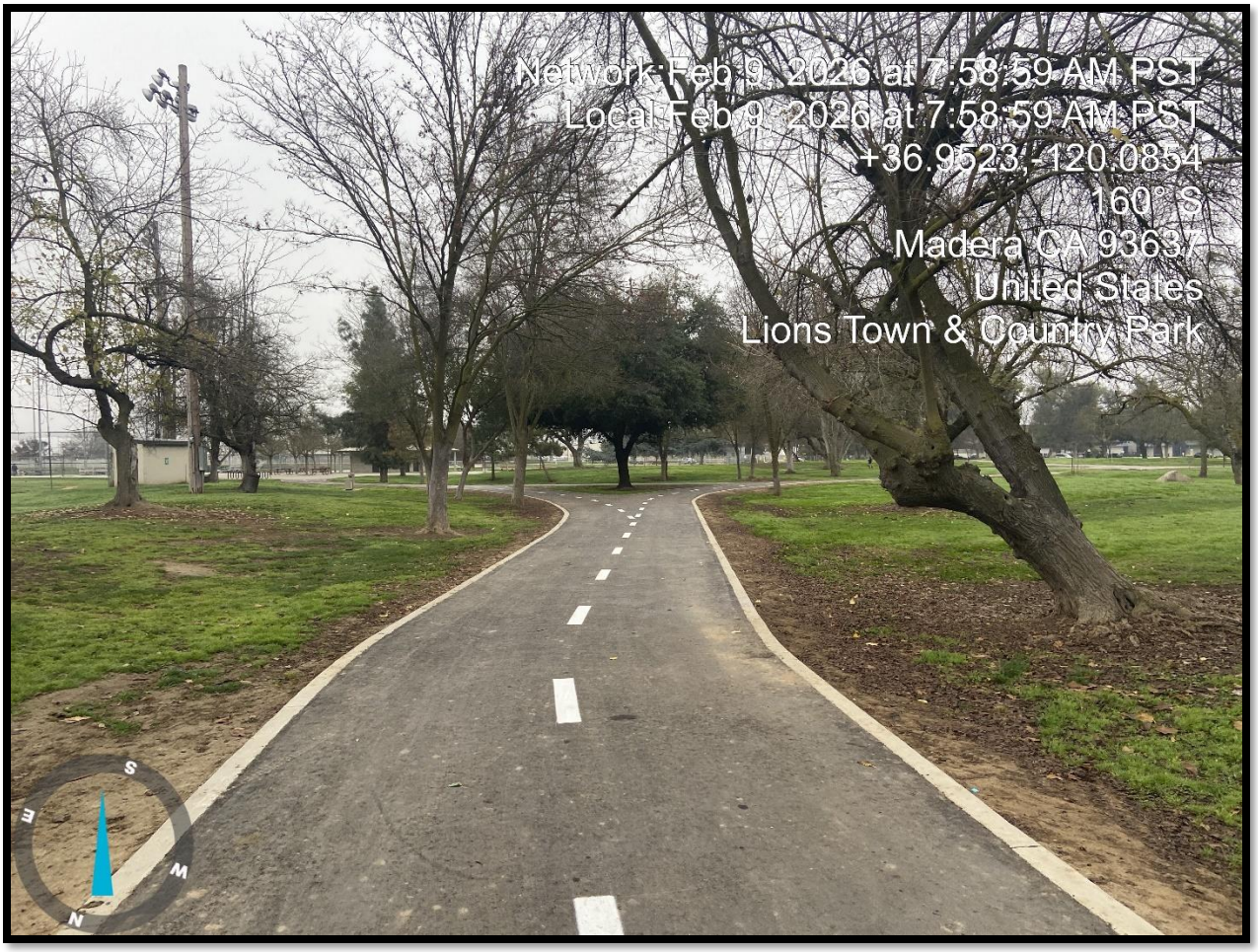
1. Before and After Photos

ATTACHMENT 1

The photos below show the trail before the improvements.

The photos below show the trail after the improvements.

Network:Feb 9, 2026 at 8:00:54 AM PST
Local:Feb 9, 2026 at 8:00:54 AM PST
+36.9512, -120.0858
267° W
Madera CA 93637
United States
Lions Town & Country Park
W
S
N
E


Network Feb 9, 2026 at 7:58:59 AM PST
Local Feb 9, 2026 at 7:58:59 AM PST
+36.9523, -120.0854
160° S
Madera, CA 93637
United States
Lions Town & Country Park
S
E
W
N